

~~FROM THE~~
~~COLLECTION~~
~~OF THE~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA



RECEIVED
LIBRARY
MAY 02 1983
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH
SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO



FROM THE
REPRINT COLLECTION OF
WILLIAM P. MELENEY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

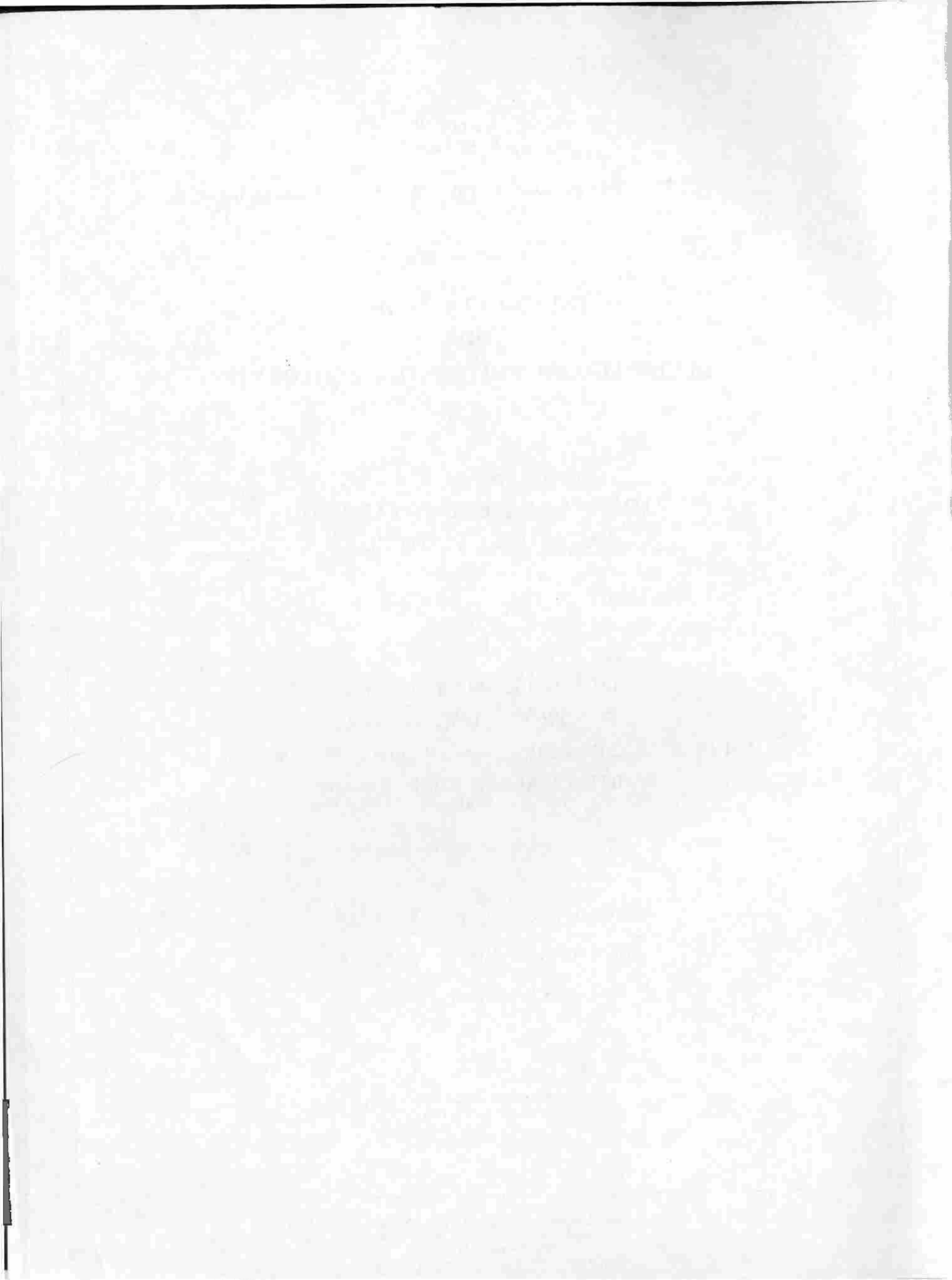
By

LILA R. CRAWLEY, *Biologist*
JUDITH H. SHAW, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARTHA WALKER HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued September 1975

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1975



PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A to Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

6-429-83

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade names does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the products by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 2

PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By LILA R. CRAWLEY, JUDITH H. SHAW,
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, and MARTHA WALKER HOOD

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Acanthamoeba
meningoencephalitis, review | Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a | Actinocephalus sp.
Phyllophaga anxia | Berberet, R. C.; and Helms,
T. J., 1969 a, figs. 1, 6A,
7-12
Nebraska |
| Acanthamoeba (Hartmannella)
agglutination test | Saygi, G., 1969 a | Actinocephalus capritermes
n. sp.
[lapsus for: A. capritermis] | Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi,
J. C., 1966 a, 270,271 |
| Acanthamoeba
Greenstein's five-dye
stain | Saygi, G.; and Warhurst, D. G.
1970 a | Actinocephalus capritermis
n. sp.
[lapsus as: Actino-
cephalus capritermes n. sp., p. 270,271] | Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi,
J. C., 1966 a, 270-273, figs.
1-9
Dharwar, India |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
9 year old boy | Fowler, M.; and Carter, R.F.,
1965 a
South Australia | Actinocephalus theodoridis
n. sp.
Locusta migratoria capito
(caeca digestifs) | Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
307-309, figs. 8A-F
Antanimihava (Madagascar) |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
formation, supernumerary
surface layers | Mookerjee, S.; and Chatterjee,
S., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 | Actinomyxidida Stolc 1899
Cnidosporida | Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
lysosomal hydrolases | Müller, M., 1969 a | Adelina tribolii Bhatia | Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 5 |
| Acanthamoeba sp. No. 1
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, rats | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | Adelina tribolii Bhatia,
1937
macrogametocytes, fine structure
Tribolium castaneum | Zizka, Z., 1969 a, figs. 1-16 |
| Acanthamoeba sp. No. 2
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, rats | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | Adelpocystis gen. nov.
Monocystidae | Cox, F. E. G., 1967 a, 507,
508
tod: A. aeikineta sp. nov. |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
ageing cultures, clumping | Howells, R. E.; Saygi, G.; and
Warhurst, D. C., 1970 a | Adelpocystis aeikineta
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Keffia variabilis
(coelom) | Cox, F. E. G., 1967 a, 507-
512, figs. 1-4
Vom, Nigeria, 8° 47' E, 9°
44' N |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
antiserum immobilization
test, specificity | Krantz, G. E., 1969 a,
figs. 1-12 | Aegyptianella
new definition | Gothe, R., 1967 e |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
bead uptake, differentia-
tion | Weisman, R. A.; and Moore,
M. O., 1969 a | | |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, mice | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | | |

- Aegyptianella*
Babesiidae Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
Carpano, 1928 ultrastructure, taxonomy Bird, R. G.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1969 a, pl. 1
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
Carpano, 1928 development in Argas (*Persicargas*) persicus Gothe, R., 1967 d
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
Carpano, 1928 repeated binary fission, relationship to anaplasmas Gothe, R., 1967 e, figs. 1-10
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
course of infections, chickens Gothe, R., 1967 f
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
pathogenicity in hen Gothe, R., 1968 b
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
Carpano, 1928 development in Argas (*Persicargas*) persicus, fluorescent antibody Gothe, R.; and Becht, H., 1969 a
- Aegyptianella pullorum*
treatment Lämmler, G.; and Gothe, R., 1967 a
- African Coast fever. See East Coast fever.
- Agarella gracilis*
Dunkerly, 1915 glycogen content, spores Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Lepidosiren paradoxa (testis) Belem, Brazil
- Aggregata* spp.
(intestin moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 125, 126
Corystes cassivelaunus all from north-east coast
Atelecyclus rotundatus of Spain
Xantho porea
Goneplax rhomboides
Pachygrapsus marmoratus
Parthenope angulifrons
Macropodia rostrata
- Aggregata coelomica*
Pinnotheres pinnotheres (intestin moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 126
north-east coast of Spain
- Aggregata eberthi* (Spi-
raldarm) Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
ultrastructure, merozoites, macrogametes and spores
Sepia officinalis
- Aggregata eberthi*
Labbé, 1899 Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 125, 126
Macropopus tuberculatus all from north-east coast
(intestin moyen) of Spain
M. bolivari (intestin moyen)
M. depurator "
- Aggregata inachi*
Smith, 1906 Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 126
Inachus communissimus north-east coast of Spain
(intestin moyen)
- Akiba caulleryi*
susceptibility of chick-
kens of different ages at various doses Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., 1969 a
- Akiba caulleryi*
resistance to reinfection, 1970 a
chickens Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., 1970 a
- Alimonas* subgen. novo Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c
key 233, 237-238
subgen. of *Monocercomonas* tod: *Monocercomonas* (Ali-
Grassi, 1879; also in-
cludes: *M. (A.) tantillorum*; *M. (A.) gopali*; *M. (A.)*
elapheae; *M. (A.) longiflagellata*
- Amalocystis fagei* nov. Boschma, H., 1948 f, 446-449,
spec. figs. 1-2
Euphausia vallentini Antarctic region
- Amoeba Ehrenberg* emend. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
Auctt. 1970 a, 468
Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Amoeba* sp. indet. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525, 526
Coleonyx v. variegatus southern California
Phyllocladylus xanti " "
Xantusia v. vigilis " "
X. henschawi " "
Klauberina riversiana reticulata " "
Sauromalus o. obesus " "
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " "
Uta sp. San Clemente Island
U. stansburiana hesperis southern California
U. stansburiana stejnegeri " "
Streptosaurus mearnsi " "
Urosaurus graciosus " "
Sceloporus m. magister " "
S. occidentalis biseriatus " "
S. orcutti orcutti " "
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi " "
Uma n. notata " "
U. notata inornata " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris " "
Eumeces skiltonianus " "
E. gilberti rubricaudatus " "
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi " "
Anniella p. pulchra " "
- Amoeba coli* Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration,
stools
- Amoebiasis*
induction, bacteria,
mice and rats Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Amoebiasis*
rabbits (exper.), Ambil-
har, central nervous system Zohdy, A.; and Nooman, Z.,
1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
- Amoebiasis, Human*
latent infections de Armas, J. C., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis, Human*
mentally retarded Evins, M. B., 1968 a
California state hospitals
- Amoebiasis, Human*
children, clinical review Gómez Malaret, S.; et al.,
1960 a
Caracas, Venezuela
- Amoebiasis, Human*
children, clinical review Padrón Priyou, F.; and Gari-
bay, L., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human*
pseudogumous ulcer Rollier, R.; and Bru, P.,
1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human*
epidemiology, military
communities Skočil, V.; Červa, L.; Serbus,
C.; and Nejedlo, V., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human*
clinical review, extra-intestinal Subramaniam, R., 1967 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Appendix tetanus manifestations	Quintana, F., 1937 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Control	Svanidze, D. P.; and Dzhaparidze, S. K., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Bio-chemistry enzymes, serum cholinesterase levels	Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and Abdal-Fattah, F., 1964 b	<u>Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis</u>	
Amoebiasis, Human, Brain meningoencephalitis, "amoebas of the limax type"	Červa, L.; and Novak, K., 1968 b, figs. 1-2 northern Bohemia	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis differential diagnosis, rheumatoid factor, giardiasis, Schistosoma haematobium	Abdin, Z. H.; Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.; and EL-Fil, S., 1970 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Brain meningoencephalitis, Hartmannella or Naegleria?	Symmers, W. St. C., 1969 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis fecal examination, staining	Baillenger, J., 1965 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Clinical aspects review, literature review	Nayar, R. G.; Ghafoor, P.K.A.; and Bayliss, V. D., 1969 a India	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis hepatic abscess, children, case reports	Bravo R., C., 1965 a Colombia
Amoebiasis, Human, Colon.	See Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis X-ray, serology, liver abscess	Cornet, A.; Brumpt, L. C.; Dubrisay, J.; and Carayon, P., 1970 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications gangrene, colon	Aulong, J., 1963 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis infants, malnutrition, difficulty of differential diagnosis	Dan, V.; Baehler-Dreyer, N.; Boisson, M. E.; and Satgé, P., 1970 a Senegal
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications amebomas, case reports, statistics	Bravo R., C.; and Duque H., O., 1965 b	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis high incidence in institutions, value of routine stool survey	Kayne, J., 1968 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications edematous bauhinitis, intestinal amoebiasis	Carayon, A.; Richir, C.; Tournier-Lasserre, C.; and Navaranne, P., 1962 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver, problems	Limbos, P.A.; Janssens, P.G.; and de Muynck, A., 1943 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications acute sigmoiditis, surgical aspects	Carayon, A.; and Tournier-Lasserre, C., 1963 b	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis pleural mesotheliomas erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver abscess	Maksoud, S. A.; and Hashem, M., 1962 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications liver abscess, pericarditis	Cook, A. T., 1970 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis radio-active gold liver scanning	Marberg, K.; and Czerniak, P., 1964 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications asthma, worms and protozoa	da Costa, P. D., 1963 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver abscess, diagnosis by radioisotope scanning	Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications infants, malnutrition, difficulty of diagnosis	Dan, V.; Baehler-Dreyer, N.; Boisson, M. E.; and Satgé, P., 1970 a Senegal	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver, treatment	Serafino, X.; and Moulancier, M., 1965 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications intestinal complications	Emirov, N. A., 1967 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis immunofluorescence, liver scintigraphy with radioactive gold	Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications surgical treatment, intestinal, respiratory, liver	Osorno, S. A.; and Rios, O.A., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis value of indirect immunofluorescence reaction, hepatic amoebiasis	Vernes, A.; et al., 1970 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications case reports, liver abscess	Rab, S. M.; Alam, N.; Hoda, A. N.; and Yee, A., 1967 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis radioisotope scanning, diagnosis, liver	Vianello, A.; and Federspil, G., 1966 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications liver abscess, neoplasm	Ramachandra, K.; and Chandrasaha, T. R., 1969 a India	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver function tests, case reports	Viramuvatti, V.; et al., 1963 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications liver abscess, pericardial effusion	Ramachandra, K.; and Chandrasaha, T. R., 1969 b India	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver abscess, thoracic involvement, X-ray, case report	Viramuvatti, V.; Bovornkitti, S.; and Priyanonda, B., 1966 a Thailand
Amoebiasis, Human, Complications amoeboma of colon, clinical review, case reports	Velibasakis, C.; and Doxiades, T., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis laboratory test	Zeuner, H., 1969 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery children, treatment Yun, K. J.; and Choi, N. S., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1950 c Chile
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Svanidze, D. P.; and Dzhaparidze, S. K., 1967 a practical aspects, control
- Amoebiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chile Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1950 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Duque H., O., 1965 a review, 176 autopsies
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Duque H., O., 1968 a 220 autopsy reports, literature review
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1965 a epidemiological survey, comparison with Puerto Rican community Santo Domingo
- Amoebiasis, Human, Czechoslovakia Červa, L.; and Novak, K., 1968 b, figs. 1-2 meningoencephalitis, northern Bohemia "amoebas of the limax type"
- Amoebiasis, Human, Puerto Rico Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1965 a epidemiological survey, comparison with Colombian community Río Piedras
- Amoebiasis, Human, Heart amoebic pericarditis Basappa; and Rao, A.S.C., 1969 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Heart emetine, electrocardiographic studies Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine complicated by edematous bauhinitis Carayon, A.; Richir, C.; Tournier-Lasserre, C.; and Navaranne, P., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b MA-307; AI-307; AI-306; CHQ
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine simultaneous liver involvement Manousos, O.N.; and Doxiades, T., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Pessoa, A. V., 1964 a Win-Am-13.146 (Falmonox)
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine complicated by psychiatric Rigal, J.; Raymond, J.; and Fournier, A., 1962 a disorder, case report
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine diagnosis Schensnovich, V. B.; Gubergits, M. V.; and Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a Russia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine perforation, colon de Valentim, J. B., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver pathogenesis, abscess Attia, O. M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver abscess, surgical management Block, M. A.; et al., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver bibliography of principal literature Botero Ramos, D., 1961 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hepatic abscess, children, case reports, diagnosis Bravo R., C., 1965 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hemobilia after abscess Forestier, M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, associated lung abscess, emetina + clorochina Gambardella, A.; de Michele, D.; and Finelli, L., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, amoebic abscess de Gregorio, G.; and Princi, P., 1964 a Italy (had lived in Africa)
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Limbos, P.A.; Janssens, P.G.; and de Mynck, A., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver liver abscess, diagnosis by radioisotope scanning Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports, liver abscess, complications Rab, S. M.; Alam, N.; Hoda, A. N.; and Yee, A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver treatment and diagnosis Serafino, X.; and Moulancier, M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review Subramaniam, R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis, immunofluorescence, scintigraphy with radioactive gold Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver concealed abscess diagnosis Tandon, B.N.; and Rajan, K.S., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review of atypical abscesses Thakur, C. P.; and Sarangi, B., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, cyst Logue, F. M., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver simultaneous involvement of colon Manousos, O. N.; and Doxiades, T., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis, radio-active gold liver scanning Marberg, K.; and Czerniak, P., 1964 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver rupture of abscess, case report Nanda, C. N.; and Tripathy, S. N., 1968 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports Nayar, R. G.; Ghafoor, P.K.A.; and Bayliss, V. D., 1969 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review Turrill, F. L.; and Burnham, J. R., 1966 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung case report ten Broeke, J. E.; and Fred, H. L., 1967 a Texas
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung clinical review, case reports Nagrath, S. P., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung clinical review Subramaniam, R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs case reports, venereal disease Piedrahíta R., A., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs 10-month-old child, vulvovaginal, case report Trujillo S., H.; and Agudelo de Mello, A., 1966 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics review, 176 autopsies Duque H., O., 1965 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics 220 autopsy reports, literature review Duque H., O., 1968 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics review of autopsies human dos Santos, J. G. (neto), 1970 a Richmond, Virginia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects liver abscess Block, M. A.; et al., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects amoebic colitis, clinical aspects, case reports Carayon, A.; Tournier-Lasserre, G.; Sankalé, M.; and Richir, C., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects complications, surgical treatment Osorno, S. A.; and Rios, O.A., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects hepatic Saratchandra, R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Transmission endemic areas, personal measures, prevention Stiles, W. W., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorophenoxamide Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and El-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment eticlordifene Aboim, E.; Iorio, A.; and Souza Ramos, J. L., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Mexaform (iodochloroxyquinolein-phenanthroline quinone) de Aguiar, M.; and de Amorim, A. G., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment review Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C.H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a Madagascar
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetin Aulong, J., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.— Continued.
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Ambilhar, electroencephalographic changes Basmly, K.; Shoeb, S. M.; Mostafa, M. M.; and Hassan, A. H., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment ambilhar Beliaev, A. E., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorophenoxamide Bittencourt, E. V., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Paromomicina Bravo R., C., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine, electrocardiographic studies Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment MA-307; AI-307; AI-306; CHQ de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment carbazone, encephalitis complication Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Urcuyo Gallegos, C., 1948 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment quinolyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives, possible agents Çakravorti, S. S.; Acharyya, A. K.; and Basu, U. P., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine hydrochloride chloroquine emetine bismuth iodide diiodohydroxyquinoline metronidazole Cook, A. T., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine, punctures, liver abscess Cornet, A.; Brumpt. E. C.; Dubrissay, J.; and Carayon, P., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Teclozan Daher, H. R., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorohydroxyquinoline (Quixalin) El Mofty, A.; and Ayadi, A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine Emirov, N. A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment dehydroemetine Farjo, P. D., 1964 a Iraq
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment oral 2-dehydro-emetine as satisfactory as parenteral dosage Felix, H.; Freyria, J.; and Maillard, A., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 8-hydroxy quinolenes; 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone, mice Goble, F. C., 1967 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-13.146 (Teclozan) Gonçalves, R R.; and Miller, O., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
pharmacological review Hague, J. L., 1943 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
liver abscess, metronidazole Harinasuta, T.; and Wiriawit, P., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
diloxanide furcate Huggins, D. W., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
metronidazole Huggins, D. W., 1967 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
diloxanide furoate, Win-13.146, dehydroemetine, Bayer 2456, Ciba 32644-Ba, metronidazole Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-13.146 (Teclozan) Huggins, D. W., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
review of antiparasitics Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
glaucarubin Kartha, G.; Haas, D. J.; Schaffer, H. M.; and Kaistha, K. K., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
myocarditis resulting from emetine treatment Laaban, J.; Delahaye, R. P.; Leguay, G.; and Caro, G., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
humatin (paromonicina), emetina clorhidrato, tetraciclina, iodo cloro, hidroxiquinoleina, carbasone Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-Am-13.146 Milet, J. C. G.; and Couto, P. C., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
resotren compositum Mody, K. M., 1968 a
India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
Intestopan Nascimento, F. G.; and Conte, F. A., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-Am-13.146 (Falmonox) Pessoa, A. V., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
clorofenoxamida Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W., E., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
emetine hydrochloride, chloroquine, children, liver abscess Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
emetine; sulfaguanidine; aureomycine; spiramycine; sulfamides Serafino, X.; and Moulanier, M., 1965 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
chloroquine diphosphate, iodo-oxyquinoline-sulfonic acid (Yatren), 5, 7 di-iodo-8-oxyquinoline Silva, E. S.; Britto, N. S.; and Forte, O. L., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
Win-Am-13146 (Teclosine) Simas, A. M.; and Ferreira, H. L., 1962 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydro-emetin Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
hidroxicloroquina, liver Tovía Arrijoja, F.; Tecanhuey, P.; and Sánchez, D., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
review, acute, chronic Traissac, F. J., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, synthesis physical and chemical properties Wilhelm, M².; and Schmidt, P., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives; 5-chloro-8-acetoxy-quinoline derivative; active antiamebics Youssef, K. A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dysentery, children Yun, K. J.; and Choi, N. S., 1966 a
tetracycline, diodoquine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Urinary tract
case reports, venereal disease Piedrahíta R., A., 1959 a
- Amoebida Kent
nuclear division, basis of classification Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 436, 466
includes: Schizopyrenidae; Endamoebidae; Hartmannellidae
- Amoebophrya ceratii (Koeppen) Cachon
Gonyaulax catenella Taylor, F.J.R., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
Dinophysis acuta Sequim Bay, all from
Entomosigma peridinioides
Glenodinium pilula
Gyrodinium contortum
Oxyphysis oxytoxoides
Peridinium denticulatum
P. triquetrum
P. trochoideum
Proceratium gracile
Protoceratium reticulatum
Ceratium fusus
Gonyaulax acatenella
G. polygramma
Gyrodinium fusiforme
Noctiluca scintillans
Peridinium minisculum
P. steinii
Dinophysis lachmannii
Gymnodinium splendens
Gyrodinium lachryma
Peridinium crassipes
P. curvipes
P. pellucidum
- Amoebophryidae
life cycles Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 a

Amphoroides polydesmi (Léger) host-parasite relationships Polydesmus complanatus	Stachurska, T., 1969 a Warsaw	Anaplasma marginale Boophilus, vector	Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a
Anaplasma "as far back as 1927 and 1931"	Beaton, W. G., 1968 a Northern Nigeria	Anaplasma marginale cattle (blood)	Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
Anaplasma sheep parasites	Lotze, J. C., 1962 b	Anaplasma marginale symptoms, diagnosis, control, treatment	Howe, E. C., 1964 a
Anaplasma [sp.] Rind Schaf Ziege	Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a all from Turkey	Anaplasma marginale cryogenic preservation, in vitro cultivation	Hruska, J. C., 1967 a
Anaplasma [sp.] serological survey, complement-fixation and capillary tube agglutination, cattle	Jeon, Y.; and Han, T.W., 1969 a	Anaplasma marginale cattle, effect of age on infection	Jones, E. W.; Kliever, I. O.; Norman, B. B.; and Brock, W. E., 1968 a
Anaplasma centrale immunological relationship with Anaplasma marginale	Kuttler, K. L., 1967 b	Anaplasma marginale morphology	Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1970 a
Anaplasma centrale haematology, calves	Lemmer, U., 1969 a	Anaplasma marginale morphology, methylene blue stain	Klopfer, U.; Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1968 a
Anaplasma centrale indirect fluorescent antibody test, improved technique, diagnosis	Lohr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a	Anaplasma marginale epidemiology, cattle	Kuttler, K. L.; Adams, L. G.; and Zaraza Orozco, H., 1969 a Colombia
Anaplasma centrale diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review	Picão Tello, M. P., 1970 a	Anaplasma marginale exacerbation following splenectomy deer, wild (nat. and exper.) Texas	Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P., 1967 a
Anaplasma centrale review	Ristic, M., 1970 a	Anaplasma marginale haematology, calves	Lemmer, U., 1969 a
Anaplasma centrale congenital transmission, cattle	Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar	Anaplasma marginale long-term preservation, liquid nitrogen	Love, J. N., 1970 a
A[naplasma] centrale splenectomy, bovine	Uilenberg, G., 1969 a	Anaplasma marginale hornflies, vector study	Love, J. N. (jr.); Hoelscher, C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.) 1968 a
Anaplasma centrale oxytetracycline; chlortetracycline	Uilenberg, G., 1970 a	Anaplasma marginale free amino acids, calves	Love, J. N. (jr.); and Wiygul, G., 1969 a
Anaplasma centrale capillary tube agglutination test, control	Welter, G. J., 1967 a	Anaplasma marginale metabolic, osmotic behavior, bovine erythrocytes	Mann, D. K., 1967 a
Anaplasma centrale serological survey, domestic ruminants	Wokatsch, R., 1968 b Iringa District, Tanzania, East Africa	Anaplasma marginale serum opsonins, erythrophagocytosis	Morris, H.; and Ristic, M., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale anemia, splenectomized calves, simultaneous infection with Babesia bigemina	Barillas, J. A.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a	Anaplasma marginale cattle	Otte, Ewald, 1968 a Taiwan
Anaplasma marginale transmission studies, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, calves (exper.) Dermacentor andersoni	Bram, R. A.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 a	Anaplasma marginale diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review	Picão Tello, M. P., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale calves, fatal	Castillo Gilardi, A.; Martinez O., J.; and Vasallo, N., [1969 a] from Lima to Piura	Anaplasma marginale tick vectors	Praks, J., 1968 a Estonian SSR
Anaplasma marginale washing infected erythrocytes, no significant effect on infectivity	Davis, H. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1968 a	Anaplasma marginale review	Ristic, M., 1968 b
Anaplasma marginale cattle (exper.), infection by ocular route	Davis, H. E.; Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 a	Anaplasma marginale review	Ristic, M., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale fatty acid analyses of bovine erythrocytes	Dommert, A. R., 1966 a	Anaplasma marginale lyophilization, antigens and sera of blood	Stepanova, N. I.; Gorbатов, V. A.; and Petrovskii, V. V., 1969 a
		Anaplasma marginale infectivity preservation	Summers, W. A., 1968 a
		Anaplasma marginale infectivity, long-term storage	Summers, W. A.; and Matsuoka, T., 1970 a
		Anaplasma marginale electron microscopy	Summers, W. A.; and Padgett, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-15

- Anaplasma marginale* in deer, review Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* not transmitted by *Boophilus microplus* Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar
- A[*n*aplasma] *marginale* splenectomy, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* splenectomized calves, effect of blood transfusion on patent infections Williams, E. I.; and Jones, E. W., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* tick-borne diseases, cattle Williams, H. E.; and Gonzalez, F. O., 1968 a Trinidad
- Anaplasma marginale* Canadian heifers Williams, H. E.; and Williams, S. J. A., 1969 a imported to Trinidad, W. I.
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis
- Anaplasma marginale* complement-fixation test, preservation of serums Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 b
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis complement fixation test, bovine Kiurtov, N.; Denev, I.; and Penev, P., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent antibody test, improved technique Lohr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* capillary tube agglutination test, control Welter, C. J., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity Amerault, T.E.; Roby, T.O.; and Schif, E. A., 1969 a card agglutination compared with complement fixation, diagnosis
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity Davis, H. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a effects of hydrogen-ion concentration, infectivity
- Anaplasma marginale* observations on the pre-munition of Santa Gertrudis cattle Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccination, X-irradiation Edds, G. T.; and White, F. H., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunochemical aspects with *Plasmodium* sp. Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale* pre-munizing cattle, minimum inoculum Franklin, T. E.; and Huff, J. W., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity auto-antibody, anemia, calves Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier, J. P., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* intact and splenectomized calves, anemia, complement fixing antibody Jones, E. W.; Norman, B. B.; Kliever, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity-- Continued.
- Anaplasma marginale* immunological relationship with *Anaplasma centrale* Kuttler, K. L., 1967 b
- Anaplasma marginale* attenuated vaccine Lora, C. A.; and Koechlin, A., 1969 a Peru
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity attenuated vaccine Ristic, M.; Sibinovic, S.; and Welter, C. J., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* transfer and persistence, antibodies, acquired via the colostrum, calves Ross, J. P. J.; and Lohr, K.-F., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunogenic differences between two isolates Taylor, R. L., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity anemia, result of autoimmunization Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity serological survey, domestic ruminants Wokatsch, R., 1968 b Iringa District, Tanzania, East Africa
- Anaplasma marginale*, Transmission failure of horn flies to transmit anaplasmosis, laboratory conditions, cattle Love, J. N. (jr.); Hoelscher, C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 b
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment
- Anaplasma marginale* toxicity, alpha-ethoxy-ethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone, cattle Adams, L. G.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Sulfantrol; Acaprin; hemospoxidin Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment sigmamyacin, cattle Bakhnev, D., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Liqueamycin, Anaplaz vaccine Bedell, D. M.; and Salter, McT., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Terramycin, cattle Hug, M. M.; Chaudhry, M. A.; and Ahmad, R., 1967 a Peshawar, India
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment oxytetracycline, dithiosemicarbazone, calves (exper.) splenectomized Kuttler, K. L.; and Adams, L. G., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment dithiosemicarbazone, calves (exper.) Kuttler, K. L.; and Zaraza, H., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment dithiosemicarbazone, inhibitory effect Roby, T. O.; Amerault, T. E.; and Spindler, L. A., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment chlortetracycline; oxytetracycline Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Reverin, milk cows Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 b
- Anaplasma ovis* D'iakonov, I. P., 1968 a, fig. 3

Anaplasma ovis electron microscopic study, red blood cells	Jatkar, P. R., 1969 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine	Cortez, P. R., 1970 a eastern Venezuela
Anaplasma ovis auto-antibody, anemia, sheep	Jatkar, P. R; and Kreier, J. P., 1969 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine chlortetracycline in feed, control	Franklin, T. E.; Cook, R. W.; and Anderson, D. J., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard, 1924 glutathione and anemia, sheep	Kazakov, N. A., 1966 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine extirpation on a herd-by-herd basis	Garlick, N. L., 1968 a
Anaplasma ovis toxic effects of washed-off erythrocytes, healthy sheep	Kazakov, N. A., 1966 b	Anaplasmosis, Bovine abortions, Delagil	Gasanov, G. G., 1968 a
Anaplasma ovis toxic effect of blood of anaplasmosis infected sheep on healthy sheep	Kazakov, N. A., 1966 c	Anaplasmosis, Bovine immunity, complement fixa- tion titer, anemia, sple- nectomized calves	González García, J.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
Anaplasma ovis morphology	Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1970 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine case history, oxytetra- cycline HCl	Lanz, R. N.; and Hull, B. L., 1971 a
Anaplasma ovis course of spontaneous in- fection, splenectomized sheep and goats	Kuil, H.; and Folkers, G ² ., 1968 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine vaccination, beef cattle	Loyacano, A.; Nipper, W. A.; Blakewood, B. W.; and Foote, L. E., 1971 a
Anaplasma ovis [Ovis aries] (blood)	Peteshev, V. M., 1964 a, fig. Kazakhstan	Anaplasmosis, Bovine vaccination	Orellana, V. M., 1968 a Guatemala
Anaplasma ovis Lest., 1924 acute, sheep	Peteshev, V. M., 1969 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine Ixodoidea vectors	Philippe, C., 1968 a
Anaplasma ovis specificity	Peteshev, V. M.; and Palgova, A. Kh., 1969 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine 90 cases on 69 ranches	Safford, J. W., 1966 a Montana
Anaplasma ovis complement fixation	Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine committee report U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association	Safford, J. W., 1967 a
Anaplasma ovis culture	Zablotskii, V. T.; and Iashenkina, M. I., 1966 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine incidence, 1965-1967	Valente, F. de A. T.; and Amaral, L. B. S., 1970 a Região de Ribeirão Preto, Estado de São Paulo
Anaplasma ovis Nigerian goat strain path- ogenicity, Dutch sheep and goats	Zwart, D.; and Buys, J., 1968 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine sanitation	Verger, P., 1969 a, 79
Anaplasma rossicum tick vectors	Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmu- levich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 575	Anaplasmosis, Bovine anemia, splenectomized calves	Vindas, S. A.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
Anaplasmosis complement-fixation micro- procedures	Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimo- poulos, G. T., 1967 a	Anaplasmosis, Bovine	Williams, H. E., 1968 a Trinidad, imported from Canada
Anaplasmosis recent research, review	Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b	Anaplasmosis, Caprine microscopic survey	Kiurtov, N., 1968 a Veliko Turnovo district
Anaplasmosis diagnostic handbook	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 47	Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis capillary-agglutination and complement fixation, comparison	Hibbs, C.M.; Weide, K.D.; and Marshall, M., 1966 a
Anaplasmosis review	Ristic, M., 1968 c	Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis agglutination test	Slipchenko, S. N., 1968 a
Anaplasmosis committee report, U. S. Live Stock San. Ass.	Safford, J. W., 1969 a	Anaplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation titer, anemia, splenectomized calves	González García, J.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
Anaplasmosis report	Safford, J. W.; et al., 1968 a	Anaplasmosis, Immunity effect of trace-elements, ovine resistance	Zamonov, I. B., 1969 a
Anaplasmosis, Bovine pathology, 69 animals	Andrade dos Santos, J., 1967 a	Anaplasmosis, Ovine microscopic survey	Kiurtov, N., 1968 a Veliko Turnovo district
Anaplasmosis, Bovine histopathology	Andrade dos Santos, J., 1967 b	Anaplasmosis, Ovine effect of trace-elements, resistance	Zamonov, I. B., 1969 a
Anaplasmosis, Bovine feedlot cattle	Barron, H. T., 1969 a Texas	Anaplasmosis, Treatment alcohol-rivanol, sheep	Peteshev, V. M.; and Kosola- pov, V. F., 1969 a
Anaplasmosis, Bovine capillary agglutination test survey, hybrid cattle, dairy cattle, water buffalo	Chang, C. P.; Del Favero, J. E.; and Chiang, H. S., 1968 a Taiwan	Anaplasmosis, Treatment trypaflavine, rams	Pirumov, I. M.; and Seredin, V. A., 1964 a

- Anaplasmosis, Treatment
tetracycline, cattle
Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Ar-
temenko, L. P., 1967 a
Polesye, Ukraine
- Ancistrocoma myae
(Kofoid et Bush, 1936)
Chatton et Lwoff, 1950
suctorial tube ultra-
structure
Mya arenaria (mantle cavity)
Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N.,
1968 a, pls. VI, IX
Chesapeake Biological
Laboratory
- Ancistrum sp.
Cincinnati cincinnatiensis
Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
figs. 12-13
Chicago, Illinois
- Ancistrum sp. (= A. mytili?)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Modiolus modiolus
Lom, J.; Corliss, J.O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a
San Juan Island, Washington
- Ancistrum mytili (Quenner-
stedt, 1867)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Mytilus edulis (mantle
cavity)
Lom, J.; Corliss, J.O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
figs. 1-10
San Juan Island, Washington
- Ancistrum pernix (MacLen-
nan and Connell, 1931)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Acomea digitalis (gut)
Lom, J.; Corliss, J.O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
fig. 11, 17
San Juan Island, Washington
- Ancistrumina nucellae sp.n.
morphology and biology
Nucella lapillus
Khan, M. A., 1970 a, 38-47,
figs. 1a-c, 2-3
rocky shores of Gower, South
Wales
- Anisonema naupliorum
host-parasite systems
Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Anisonema parasiticum Mich.
life cycle
Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 5
- Anisonema parasiticum
host-parasite systems
Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Anophrys sarcophaga
immunity, serology
Carcinus
Bang, F. B., 1962 a
- Anoplophrya pheretimii
n. sp.
Pheretima posthuma
(alimentary canal)
Raychaudhuri, S.; Haldar,
D. P.; and Chakravarty, M. M.,
1969 a, pls. 35-38
Ballygunge, Calcutta, India
- Anthemosoma n. g.
Dactylosomidae
Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and
Houin, R., 1969 a, 873, 875
tod: A. garnhami n. sp.
- Anthemosoma garnhami
n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Acomys percivali
Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and
Houin, R., 1969 a, 873-875,
figs. 1-13
Vallée de l'Omo, Ethiopia
- Anthemosoma garnhami
electron microscopic studies
Vivier, E., 1970 a
- Apansporblastina sub-
order n.
includes: Caudosporidae; Nosematidae; Metchnikovellidae;
Mrazekidae
Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a
- Apiosoma cylindriformis
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Musielius, V. A.; and Strel-
kov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Apiosoma piscicola
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Musielius, V. A.; and Strel-
kov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Apiosoma piscicola
dichotomic key, fish
parasitic disease
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
1969 a, fig. 6b
- Apolocystis lavernensis
host specificity
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. typica (exper.)
Segun, A. O., 1971 a
- Apolocystis megagrammata
host specificity
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. typica (exper.)
Segun, A. O., 1971 a
- Apolocystis pilosa Meier
1956
morphology
Lumbricus castaneus
L. festivus
L. rubellus
L. terrestris
Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 1
all from Great Britain
- Askoella Fenchel, 1965
Askoellidae n. fam.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 86,
87
tod: A. heliostoma n. sp.
- Askoella heliostoma n. sp.
Balanus balanoides
(mantle cavity)
Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 85,
86, 87, 91, 93, figs. 2D, 4V,
G
Barents Sea
- Askoellidae n. fam.
Askoella Fenchel, 1965,
type gen.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 86-
87
- Astasia coelomae Mich.
morphological adaptations,
of hosts
Michajłow, W., 1968 i
abandonment and exploitation
of hosts
- Astasia coelomae Mich.
Michajłow, W., 1969 a figs. 3, 4
- Astasia cyclopis Mich.
life cycle
Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 2
- Astasia norvegica Mich.
life cycle
Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 1
- Astasia ovorum
morphological adaptations,
of copepod host
Michajłow, W., 1968 i
abandonment and exploitation
of copepod host
- Astasia sphiensis Mich.
life cycle
Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 3
- Atlanticellodinium n. gen.
Blastuloidae Neresheimer
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369, 378
mt: A. tregouboffi n. sp.
- Atlanticellodinium tregou-
boffi n. gen. n. sp. (mt)
life cycle
Planktonetta atlantica
(ectoplasme)
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369-378, figs.
1-5, pl., figs. 1-10.
Portugal
- Atoxoplasma
asexual stages of Isospora
Box, E. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-4

Babesia Boophilus, vector	Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a	Babesia spp. tick-borne diseases, cattle	Williams, H. E.; and Gonzalez, F. O., 1968 a Trinidad
Babesia diagnosis, small animals	Glenn, B. L., 1970 a	Babesia argentina homologous strain immunity	Callow, L. L., 1968 a
Babesia blood, review, birds	Herman, G. M., 1969 a	Babesia argentina immunity, vaccination, cattle	Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1969 a
Babesia tick-free area for study of duration of immunity	Johnston, L. A. Y., [1967 c]	Babesia argentina imidocarb, cattle	Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1970 a
Babesia Babesidae includes subgenera: Piroplasma; Babesia	Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27	Babesia argentina new vaccine, splenectomized calves	Callow, L. L.; and Mellors, L. T., 1966 a
Babesia immunity, survey	Rommel, M., 1970 c	Babesia argentina cortisone-induced relapses, cattle	Callow, L. L.; and Parker, R. J., 1969 a
Babesia fluorescence microscopy, diagnosis	Winter, H., 1969 a	Babesia argentina annual report, 1966-1967	Conroy, W. L., 1969 a Papua and New Guinea
Babesia antibiotics, review	Woolfe, G., 1962 a	Babesia argentina bovine erythrocytes, in vitro agglutination	Curnow, J. A., 1968 a
Babesia sp. Hylomyscus sp. hamsters (exper.) cotton rats (exper.) Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Bafort, J. M., 1969 b river Ndjili near Kinshasa	Babesia argentina vaccination, drugs, cattle	Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia sp. cattle (blood)	Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a Britain	Babesia argentina bovine, agglutination test	Hall, R. A., 1968 a New South Wales
Babesia sp. (large) Ceratotherium simum	Bigalke, R.D.; Keep, M.E.; Keep, P.J.; and Schoeman, J.H., 1970 a, fig. 1 (top) Zululand, South Africa	Babesia argentina cattle	Johnston, L. A. Y., [1967 b] Port Moresby, New Guinea
Babesia [sp.] (? B. major) British cattle	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Irvin, A. D., 1969 a, pl., fig. 2	Babesia argentina +cattle	Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a Queensland, Australia
Babesia sp. outbreak, cattle	Davidson, K. B., 1969 a Jamaica	Babesia argentina duration of latent infection and immunity	Johnston, L. A. Y.; and Tammemagi, L., 1969 a
Babesia n. sp. Felis catus (exper.) Canis familiaris (exper.) Herpailurus yagouarondi (Blut of all)	Dennig, H. K., 1967 a, figs. 1, 2 imported to Germany from South America	Babesia argentina fluorescent antibody staining	Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
Babesia sp. morphology, electron microscope Panthera pardus	Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 a, figs. 1, 3-6 Kenya	Babesia argentina complement fixing antigen, improved specificity and sensitivity	Mahoney, D. F., 1967 c
Babesia [sp.] hematological survey, cattle	Han, T. W.; and Kwon, Y. B., 1969 a Korea	Babesia argentina transmission, cattle	Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
Babesia [sp.] Ziege	Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey	Babesia argentina serum changes, infected calves	Mahoney, D. F.; and Goodger, B. V., 1969 a
Babesia sp. +cattle	Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a Queensland, Australia	Babesia argentina epidemiology, bovine	Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.; and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 a] Queensland
Babesia sp. ultrastructure similar to B. rodhaini, serologically similar to B. canis, human woman	Ristic, M.; et al., 1971 a, figs. 1,2,4,5 New Jersey clinical babesiosis	Babesia argentina immunization, exo-antigens, indirect fluorescent antibody test	Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.; and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 b] Queensland
Babesia [sp.] human (blood)	Scholtens, R. G.; Braff, E. H.; Healy, G. R.; and Gleason, N. N., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 San Francisco, California	Babesia argentina quinuronium 5,5'-methylene bis salicylate, cattle	Newton, L. G.; and O'Sullivan, P. J., 1969 a Queensland, Australia
Babesia sp. cattle (blood)	Williams, H. E., 1968 a Trinidad, imported from Canada	Babesia argentina bovine, diagnosis	Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a Colombia
		Babesia argentina transmitted by Boophilus microplus	Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar
		B[abesia] argentina splenectomy, bovine	Uilenberg, G., 1969 a

- Babesia argentina* piroplasmicides Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Babesia argentina* direct counting, fluorescence microscopy Winter, H., 1968 a
- Babesia* or *Babesiella berbera* = *Babesia* or *Babesiella argentina* "vamos a considerarlas cual una sola" cattle (blood, spleen) García Rodríguez, I., 1967 a, figs. 2, 6 Spain
- Babesia berbera* indirect fluorescent antibody staining Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* anemia, splenectomized calves, simultaneous infection with *Anaplasma marginale* Barillas, J. A.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* sterile immunity, coinfectious immunity and strain differences Callow, L. L. 1967 a
- Babesia bigemina* infectivity *Boophilus microplus* Callow, L. L., 1968 b
- Babesia bigemina* imidocarb, cattle Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* merozoite ultrastructure in ticks Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyssek, E. O., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* vaccination, drugs, cattle Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
- Babesia bigemina* García Rodríguez, I., 1967 a, fig. 4
- Babesia bigemina* indirect fluorescent antibody staining Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* transmission by *Boophilus annulatus* Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a Israel
- Babesia bigemina* +cattle Hall, R. A., 1969 a New South Wales
- Babesia bigemina* calf immunity Hall, W. T. K.; Tammemagi, L.; and Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* Rind Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Babesia bigemina* +cattle Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a Queensland, Australia
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis, blood smears, complement fixation test, Kíurtov, N.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a clinically healthy cattle
- Babesia bigemina* duration of Diampron action, post immunization Klinger, I., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* indirect fluorescent anti-1968 a body test, diagnosis, improved technique Lohr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* capillary tube agglutination test Löhr, K. F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* fluorescent antibody staining Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* complement fixing antigen, improved specificity and sensitivity Mahoney, D. F., 1967 c
- Babesia bigemina* transmission, cattle Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* epidemiology, bovine Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.; and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 a] Queensland
- Babesia bigemina* case report, cow Manoharan, G. A., 1967 a Madras, India
- Babesia bigemina* cattle fever, relationship to white-tailed deer Marshall, C. M.; Seaman, G.A.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49
- Babesia bigemina* Ganaseg Pipano, E.; Klinger, I.; and Virag, R., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis, IFA test, cattle Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K. F., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* transfer and persistence, antibodies, acquired via the colostrum, calves Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K.-F., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* vector, *Boophilus decoloratus* Stringer, B. G., 1968 c Ethiopia
- Babesia bigemina* bovine, diagnosis Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* transmitted by *Boophilus microplus* Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar
- [*Babesia*] *bigemina* splenectomy, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* piroplasmicides Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* resistance, splenectomized calves Vindas, S.A.; Orellana, V.M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* merozoite cytochemistry, in haemolymph of *Boophilus g-h*, *K*, *l* microplus and *B. decloratus* Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a, fig. 1 b-e,

Babesia bigemina Canadian heifers	Williams, H. E.; and Williams, S. J. A., 1969a imported to Trinidad, W.I.	Babesia caballi review	Ristic, M., 1970 b
Babesia bigemina direct counting, fluorescence microscopy	Winter, H., 1968 a	Babesia caballi diagnosis, bentonite agglutination, passive hemagglutination tests	Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic, S. K. H.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a
Babesia bovis	Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., 1969 a, fig. 1	Babesia caballi review	Taylor, W. M.; Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a United States
Babesia bovis cattle (blood)	Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey	Babesia caballi Dermacentor nitens, vector	Thompson, P. H., 1969 a
Babesia bovis diagnosis	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49	Babesia caballi clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment	Zavagli, V., 1970 a
Babesia bovis review	Ristic, M., 1970 b	Babesia (Piroplasma) canis dogs, vectors, distribu- tion	Bailenger, J.; and Jamin, I., 1968 a South West France
Babesia caballi infection of Dermacentor nitens reduces longevity of engorged females and repro- ductive potential	Anthony, D. W.; Johnson, A.J., and Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a	Babesia canis babesiosis, dogs, clinical review	Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 c
Babesia caballi control, equine di-(4 amidinophenyltria- zen (N-1,3 diaceturate) phenamidine isethionate amicarbalide isethionate	Bryant, J.E.; Anderson, J.B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a Florida	Babesia canis ultrastructure, compared with B. gibsoni	Büttner, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 4-7
Babesia caballi comparison of characteristics, United States and world- wide	Cloud, D., 1966 a	Babesia canis clinical and pathologic features	Dorner, J. L., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Babesia caballi production of antigens for complement-fixation test	Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 a	Babesia canis diagnosis	Glenn, B. L., 1970 b, figs. 1- 3
Babesia caballi (exper.) diagnosis, complement- fixation, piroplasmosis, duration of carrier state	Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 b	Babesia canis epizootic in dogs used for medical research	Hirsh, D. C.; Hickman, R. L.; Burkholder, C. R.; and Soave, O. A., 1969 a California (Stanford Med. School Laboratory)
Babesia caballi biology and epidemiology	Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a United States	Babesia canis dog, mixed Rhodesian Ridgeback	Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1969 a, fig. 2 foreign born, northwestern Ethiopia
Babesia caballi horse erythrocyte and Dermacentor nitens, development	Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a	Babesia canis fluorescent antibody staining	Iudford, C. G., 1969 a
Babesia caballi development	Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1969 a	Babesia canis diagnosis, gel precipi- tation test	Popovic, N. A.; and Ristic, M., 1970 a
Babesia caballi intraerythrocytic develop- ment	Holbrook, A. A.; Johnson, A. J.; and Madden, P. A., 1968 a, fig. 1 (1-35)	Babesia canis review	Ristic, M., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
Babesia caballi Phenamidine, Berenil, Diampron, 4A65	Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a	Babesia canis review	Ristic, M., 1970 b
Babesia caballi phenamidine; diampron	Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a	Babesia canis immunity, serology, dog	Schindler, R.; et al., 1970 a
Babesia caballi indirect fluorescent test, diagnosis	Madden, P. A.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1968 a	Babesia canis antigens, fluorescent antibodies, effect on erythrocytes, dogs (exper.)	Sibinovic, S.K.H.; Milar, R.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1969 a, pls. 20-21
Babesia caballi transmission, review	Ober, J. C., 1969 a	Babesia canis dog (blood)	Wright, I. G., 1971 a Brisbane, Australia
Babesia caballi diagnosis	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 48		

- Babesia cervi* n. sp.
Odocoileus virginianus Emerson, H. R.; and Wright, W. T., 1968 a, 142-143, fig. 1 Tyler County, Texas
- Babesia cervi*
Odocoileus virginianus Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
- Babesia cervi* Emerson and Wright, preoccupied renamed: *B. odocoilei* Emerson and Wright n. sp. [i. e., nom. nov.] Emerson, H. R., 1970 a, 519
- Babesia colchica* diagnosis, blood smears, complement fixation test, Kirtov, N.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a clinically healthy cattle
- Babesia divergens* cattle (blood) Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a Britain
- Babesia divergens* British cattle Brocklesby, D. W.; and Irwin, A. D., 1969 a, pl., fig. 1
- Babesia divergens* incidence, cattle Collins, J.D.; Nualláin, T.O.; and Ferguson, A. R., 1970 a Ireland
- Babesia divergens* cattle (blood) Donnelly, J.; Crossman, P. J.; and McKendrick, M. D., 1970 a near Worthing, Sussex
- Babesia divergens* man Fitzpatrick, J. E. P.; et al., 1969 a Ireland
- Babesia divergens* human cow (exper.) Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 3-5 County Galway, Ireland
- Babesia divergens* bovine, blood levels, calcium, potassium, magnesium, iron Jerichow, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1969 a
- Babesia divergens* *Ixodes ricinus*, vector MacKellar, J. C.; and Donnelly, J., 1968 a
- Babesia divergens* clinical aspects, cattle Osborne, M., 1970 a
- Babesia divergens* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia equi* comparison of characteristics, United States and worldwide Cloud, D., 1966 a
- Babesia equi* production of antigens for complement-fixation test Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* unsuccessful attempts to infect laboratory animals with equine parasitized erythrocytes Frerichs, W. M.; Johnson, A. J.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* biology and epidemiology Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a United States
- Babesia equi* horse erythrocyte, development Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
- Babesia equi* development Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* intraerythrocytic development Holbrook, A. A.; Johnson, A. J.; and Madden, P. A., 1968 a, fig. 2 (1-38)
- Babesia equi* phenamidine Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a
- Babesia equi* transmission, review Ober, J. C., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 48
- Babesia equi* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia equi* diagnosis, bentonite agglutination, passive hemagglutination tests Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic, S. K. H.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* ultrastructure, pony liver pathology Simpson, C. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Babesia equi* review Taylor, W. M.; Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a United States
- Babesia equi* tick vectors Thompson, P. H., 1969 a
- Babesia equi* clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment Zavagli, V., 1970 a
- Babesia felis* morphology, electron microscope *Panthera pardus* Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 a, figs. 2, 7 Kenya
- Babesia felis* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia gibsoni* ultrastructure, compared with *B. canis* Büttner, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Babesia gibsoni* phenamidine isethionate, dogs Grove, M. G.; and Vanniasingham, J. A., 1970 a
- Babesia gibsoni* Patton *Vulpes vulpes niloticus* domesticated dogs (exper.) *Canis aureus lupaster* (exper.) Maronpot, R. R.; and Guindy, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-30 Egypt
- Babesia gibsoni* piroplasmosis, dogs Noda, R.; et al., [1969 a] Ikoma Mountains (Osaka and Nara Prefectures), Japan
- Babesia herpailuri* ultrastructure after Berenil treatment Hebel, R.; and Dennig, H.K., 1969 a, figs. 1-11

Babesia hylomysci Bafort and Timperman, 1970 biology mice (exper.) rats " hamsters (exper.) Mastomys [sp.] " cotton rats " Acomys camirinus (exper.) Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.) Clethrionomys glareolus " Meriones unguiculatus " M. shawi (exper.) Macaca mulatta (exper.)	Bafort, J. M.; and Molyneux, D. H., 1970 a	Babesia ovis development, fine structure	Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1968 a
Babesia major (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, and Plantureux, 1926) may be the large Babesia of British cattle	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Irvin, A. D., 1969 a, pl., fig. 2	Babesia ovis Schaf	Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
Babesia major tick vectors	Praks, J., 1968 a Estonian SSR	Babesia ovis Starcovici, 1893 phagocytic activity, neutrophil leucocytes and monocytes, sheep	Kiurtov, N., 1970 a
Babesia major bovine, diagnosis	Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a	Babesia ovis diagnosis	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49
Babesia microti cross-immunity, mice, Plasmodium	Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a	Babesia ovis review	Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 5
Babesia microti antibody levels, mice (exper.)	Cox, F.E.G.; and Turner, S.A., 1970 b	Babesia ovis review	Ristic, M., 1970 b, figs. 4,5
Babesia microti cross immunity with Babesia rodhaini, splenectomy, mice	Cox, F. E. G.; and Young, A. S., 1969 a	Babesia ovis merozoite cytochemistry, in Rhipicephalus bursa haemolymph	Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a, fig. 1 a, f, i
Babesia microti (Franca, 1912) identification, disc electrophoresis, mice	Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a	Babesia rodhaini 3,3'bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) carbanilide dihydrochloride (imidocarb)	Beveridge, E., 1969 a
Babesia microti fine structure, Microtus agrestis	Molyneux, D. H.; and Bafort, J. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-15	Babesia rodhaini development rate, drug resistance	Beveridge, E., 1969 b
Babesia missirolit Biocca et Coradetti, 1952 Meles meles (sang)	Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424 Southern France	Babesia rodhaini rapid method for screening experimental compounds as protozoacides	Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
Babesia motasi diagnosis	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49	Babesia rodhaini rate of reproduction	Büngener, W., 1967 b
Babesia motasi review	Ristic, M., 1970 b	Babesia rodhaini elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from contaminated strain, laboratory mice	Büngener, W., 1968 a
Babesia odocollei Emerson and Wright n. sp. [i. e., nom. nov.] for: B. cervi Emerson and Wright, preoccupied	Emerson, H. R., 1970 a, 519	Babesia rodhaini cross-immunity, mice, Plasmodium	Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
Babesia ovis development in female ticks after repletion	Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a, figs. 1-56	Babesia rodhaini cross immunity with Babesia microti, splenectomy, Diampron, mice	Cox, F. E. G.; and Young, A. S., 1969 a
Babesia ovis fine structure of Babesia ovis in Rhipicephalus bursa, spherical form transformation to vermicules	Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, figs. 1a-f, 2a-d, 3a-b, 4, 5a-f	Babesia rodhaini immunity, antigens, cross-reactions with malaria	Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and Patterson, S., 1968 a
Babesia ovis fine structure, trophozoites Rhipicephalus bursa (ovaries)	Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1968 b, figs. 1-10	Babesia rodhaini van den Berghe, Vincke, Chardome, van den Bulke, 1950 identification, disc electrophoresis, mice	Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
		Babesia rodhaini propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos	Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K., 1970 a
		Babesia rodhaini fluorescent antibody staining	Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
		Babesia rodhaini infectivity, survival time, freezing, titration	Overdulve, J. P.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1970 b

- Babesia rodhaini* Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
deepfreezing
- Babesia* (Nuttallia) rodhaini Phillips, R. S., 1967 a
immunity, killed vaccine
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1968 a
resistant to immune serum
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1969 a
possible immunity after acute primary parasitaemia, rats
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1969 b
immune rats, protective activity of serum
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
immunity, Babesan and amicarbalide in splenectomized rats
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1970 a
vaccination, rats and mice, irradiated infected red cells
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1971 a
Co irradiated, infected red cell injections, rat and mice immunity
- Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1971 b
antigenic variation
- Babesia rodhaini* Rickard, M. D., 1969 a
normal and infected rat erythrocytes, glycolysis
- Babesia rodhaini* Rickard, M. D., 1970 a
carbohydrate metabolism, infectivity, cells freed from host erythrocytes
- Babesia rodhaini* Rickard, M.D., 1970 b
carbohydrate metabolism, C-labeled substrates and enzyme assays
- Babesia rodhaini* Ristic, M., 1970 b
review
- Babesia rodhaini* Schmidt, G.; Hirt, R.; and Fischer, R., 1969 a
basically substituted carbanilides
- Babesia rodhaini* Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
anemia, result of autoimmunization
- Babesia rodhaini* Sibirnovic, S.K.H.; Milar, R.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1969 a
antigens, fluorescent antibodies, effect on erythrocytes, rats (exper.)
- Babesia rodhaini* Simpson, C. F., 1970 a, figs. 3-5
ultrastructure, mouse liver pathology
- Babesia rodhaini* Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
acute infections, rats, role of spleen
- Babesia trautmanni* Ristic, M., 1970 b
review
- Babesiasida* cl. Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a, 27
classification includes *Babesiida*
- Babesiasis. [See also Piroplasmosis]
- Babesiasis Bray, R. S., 1968 a
zoonotic potential
- Babesiasis Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b
recent research, review
- Babesiasis Riek, R. F., 1968 a
review
- Babesiasis, Bovine Giron, C., 1968 a
symptoms, diagnosis
- Babesiasis, Bovine Hugoson, G.; Vennström, R.; and Henriksson, K., 1968 a
vaccination, leukosis-inducing effect
Aland Island, Finland
- Babesiasis, Bovine Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a
diagnosis
Columbia, South America
- Babesiasis, Canine Lin, A. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
puppies
Taipei, China
- Babesidae Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
cats, taxonomy
- Babesiella berbera* Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a
transmission by *Boophilus annulatus*
Israel
- Babesiella berbera* Klinger, I., 1969 a
duration of Diampron action, post immunization
- Babesiella berbera* Pipano, E., 1969 a
cattle immunization, blood from patent and latent carriers
- Babesiella berbera* Pipano, E., 1969 b
cattle immunization, blood from latent carriers, field trials
- Babesiella berbera* Pipano, E.; Raz, A.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a
immunity, chemotherapy, calves
- Babesiella bovis* Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 571
tick vectors
- Babesiella bovis* Praks, J., 1968 a
tick vectors
Estonian SSR
- Babesiella divergens* Chevalier, A.J.R., 1968 a
bovine
Bourbonnais, France
- Babesiella divergens* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
goveda
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Babesiella major* Garcia Rodriguez, I., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Babesiella ovis* D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 4
- Babesiella ovis* Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 576
tick vectors

Babesiella ovis complement fixation	Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a	Balantidium coli human, case report	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al., 1967 a, foto 2, 3B,E,F, 4A,E,J, 5D,E Costa Rica
Babesiida ord. Babesiasida includes: Babesiidae; Theileridae	Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a, 27	Balantidium coli gorilla (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39 Ibadan University Zoo, Nigeria
Babesiidae Babesiida includes: Babesia; Nuttallia; Aegyptianella	Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969a, 27	Balantidium coli pigs (stomach, large in- testine)	Damodaran, S., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 Kattupakkam and Chettinad
Babesiosoma anseris n. sp. haematological studies Cygnopsis cygnoides	Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabrawy, M. N., [1968 b], 177-181; [1968 c], 189-192, pls. 1, figs. 1-63; 4 pls. figs. 1-19	B[alantidium] coli svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Babesiosoma hareni n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (blood)	Haldar, D. P.; Misra, K. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1971 a, 1-5, figs. 1-19 Calcutta, India	Balantidium coli digestive system, review, humans	Jadot, R., 1970 a
Babesiosoma ophicephali n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (red blood)	Misra, K. K.; Haldar, D. P.; a and Chakravarty, M., 1969 a, 446-449, figs. 1-33 suburbs of Calcutta, West Bengal, India	Balantidium coli clinical review, case reports, human balan- tidiiasis	Kannankutty, M.; Mathew, K. T.; and Vijayalakshmi, P., 1965 a India
Balantidiiasis review of antiparasitics	Huggins, D. W., 1969 b	Balantidium coli carriers, clinical evaluation	Khamtsov, V. G., 1968 a
Balantidiiasis Iodochlorhydroxyquin- teclozan-monodral	Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Silva, S., 1969 a	Balantidium coli host nutrition, development	Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
Balantidiiasis, Human intestine, diagnosis	Schensnovich, V. B.; Guber- grits, M. V.; and Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a Russia	Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857) Stein, 1862 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan
Balantidiiasis, Human, Treatment hexilresorcinol, carbasone, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a	Balantidium coli (suis) swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Balantidiiasis, Swine epizootiology	Appasov, R. N., 1964 a Kazakhstan	Balantidium coli treatment trials	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 5 (middle)
Balantidiiasis, Swine control	Karpenko, I. G.; Perepechaev, A. N.; Matfukhin, V. I.; and Lopatkin, F. S., 1969 a	Balantidium coli differential identifica- tion	Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
Balantidium-like ciliate Connochaetes taurinus (blood vessel of liver)	Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence, B. R., 1970 a	Bal[antidium] coli human, case report	Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, I, pl. 3, G
Balantidium caviae case report, pathology	Krishnan, R., 1968 a, pl. facing p. 915	Balantidium coli human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a Costa Rica
Balantidium caviae unable to infect mice experimentally	Westphal, A., 1971 a, fig. 1a	Balantidium coli Hylobates lar Pongo pygmaeus Gorilla gorilla Pan troglodytes	Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica
Balantidium coli staining technique	Alger, N. E., 1966 a	Balantidium coli Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Moore, J. G., 1970 a all from Hogle Zoological Gardens, Salt Lake City, Utah
Balantidium coli human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, fig. 13	Balantidium coli pigs	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Balantidium coli dysentery, case report mentally retarded male	Baskerville, L.; Ahmed, Y.; and Ramchand, S., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Canada		Omar, A. R.; and Iim, S. Y., 1969 a, figs. 3-8, 10 Telok Anson

- Balantidium coli*
Cercopithecus aethiops Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
- Balantidium coli*
distribution of monoamine oxidase, simple esterase, glucose-6-phosphatase Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 c, figs.
- Balantidium coli*
diagnosis, swine Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 c, figs. 602-603
- Balantidium coli*
12 cases Vallada, E. P., 1967 a, fig. 1 Itapetininga, Brazil
- Balantidium coli*
Camelus dromedarius (faeces) Vosdingh, R. A.; and Vanniasingham, J. A., 1969 a, fig. 1 Malaysia
- Balantidium coli*
mice (exper.) guinea pig (exper.) Westphal, A., 1971 a, figs. 1b, 1d, 2-3
- Balantidium coli*
acridine orange staining Zaman, V., 1968 a
- Balantidium coli*
activity of contractile vacuole Zaman, V., 1970 a
- Balantidium coli*
incidence Zrubec, J., 1970 a Nitra Region
- Balantidium coli*. Treatment
- Balantidium coli*
dimetridazole, hemorrhagic Cottereau, P., 1971 a enteritic syndrome, swine
- Balantidium coli*
chemotherapy, in culture Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1969 a
- Balantidium coli*
metronidazole, in vitro Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 b
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis*
Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Balantidium elongatum*
morphology, primordiums Triturus palmatus (intestin) Grain, J., [1969 a], fig. 1; pls. 1a-g, 2a-d, 3a-e, 4a-c, 5a-d, 6a-j
- Balantidium osmaniae* n. sp.
Macaca radiata (faeces) Qadri, S. S.; and Navarathnam, E. S., 1966 a, 89-96, figs. 1-6 Andhra Pradesh
- Balantidium rotundum*
Rana tigrina Nair, K. N.; and Mukherjee, R. N., 1970 a West Bengal, India
- Balantidium suis* Westphal, A., 1971 a, fig. 1c
- Balantidium testudinis*
Klauberina riversiana reticulata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525 southern California
- Barbulanympha Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration, effect of insect hormone ecdysone
- Bartonella D'jakonov*, 1963 [as syn. of] *Haemobartonella markovi* sp. nov. D'jakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 58
- Bartonella bacilliformis*
history, Carrión's disease Schultz, M. G., 1968 a Peru
- Bartonella bacilliformis*
anemia, human Whitaker, J. A.; et al., 1966 a
- Bartonella muris*
splenectomized rats Bierring, F.; and Grunnet, I., 1964 a
- Bartonella muris*
laboratory rats, anemia, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Besnoitia* sp. (blood)
Connochaetes taurinus Aepyceros melampus Tragelaphus strepsiceros Afrikaner steer Simmenthaler cow Friesian-cross steer McCully, R. M.; Basson, P. A.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Bigalke, R. D., 1966 a, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-49 all from Kruger National Park
- Besnoitia besnoiti* (Marotel, 1912)
transmission, chronically infected cattle to susceptible cattle and rabbits Bigalke, R. D., 1967 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
epidemiology, cattle Bigalke, R. D., 1968 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
cattle Bigalke, R. D.; and Schoeman, J. H., 1967 a Orange Free State, Republic of South Africa
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
goats (skin) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 a, figs. 1-6 Kenya
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
Bos indicus Bwangamoi, O., 1968 d, figs. 1-4, 6, 7 Uganda
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
antibody titers, beef and dairy cattle Frank, M.; Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1970 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti* [Bos taurus] Khvan, M. V., 1968 a Kazakhstan
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
preservation, frozen state Pipano, E., 1968 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
resistance to virus, mixed infection with bacteria, mice Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, T. C., 1969 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
Frenkel, 1953 Sénaud, J., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-16 ultrastructure, cysts
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
ultrastructure, cyst stage Sheffield, H.G., 1968 a, figs. 1-15
- Besnoitiosis Park, U. B.; Lee, H. S.; Ma, J. S.; and Moon, M. H., 1968 a Kyong Nam District
- Bivalvulea Myxosporidia Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
- Blackhead. [See also Histomoniasis; Histomonas meleagridis]

Blackhead turkeys	Marais, C. L.; Joubert, J. J.; and Roux, D. P., 1970 a	<i>Elastodinium contortuum</i> Ch. Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, chromosomes and nuclear membrane fig. 2
Blackhead	Pellérdy, L., 1968 c	<i>Elastodinium mangini</i> Chatton Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, fig. 1 chromosomes and nuclear membrane
Blackhead turkeys, chickens, etiology, transmission, review	Reid, W. M., 1967 a	<i>Elepharocorys</i> Dogiel, 1926 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 4 ruminants
Blackhead vitamin A and preventive compounds, turkey growth	Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1966 a	<i>Boliviana</i> n. g. Gregarinidae Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992 mt: <i>B. vellardi</i> n. sp.
Blastocrithidia	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, 1D	<i>Boliviana vellardi</i> n. g., n. sp. (mt) Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992, 993, fig. 1A-D Gryllus sp. aff. <i>assimilis</i> (intestin) La Paz (Bolivie)
Blastocrithidia culicis (Novy et al.) Wallace and Johnson, 1961 electron microscopic, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, fig. 14	<i>Boveria subcylindrica</i> Stevens, 1901 Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a, figs. 15-16, 18 buccal apparatus, ultra-structure San Juan Island, Washington
Blastocrithidia culicis diplosome	Brueske, W. A., 1967 a	<i>Parastichopus californicus</i> (respiratory tree)
Blastocrithidia culicis kinetoplast	Indurkar, A. K., 1966 a	<i>Bitschlia</i> Schuberg, 1888 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 1 ruminants
Blastocrithidia culicis absence of histone in kinetoplast	Steinert, M., 1965 b	<i>Bulbocephalus indicus</i> Narain 1961 Corbel, J.-C., 1968 b ". . . est peut-être une <i>Leidyana</i> , mais certainement pas un <i>Bulbocephalus</i> "
<i>Blastodinium</i> [sp.] chromosomes and nuclear membrane	Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 2, fig. 2	<i>Bulbocephalus indicus</i> Narain, 1961 Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 313 sp. <i>incertae sedis</i>

- Callynthrochlamys phronimae* Frenzel
ultrastructure Desportes, I.; and Théodorides, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-17
- Caryospora gloriae* sp. n.
Ptiloxena atrovioleacea
(=*Dives atrovioleaceus*)
(faeces) Pellérdy, L. P., 1967 b, 228, 229-230, fig. 1c
Cuba
- Caudospora*
Caudosporidae, key to species Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5-6
- Caudospora*
sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al, 1971 a,
1 fig.
- Caudospora alaskensis*
sp. n.
key Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3,
5, 6-7, pl. I, figs. 1a-b
Banner Creek, Alaska
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911
nomen oblitum
Prosimulium alpestre
- Caudospora brevicauda*
sp. n.
key Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3,
5, 6, 7-8, pl. I, fig. 2
Ruprick Creek, New York
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911
nomen oblitum
Cnephia mitata
- Caudospora nasiae* sp. n.
key Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3,
5, 6, 8, pl. I, fig. 3
Simulium adersi
Nasia River, near Nasia vil-
lage, Upper Region, Ghana
- Caudospora pennsylvanica*
Beaudoin and Wills, 1965
key Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5,
6, 8-9, pl. I, fig. 5
Pennsylvania
Prosimulium magnum
- Caudospora simulii*
Weiser, 1946
Frost, S., 1970 a
Avalon Peninsula, Newfound-
land
Prosimulium spp. complex
(*fuscum*/*mixtum*)?
- Caudospora simulii* Weiser, 1946
Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5,
9, 10, pl. I, fig. 4
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911 n.obl.
key all from New York
Prosimulium fuscum
P. magnum
P. multidentatum
P. mixtum
- Caudospora simulii*
Weiser
Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 10
- Cepedea mogyana*
(Carini, 1937) Metcalf, 1940
redescription Amaro, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro,
Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
Hyla similis (intestino grosso)
- Cepedietta michiganensis*
(Woodhead)
altitudinal distribution Powders, V. N., 1970 a
all from Great Smoky Mts.
National Park, Knox County,
Tennessee
Plethodon glutinosus
(intestine)
P. jordani (intestine)
- Cephaloïdophora conformis*
(Diesing, 1851)
Pachygrapsus marmoratus
(caecum digestif antérieur) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M.,
1969 a, 121, 122-123, 126,
pl. 3, fig. 32
north-east coast of Spain
- Cephaloïdophora drachi*
Théodorides, 1962
Xantho poressa (caecum
digestif antérieur) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió,
M., 1969 a, 121, 123, 126,
pl. 3, fig. 33
north-east coast of Spain
- Cephaloïdophora dromia*
(Frenzel, 1885)
Dromia personata (intestin
moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M.,
1969 a, 121, 124, 125, pl. 3,
fig. 37
north-east coast of Spain
- Cephaloïdophora guinotae*
Theodorides, 1967
Pilumnus spinifer
(intestin moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M.,
1969 a, 121, 124, 126, pl. 3,
figs. 35-36
north-east coast of Spain
- Cephaloïdophora knoepffleri*
Theodorides, 1962
Pinnotheres pinnotheres
(caecum digestif antérieur) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M.,
1969 a, 121, 123-124, 126,
pl. 3, fig. 34
north-east coast of Spain
- Cephaloïdophora setouti-*
ensis minor, n. subsp.
Orchestia ochotensis
(intestine) Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 9-10, 11,
12, 16, fig. 1D-H; pl. II,
figs. 3-6
Akkeshi (Hokkaido)
- Cephaloïdophora warekara*
n. sp.
Caprella sp. (intestine) Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 6, 7-9,
11, 16, fig. 1A-C; pl. II,
figs. 1-2
Akkeshi (Hokkaido)
- Cephalolobus penaeus* Kruse,
1959
stomach, intestinal tract) Villeda, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.;
and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a
Florida
Penaeus duorarum
- Ceratomyxa aggregata* Davis
Hyporhamphus unifasciatus Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.;
and Van Meter, N., 1971 a,
fig. 2d
South Florida
- Ceratomyxa arcuata*
Thelohan, 1892
Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder) Kabata, Z., 1967 d
British waters
- Chagas disease*
natriuresis during acute saline loading Acquatella, H., 1969 a
- Chagas disease*
14 chronic cases, cortical atrophy Alencar, A., 1964 c
- Chagas disease*
review de Almeida Prado, A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease*
3 cases, transmission
by blood transfusion Amato Neto, V.; et al.,
1968 a
- Chagas disease*
myocarditis Amuchástegui, S., et al.,
1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Chagas disease*
Eutriatoma flavida, biology Autuori, M., 1932 a
- Chagas disease*
coal-tar derivatives, Triatoma vector Barragat, P., 1967 a
- Chagas disease*
Triatoma infestans, hemolymph Barth, R., [1960 a]
- Chagas disease*
Triatoma infestans, metamorphosis of nymphs Barth, R., [1960 b]

- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 c]
Triatoma infestans, spermiogenesis
- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 d]
Triatominae, mandible control organ
- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 e]
Triatoma infestans, microanatomy, histology, spermiogenesis
- Chagas's disease Bertram, D. S., 1971 a
attraction, triatomine bug vectors, betalights
- Chagas disease Bettinotti, C. M.; Nores, M. A.; and Restanio, J. A., [1954 a]
immunity, complement fixation, diagnosis
- Chagas disease Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 a]
capillary fragility, infants
- Chagas disease Brandão, H.J.S.; and Zulian, R., 1966 a
nerve cell depopulation, chronic
- Chagas disease Bravo, C. R., 1967 a
sanitary education province de Catamarca, Rep. Argentina
- Chagas disease Briones, S.; and Romana, C.F., [1954 b]
xenodiagnosticos
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; and Meneghelli, U. G., 1966 a
Chagas disease patients, glucose tolerance test
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; Meneghelli, U. G.; and de Godoy, R. A., 1964 a
chronic cases, gastric secretion
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; Meneghelli, U.G.; and Simão, C., 1967 a
gastrointestinal motility, chronic cases
- Chagas disease Caffer, V. J., 1961 a
epidemiological study Sante Fe Province, Brazil
- Chagas disease Chagas, C. (filho), 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas work
- Chagas disease Chagas, C. (filho), 1968 a
parasitology, history
- Chagas disease Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E.R.; Raso, P.; and Brauna, A. O., 1969 a
legal medicine
- Chagas disease Chiari, E. S.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a
chronic phase, diagnosis
- Chagas disease Cichero, J. A.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence in rural areas Cordoba, Argentina
- Chagas disease di Corleto, C. A.; and Isola, M. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test
- Chagas disease Corrêa, P. A., 1961 a
control State of São Paulo, Brasil
- Chagas disease Corredor A., A.; Giraldo C., L. E.; and Gaitán C., A., 1965 a
diagnostic techniques, comparison Colombia
- Chagas disease Coura, J. R.; Nogueira, E.S.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
blood transfusion
- Chagas disease Coura, J. R.; Nogueira, E. S.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
epidemiology Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Chagas disease Criscuolo, E.; Bustingorry, A.; Ceballos, A. M.; and Bercovich Rodriguez, R., [1954 a]
clinical aspects Argentina
- Chagas disease Dobbin, J. E. (jr.); and Cruz, A. E., 1966 a
Panstrongylus lutzi P. megistus Triatoma brasiliensis T. infestans T. maculata T. melanocephala T. rubrofasciata Psammolestes coreodes
all from Pernambuco
- Chagas disease Elejalde, P., 1961 a
cerebrospiral fluid, acute cases
- Chagas disease Estevez, J. A.; et al., 1967 a
mechanical characteristics of lungs and heart
- Chagas disease Gamboa, A. S.; and Bauer, A. A., [1954 a]
control Brasil; Venezuela
- Chagas disease Goble, F. C., 1961 b
cross immunity, various strains, dogs, exper.
- Chagas disease Gonzalez, H. D.; et al., [1954 a]
epidemiology and control
- Chagas disease Hargreaves, A. B.; Wanderley, A. G.; and Schaffel, W., 1965 a
serum proteins
- Chagas disease Küberle, F., 1961 c
bronchiectasis, lungs
- Chagas disease Lacombe, D., 1961 a
Triatominae, anatomy
- Chagas disease Lándinez S., A.; and Duarte R., C. A., 1965 b
human survey Norte de Santander, Colombia
- Chagas disease Leal, J. M.; Sherlock, I. A.; and Serafim, E. M., 1965 a
BHC, Triatominae vectors
- Chagas disease Lent, H., 1962 a
distribution of vectors, review
- Chagas disease León, L., 1962 c
history, 16th to 19th centuries, vectors
- Chagas disease Lisboa, A. C., 1960 a
congenital form, 6 cases
- Chagas disease Llorens, A. P., [1954 a]
control of Triatoma infestans Cordoba
- Chagas disease Llorens, A. P., [1954 b]
triatomid survey Cordoba

- Chagas disease Lobo, L. C. G., 1968 a
interrelationship with thyroid disease
- Chagas disease Lopes, E. R., et al., 1966 a
immunity, complement fixation
- Chagas disease de Lucena, D. T., 1962 c
Triatominae, ecology Brasil
- Chagas disease de Lucena, D. T., 1962 d
new variety, *Panstrongylus* Brasil
megistus var. *leucofasciatus*
- Chagas disease Lugones, H., 1962 a
symptoms, children, diagnosis
- Chagas disease de Magalhães, O., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Marques, P. A. A., 1962 a
sanitary education, control Brasil
- Chagas disease Marra, U. D.; and Cançado, J. R., 1966 a
jaundice caused by furaltadone
- Chagas disease Marsden, P. D.; and Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
proteins, in reduviid bugs, xenodiagnosis
- Chagas disease de Martino, E., 1962 a
symptoms, clinical aspects
- Chagas disease de Moraes, A., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas work
- Chagas disease Moreira da Fonseca, J., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Mosquera, J. E.; and Herrera, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
encephalitis, mice
- Chagas disease Muniz, J., 1950 c
diagnosis
- Chagas disease Neiva, A. R.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a
chronic myocarditis, embolism
- Chagas disease Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a
intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report
- Chagas disease de Oliveira, L. A. R., 1968 a
megacolon, surgical treatment
- Chagas disease Oliveira Campos, J.; and Romeu Cançado, J., 1962 a
abnormal glycosemia curves
- Chagas disease Paraense, W. L., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1950 k
immunity, complement fixation
- Chagas disease Peryassú, A. G., 1963 a
sanitation, control
- Chagas disease Prata, A.; and Porto, G., 1966 a
muscle biopsy, diagnosis of acute cases
- Chagas disease di Primio, R., 1963 c
triatomid proof house, control
- Chagas disease Rabinovich, J. E., 1970 a
biological control, *Telenomus fariai* as parasite of *Triatoma megista*, age of host eggs
- Chagas disease Ramos, J. A.; and Carvalhal, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
evolution
- Chagas disease de Rezende, J. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
digestive tract manifestations
- Chagas disease Rosenbaum, M. B., [1954 a]
myocarditis, negative serology
- Chagas disease Salica, P. R., [1954 a]
penicillin
- Chagas disease Sanabria, A.; Acquatella, H.; Pulido M., P. A.; and Suarez, J. A., 1970 a
human, renal infarction, urinary enzymes, chronic heart involvement
- Chagas disease Santana, E. T.; et al., 1967 a
exper. and clin. studies, volunteer group, follow-up Santa Casa de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Chagas disease Segura, A. S.; Guraieb, S.; and Maristany, G., [1954 a]
haematological study, infants
- Chagas disease Serravalle, A., 1963 a
hemagglutination, dogs
- Chagas disease de Siqueira, A. F., 1963 a
precipitin test, identification of ingested blood in triatomine bugs
- Chagas disease Tavares, B. M., 1966 a
drug testing methods, experimental animals
- Chagas disease Torres Pereyra, J., 1967 a
possible reactivation by Chile paratyphoid A, subsequent myocarditis
- Chagas disease Ucrós Guzmán, H.; Montaña, G.; de Bonilla, H.; and Flórez, M., 1965 a
diagnosis, complement fixation Colombia
- Chagas disease Undiano, C.; et al., 1969 a
blood transfusion donors
- Chagas disease Weinman, D., 1968 a
review
- Chagas disease Wood, S. F., 1950 c
allergies to saliva of western cone nosed bug
- Chagas disease Woodruff, A. W., 1965 c
review
- Chagas disease, Esophagus Bühler Vieira, C., 1963 a
pilocarpine induced sweating
- Chagas disease, Esophagus Bühler Vieira, C., 1964 b
megaesophagus, pilocarpin injections, salivary secretions and sweating

Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus, surgery	Câmara-Lopes, L. H.; and Ferreira-Santos, R., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, cardiovascular radiology, human	Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus surgical treatment	Ferreira Santos, R., 1968 a	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac metabolism, dogs	Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 b
Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus, denervation	Köberle, G.; Penha, P. D. (filho); and Köberle, F., 1961 a	Chagas disease, Heart disorders A-V circulation system, dogs	Anselmi, A.; Gurdziel, O.; Suárez, J. A.; and Anselmi, G., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus	de Queiroz Borba, P.; Scherb, J.; and Sette, H., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, radiology, children	Anselmi, A.; and Pifano C., F., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus treatment	Raia, A., 1968 a	Chagas disease, Heart innervation, endomyocardial fibrosis	Böhm, G. M., 1968 a
<u>Chagas disease, Geographic distribution</u>			
Chagas disease, Argentina incidence and distribution in military district	Cichero, J. A.; Bonet, A. H.; Grand, J. C.; and Rossini, A. J., 1967 a Cordoba, Argentina	Chagas disease, Heart miocarditis	Bonet, A. H.; Bicoff, J. P.; Pizarro, M. E.; and Miadonna, C., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Argentina distribution, diagnosis, military districts	Cichero, J. A.; Bonet, A. H.; Rossini, A. J.; and Grand, J. C., 1967 a Cordoba, Argentina	Chagas disease, Heart vectorcardiograms	Byington, C. A. B., [1960 a]
Chagas disease, Brasil control	Corrêa, P. A., 1961 a State of Sao Paulo	Chagas disease, Heart ventricular hypertrophy	Chapadeiro, E., 1965 c
Chagas disease, Brasil 67 cases, human	Dias, J. C. P.; and Dias, E., 1968 a Bambuí, MG, Brasil	Chagas disease, Heart chronic, heart	Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1966 a
Chagas disease, Brasil humans, diagnosis, case reports	de Farias Auto, H. J., 1965 a Alagoas, Brazil	Chagas disease, Heart mortality, age comparison	Garcia Duarte, G.; Haddad, N.; and Favero, M., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Brasil microepidemic	Haase, H. B.; and de Lima, G. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Rio Grande do Sul	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac irregularities, EKG	Guevara Casado, J., 1967 a Venezuela
Chagas disease, Brasil human survey	Haddad, N., 1967 a Ribeirão Preto, S. Paulo, Brasil	Chagas disease, Heart blood coagulation	Guevara I., J. M., 1969 a
Chagas disease, Brasil incidence	Porto C.; and Porto, C. C., 1963 a	Chagas disease, Heart differentiation from other heart failure	Guimarães, A. C.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a, figs. 3-8
Chagas disease, Colombia survey, blood donors	Corredor A., A.; Castillo, N. Guerrero, P. G.; and Giraldo M., O., 1965 a Colombia	Chagas disease, Heart pacemaker implantation, Adams-Stokes syndrome	Hernández Pieretti, O.; et al., 1965 a
Chagas disease, Venezuela 4 year survey, rural community	Puigbó, J. J.; Nava Rhode, J. R.; García Barrios, H.; and Gil Yépez, C., 1969 a Venezuela	Chagas disease, Heart balistocardiograms	Hernández Pieretti, O.; Torrealba, J. F.; and Ramos, I., 1961 a
Chagas disease, Heart	Acquatella, H., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart miocarditis	Libonatti, E.; Turovetsky, A.; Guinzburg, J.; and Fischer, H., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Heart circulation changes of kidney, heart damage	Acquatella, H., 1969 b	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac ganglion study	Lopes, E. R., 1966 a
Chagas disease, Heart thrombo embolism	Andrade, Z. A., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac arrhythmia, treatment	Lugo, V.; and Sanabria, A., 1966 a
Chagas disease, Heart	Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart myocardiopath study, 20 cases	Manzur, M., [1954 a]

Chilomastix mesnili diagnostic methods	Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. 2, fig. 13	Cnidosporidia Doflein 1901, emend. Schulman includes Myxosporidia; Actinomyxidia	Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
Chilomastix mesnili children	Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo	Cnidosporidia	Shul'man, S. S., 1968 a evolution, polymerization, oligomerization, multicellularity
Chilomastix mesnili cabimicina (tricomicina)	Croce, J.; and Campos, R., 1963 a	Coccidia	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a slaughtering losses, swine
Chilomastix mesnili aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, G. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan	Coccidia	Knežik, J., 1969 c blood picture, chickens
Chilomastix mesnili inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island	Coccidia	key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 176-185
Chilomastix mesnili Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony	Coccidia	Prensier, G.; and Vinckier, D., 1970 a electron microscopy, morphology
Chilomastix mesnili cyst staining	Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W.S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a	Coccidia	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a sulfamethazine, chinchilla
Chilomastix mesnili Furamide T/c	Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a	Coccidia	Steinhagen, P., 1968 a technique, oocyst suspensions
Chilomastix mesnili pigs	Sheibani, F., 1969 a Teheran, Iran	Coccidi[a sp.]	Bouchet, A.; et al, [1970 a] zebu calves west Central African Republic
Chilomastix mesnili diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools	Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a	Coccidia [sp.]	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoglu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a sheep (digestive tract) Turkey
Chloromyxum cyprini Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.	Coccidia [sp.] (faeces) Lepus timidus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 332 Upper Lausitz
Chloromyxum esocinum [Esoc lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir	Coccidia [sp.]	Irvin, A. D., 1970 a Great Britain
Chloromyxum fluviatile Thelohan [Alburnus alburnus]	Kulakovs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine	Coccidia [sp.]	Lainson, R., 1968 a, 258 Felis pardalis (faeces) all from El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
Chloromyxum nanum Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.	Coccidia [sp.]	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Chytridiopsis typographi Weiser, 1954 n. comb. Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (epithelial cells of midgut)	Weiser, J., 1971 a, 436, 438, 439, 440, fig. 2B Haney, British Columbia	Coccidia [sp.]	Papio cynocephalus
Ciliat[a sp.] Delphinus delphis (skin)	Montroni, L.; and Testi, F., 1969a, figs. 2-10 in captivity, canale acquario, Cesenatico	Coccidi[a sp.]	Saar, C., 1957 a, 6, pl., fig. 7 Vulpes vulpes West Berlin area
Ciliophora insect parasites, pathology, review	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b	Coccidiida	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e includes suborders: Haemosporidiidea; Leucosporidiidea
Cnidosporid n. sp. Polypterus enlicheri (spinal cord)	Marquet, E.; and Sobel, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-6 New York	Coccidiosis	Cuckler, A. C.; MoMamus, E.C.; and Campbell, W. C., 1969 a drug resistance, review
		Coccidiosis	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a fish
		Coccidiosis	Klimeš, B., 1969 a research and control, review

- Coccidiosis kangaroos Wetts, P. S., [1964 a] South Australia
- Coccidiosis insect parasites, pathology, review Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Coccidiosis, Avian central nervous system, tissue lesions Bergmann, V.; and Jungmann, R., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian *Eudromia elegans* Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 85 Argentina
- Coccidiosis, Avian report Goldstein, H. E.; et al., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian life history, prevention, treatment Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian bacteria-free chickens Hedge, K. S., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian poultry, control and treatment Hoffmann, J. A., [1969? a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian diagnosis Hunt, S., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian host resistance, control Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian current progress Klimes, B., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian chicken coccidiosis Little, P. L., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian clinical diagnosis, laboratory confirmation, resistance Norcross, M.A.; and Washko, F.V., 1970 b criterion for assay of drug resistance
- Coccidiosis, Avian quail Uchi, T.; et al., 1968 a Japan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pellerdy, L., 1968 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian review Polo Jover, F., 1970 d
- Coccidiosis, Avian *Phasianus colchicus* Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
- Coccidiosis, Avian method to obtain clean poultry coccidia for bacterial studies Solis, J., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian distribution, seasonal dynamics, chickens Steianova, L., 1966 a Bulgaria
- Coccidiosis, Avian dry litter Stringer, B. G., 1968 c Ethiopia
- Coccidiosis, Avian microscopic diagnosis Suteu, E., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian bobwhite quail, commercial rearing Walker, W. S., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control
- Coccidiosis, Avian control Black, E. O., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.; meticlorpindol, buquino- and Johnson, Joyce K., 1968 a late, nicarbazin, floor pen trials, drug withdrawal
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control avoiding regular use of coccidiostats, large poultry flocks, husbandry methods Liebmann, H., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian causes, control Perez, R., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control chickens Poliakov, A. A., 1970 a, 31
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control disinfectants Schroder, W., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control deep litter Tolstopiatenko, A. F., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Basson, R. P., 1970 a coccidiostat evaluation, field experiments, method of analysis, design considerations
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Bucek, O. C., 1969 a Coyden^R containing clopidol, effect on reproduction, production, hens
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Callender, M.E.; and Shumard, R. F., 1969 a monensin
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Chang, T. S.; Butters, H. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a buquinolate, chick growth
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cover, M.S., 1970 a coccidiostat evaluation, floor-pen experiments, symposium introductory remarks
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cox, P. L.; Hollifield, R. D.; and Heotis, J. P., 1966 a buquinolate, spectrophotofluorometric determination
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cuckler, A.C., 1970 a coccidiostats, evaluation, selection, assay of methods
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cuckler, A. C.; and Green, D. F., 1967 a coccidiostats
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Davis, D., 1970 a coccidiostats failure
- Coccidiosis, Avian coccidiostats Edgar, S. A., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment.-- Continued.

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, evaluation, field conditions, problems Edgar, S. A., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, poultry side effects Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
review Garbuliński, T., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidial agents, evaluation, floor-pen trials, field trials, experimental design Gard, D.I.; and Tonkinson, L.V., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate Hebert, T.; Lawton, T.; Waterbury, W. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
toxicity of diaveridine, pyrimethamine Jackson, N., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Amprovet super; Amprolium and sulfaquinoxalin, pigeons Jonas, D.; Rehm, H.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1971 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfadimethoxine Kakuda, K.; and Tsutsumi, K., 1964 a

Coccidiosis
Statyl, chickens Keppens, L.; and Reyntens, N., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, large-scale field trials, commercial operations, problems Kilgore, R. L., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
nitrofurazone Kotlán, S., 1952 c

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Zoalene, feed additives Leibetseder, J., 1968 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, weight gains, feed conversion, chicks Lott, R. L., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
clopindol (Coyden) Marthedal, H. E.; Velling, G.; Jespersen, T.; and Rasmussen, K. T., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Ro 5-0013; arsenilic acid; 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsenic acid Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1968 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfadimethoxine; Rc 5-0013, chickens Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Rofenaid, turkeys Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a

Coccidiosis
sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination, turkeys Marusich, W.L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1971 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
amprolium, broilers Merck and Co., Inc., Chemical Division, 1960 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment.-- Continued.

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat, efficacy studies Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, drug resistance Norcross, M.A.; and Washko, F. V., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
drug mixtures of coccidiostat, antibiotic and arsenical, experimental design Ott, W.H., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
amprolium and thiamine, absorption in laying hens Polin, D.; Wynosky, E. R.; and Porter, C. C., 1963 a

Coccidiosis
buquinolate, review, poultry Raines, T. V., 1968 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats Reid, W. M., 1961 b

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats Reid, W. M., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidials, parameters for testing, summary of symposium presentations Reid, W.M., 1970 b

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation technique Reid, W. M.; et al., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
criteria of evaluation, review Savaglia, V., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
dichloroxichinaldine Schöobesoh, M.; Conțiu, I.; and Barbura, T., [1966 a]

Coccidiosis, Avian
ducks, sulph drugs Staples, K. J., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, pullet growth and egg production Stephens, J. F.; Barnett, B. D.; and Butters, H. E., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Coyden Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
drugs combined with vitamins Stoforos, E.; Efstathiou, L.; Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B., 1966 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
changing coccidiostats in a commercial operation Tumlin, J.T., 1970 b

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
diagnosis, field trials of coccidiostats, problems Vezey, S. A., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidials, parameters for evaluation, summary of questionnaire responses Waletzky, E., 1970 b

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment--- Continued.

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
a, a, a-Trifluorotoluamides Welch, D. E.; Baron, R. R.; and Burton, B. A., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfaquinoxaline; Whitsyn-S Wiley, J. R., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Deccox (décoquinate) Yvone, P. A. E., 1969 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation, field conditions, production number index as indicator of efficacy Zuijdam, D. M., 1970 a
-
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
feedlot cattle Barron, H. T., 1969 a
Texas
- Coccidiosis, Bovine Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 35
Landkreis Aibling
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Bubalus bubalis Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Mathura, U. P., India
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
epizootiology Rogca, V.; and Socaci, B., 1962 a
Romania
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
domestic ruminants Vassiliades, G., 1969 a
Senegal
(*Eimeria zurni*; *E. bovis*; *E. ellipsoidalis*, *E. auburnensis*; *E. subspherica*; *E. cylindrica*; *E. alabamensis*; *E. wyomingensis*; *E. ninakolhyakimovae*; *E. arloingi*; *E. parva*; *E. ahasta*; *E. faurei*; *E. christenseni*; *E. cran-dallis*; *E. intricata*)
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment
Clorovit; P.47 Prolana; Coccidizin; Furazolidon Didă, I., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment
iodinol; norsulfazole; zoalene; tetracycline hydrochloride Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Canine
control Jones, C. K., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Canine
amprolium Smart, J., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
pathology Chauhan, H. V. S.; and Kalra, D. S., 1970 a
Hissar
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
amprolium therapy, goats Marlow, G. H. B., 1968 a
Cradock district, South Africa
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae
numbers of granulocytes
in thymic imprints Westermann, J. E. M.; and Engelbert, V. E., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae,
Treatment Dürr, U.; and Lämmeler, G., 1970 b
treatment trials, sulfonamides
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae,
Treatment Schöobesoh, M.; Conțiu, I.; and Barbura, T., [1966 a]
dichloroxichinaldine
- Coccidiosis, Livestock
symptoms, diagnosis, prophylaxis, treatment Orlov, N. P., 1970 a, 114 pp., figs.
- Coccidiosis, Livestock
diagnosis Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals Andersen, A., 1970 a
sulfaguanidin, sulfamethazin, foxes, mink
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals Bassini, E., 1969 a
free or captive game
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
control Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
pyrantel tartrate, ineffective Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
oocysts in feces of healthy sheep Dualde Pérez, V., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
prevention and treatment Hadlow, A. J., 1969 a
south coast of Western Australia
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
crowded conditions of drought feeding Healey, J. S., 1965 c
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
winter resistant oocysts, lambs Helle, O., 1970 c
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
critical review Pout, D. D., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
sulfamerazine; sulfamethazine; sulfaquinoxaline Devos, A., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
control, sulfonamide Dürr, U., 1969 b
German Federal Republic
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
sulphadimethoxin-dia-veridin; formosulphathiazol Dürr, U.; and Lämmeler, G., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
immunity by infection, coccidiostats Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 c
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
formosulphathiazole Pellérdy, L. P.; Magyar, K.; and Sugar, L., 1970 a

Coccidiosis, Rabbit norsulfazole sodium	Ridala, V. I.; and Veldemann, L. M., 1968 a	<i>Costia necatrix</i> cytology, kinetoplast- mitochondrion	Schubert, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-9
Coccidiosis, Swine economic importance	Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b	<i>Costia necatrix</i> ultracytology, injurious effects	Schubert, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Coccidiosis, Treatment Pyrimethamin + Diaveridin + Sulfadimethoxin; Sulfamethoxazol; Sulfisoxazol + Diaveridin	Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b	<i>Costia pyriformis</i> <i>Salmo clarki lewisi</i>	Heckman, R. A., 1970 a Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
Coccidiosis, Treatment antibiotics, review	Woolfe, G., 1962 a	<i>Crateristoma</i> gen. n. <i>Crateristomatidae</i> fam. n.	Īankovskiĭ, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 93 tod: <i>C. kindi</i> n. sp.
? <i>Coccospora gatesi</i> de Puytorac and Tourret, 1963 <i>Eisenia foetida</i> (epidermis)	Burke, J. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3-4	<i>Crateristoma kindi</i> n. gen., n. sp. (tod) <i>Balanus balanoides</i> (mantle cavity)	Īankovskiĭ, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 89, 93, figs. 3D, B, V, E Barents Sea
<i>Coelomycidium simulii</i> histopathologic action, simulids coelom	Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a, figs. 4-6	<i>Crateristomatidae</i> n. fam. <i>Crateristoma</i> gen. nov.	Īankovskiĭ, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 93
<i>Coelotropha durchoni</i> Vivier <i>Nereis diversicolor</i> , correlation of biological cycles	Porchet-Henneré, E., 1969 a	<i>Crebricoma kozloffi</i> Chatton et Lwoff, 1950 suctorial tube ultra- structure <i>Mytilus edulis</i> (Mantle cavity)	Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N., 1968 a, pls. VII-IX Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington
<i>Colpoda steini</i> Algerian patient (urine)	Guy, Y.; Merad, R.; and Addadi, K., [1969 b], figs. Algeria	<i>Crithidia</i>	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 10
<i>Colpoda steinii</i> Maupas, 1883 buccal apparatus, phylo- geny <i>Kinosternum integrum</i> (intestine)	López-Ochoterena, E.; Corrales, L.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1966 a, figs. 1-6 Mexico	<i>Crithidia</i> sp. <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> culture, antigen purification	Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a
<i>Conchopthirius anodontae</i> (Ehr., 1838) Stein, 1861 Syns.: <i>Leucophrys anodontae</i> Ehr., 1838; <i>C. raabei</i> Kahl, 1935 <i>Anodonta cygnea</i>	Īankovskiĭ, A. V., 1968 b, 1463-1464, 1465, 1466-1467, figs. 1, 2(2-3), 3(1) 1935 Finnish Bay, Baltic Sea	<i>Crithidia</i> sp. <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , culture, antigen purification and testing	Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 b
<i>Conchopthirius raabei</i> Kahl, 1935 as syn. of <i>Conchopthirius anodontae</i> (Ehr., 1838) Stein, 1861	Īankovskiĭ, A. V., 1968 b, 1463	<i>Crithidia</i> sp. freeze preservation	Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
<i>Costia necatrix</i> Henneguy fish	Ergül, E., 1970 a	<i>Crithidia</i> sp. improved technique of monoxenic cultivation of <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> in association with trypanosomatids	Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
<i>Costia necatrix</i> (Haut, Kiemen) <i>Abramis brama</i> <i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Jřlek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Knřnícký, CSSR	<i>Crithidia</i> spp. culture, host specificity, serology	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
<i>Costia necatrix</i> <i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.	<i>Crithidia acanthocephali</i> culture, host specificity, serology	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
<i>Costia necatrix</i> (Kiemen) <i>Perca fluviatilis</i> <i>Acerina cernua</i>	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Knřnícký, CSSR	<i>Crithidia acidophili</i> n. sp. <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i>	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 518, 519, fig. 11 Danville, Virginia, U.S.A.
<i>Costia necatrix</i> dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6d	<i>Crithidia arili</i> n. sp. <i>Arilus cristatus</i>	McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 517, 518, fig. 9 vicinity of Athens, Georgia

- Crithidia epedana* n. sp. McGhee, R.B.; Hanson, W. L.;
Euschistus servus Say and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a,
519, fig. 13
vicinity of Athens, Georgia, U. S. A.
- Crithidia fasciculata* Anderson, W. A., 1969 a
division and DNA synthesis in the kinetoplast
- Crithidia fasciculata* Bacchi, C. J.; Hutner, S. H.;
glycerophosphate enzymes Ciaccio, E. I.; and Marcus,
S. M., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Blum, J. J., 1969 a
growth inhibition, serotonergic and adrenergic drugs
- Crithidia fasciculata* Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.;
Aedes sollicitans and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
southwestern Louisiana
- Crithidia fasciculata* Constantas, N. S.; Levis,
tyroxine transaminase, G. M.; and Vakirotzi-Lemonias,
differentiation from C. S., 1971 a
alanine transaminase
- Crithidia fasciculata* Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a, fig.
cell cycle and cell differentiation 2
- Crithidia fasciculata* Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
freeze preservation
- Crithidia fasciculata* Easterbrook, K. B., 1971 a,
ultrastructure, freeze-etching study pls. I-IV
- Crithidia fasciculata* Gutman, H. N.; and Pine, M.
lipid variations, pteridine deficiencies J., 1966 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
pentamidine de-isethionate, growth inhibitor
- Crithidia fasciculata* Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
dihydrofolate reductases J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Hill, G. C.; and Anderson,
effects of acriflavine W. A., 1969 a, figs. 7-16
on mitochondria and kinetoplast
- Crithidia fasciculata* Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W.
electron transport system, A., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 7-
mitochondrial DNA, review 13
- Crithidia fasciculata* Hill, G.C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
intact cells, mitochondrial fraction, trypanocidal drugs, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Korn, E. D.; von Brand, T.;
sterols and Tobie, E. J., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Kusel, J. P.; Suriano, J. R.;
isolation, purification, and Weber, M. M., 1969 a
and characterization, cytochrome ^c555
- Crithidia fasciculata* McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
culture, host specificity, serology and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Marr, J. J.; and Weber, M. M.,
inhibition of TPN+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by nucleoside triphosphates 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* O'Connell, K. M.; et al.,
cryoprotectants, survival 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Paulin, J. J., 1969 a
kinetosome cycle, ultrastructure
- Crithidia fasciculata* Paulin, J. J.; and Cosgrove,
ultrastructural changes, W. B., 1968 a
life cycle
- Crithidia fasciculata* Quillici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
immunofluorescence, anti-Ranque, P., 1970 a
gens
Gulex pipiens (tube digestif)
- Crithidia fasciculata* Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Crithidia fasciculata* var. Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs.
minnesotae Wallace, 1966 1, 4-6
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Crithidia hamosa* n. sp. McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
Euryopthalmus davisi and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a,
517, fig. 10
vicinity of Athens, Georgia, U. S. A.
- Crithidia luciliae* (Strickland, 1911) Wallace and
Clark, 1959 Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs.
2,3
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Crithidia luciliae* Laub-Kupersztejn, R.; and
metabolism, nucleic acid Thirion, J., 1969 a
- Crithidia luciliae* McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
culture, host specificity, serology and Schmittner, S. M.,
1969 a
- Crithidia luciliae* Steinert, M.; and Van Assel,
effects of acriflavine S., 1967 b
on kinetoplast
- Crithidia luciliae* Van Assel, S.; and Steinert,
nuclear and kinetoplastic M., 1969 a
deoxyribonucleic acid, synchronized by hydroxyurea
- Crithidia mellificae* McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
culture, host specificity, serology and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti* Cross, G. A. M., 1970 a
polyribosomes, robosomes
- Crithidia* (Strigomonas) oncopelti Goldstein, S.F.; Holwill, M.
E. J.; and Silvester, N. R.,
laser microbeam radiation, 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-12
flagella and cell bodies
- Crithidia oncopelti* Gutteridge, W. E. Jaffe, J.J.;
dihydrofolate reductases and McCormack, J. J. (jr.),
1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti* Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J.
molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.),
1970 a
- Crithidia oncopeltus* McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
culture, host specificity, serology and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti* Newton, B. A., 1967 a
trypanocidal drugs, inhibitors of nucleic acid
and protein synthesis, review

- Crithidia oncopelti* enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S. G., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti* immunofluorescence, antigens *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (tube digestif) Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Crithidia zeli* n. sp. *Zelus exsanguis* McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 519, fig. 12 vicinity of Athens, Georgia, U. S. A.
- Cryptobia* Leidy, 1846 Syn.: *Trypanoplasma* Laveran & Mesnil, 1901. Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a, 300
- Cryptobia* Syn.: *Trypanoplasma* Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a
- Cryptobia borelli* Laveran *Tinca tinca* *Cyprinus carpio* (exper.) *Barbus barbatus* " *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (exper.) Kipp, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-39
- Cryptobia branchialis* *Ctenopharyngodon idella* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
- Cryptobia coryphae-noideana* n. sp. *Coryphaenoides acrolepis* (stomach) Noble, E. R., 1968 a, 720, 721, 723, 724, fig. 3 coasts of Mexico and California
- Cryptobia cyprini* age of host [*Cyprinus carpio*] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Luzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Cryptobia cyprini* (Plehn, 1903) malachite green, gentian violet, methylene blue, carp Syn.: *Trypanoplasma cyprini* Plehn, 1903 Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
- Cryptobia cyprini* Plehn carp (blood) Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a, 1 fig. Utrecht (Netherlands)
- Cryptobia cyprini* *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Cryptobia salmositica* Katz, 1951 refractive granules Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Cryptobia salmositica* *Oncorhynchus nerka* (blood) Katz, Max; et al, 1966 a Fraser River drainage, British Columbia; Cedar River, Washington
- Cryptobia stilbia* n. sp. *Bathylagus stilbius* (stomach) Noble, E. R., 1968 a, 720, 721, 722, 723, figs. 1-2 California coast
- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown Brown, E. M., 1963 a, fig. 1 meganuclear cycle, comparison with *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouq.
- Cryptocaryon irritans* *Syngnathus griseolineatus* *Fundulus parvipinnis* *Myripristis leiognathus* *Holocentrus suborbitalis* *Mugil cephalus* *Atherinops affinis* *Atherinopsis californiensis* *Leuresthes tenuis* *Centropomus* sp. *Epinephelus analogus* *E. labriformis* *Alphestes galapagensis* *Stereolepis gigas* *Mycteroperca xenarcha* *Paralabrax maculatofasciatus* *P. clathratus* *P. nebulifer* *Paranthias colonus* *Roccus saxatilis* *Apogon retrosella* *Caulolatilus princeps* *Seriola dorsalis* *Trachurus symmetricus* *Selene* sp. *Lutjanus peru* *L. argentiventris* *Anisotremus davidsoni* *A. taeniatus* *Cynoscion nobilis* *Genyonemus lineatus* *Roncador stearnsi* *Umbrina roncador* *Medialuna californiensis* *Kyphosus analogus* *Hermosilla azurea* *Girella nigricans* *G. simplicidens* *Hemiochus nigrirostris* *Pomacanthus zonipectus* *Holacanthus passer* *Amphistichus argenteus* *A. rhodoterus* *Brachyistius frenatus* *Cymatogaster aggregata* *Embiotoca jacksoni* *Hyperprosopon argenteum* *Hypsurus caryi* *Micrometrus minimus* *Phanerodon furcatus* *Rhacochilus toxotes* *R. vacca* *Chromis punctivinnis* *Hypsypops rubiounda* *Pomacentrus rectifraenum* *Abudefduf saxatilis* *Microspathodon dorsalis* *Bodianus diplotaenia* *Pimelometopon pulchrum* *Halichoeres semicinctus* *Thalassoma lucasanum* *Hemipteronotus pavoninus* *Oxyjulis californica* *Cirrhitus rivulatus* *Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus* *Hypsoblennius gilberti* *H. gentilis*

- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown.— Continued
Starksia spinipennis
Paraclinus integripinnis
Labrisomus xanti
Gibbonsia elegans
Heterostichus rostratus
Prionurus punctatus
Pneumatophorus japonicus
Palometa simillima
Coryphopterus nicholsi
Scorpaena guttata
Sebastodes atrovirens
S. auriculatus
S. carnatus
S. chrysomelas
S. constellatus
S. dalli
S. miniatus
S. rosaceus
S. serriceps
S. umbrosus
S. vexillaris
Oxylebius pictus
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus
Clinocottus analis
Canthigaster punctatissima
Diodon holocanthus
- Cryptosporidium ctenosauris* sp. n.
Ctenosaura similis (feces)
- Cryptosporidium vulpis*
Wetzel, 1938
Vulpes vulpes (Kot)
- Cyathodinium cunhai*
Suctorina ?, ultrastructure
- Cyathodinium piriforme*
Suctorina ?, ultrastructure
- Cyclochaeta Domerguei* fish
- Cyclochaeta fujitai* n. sp. key
- Cyprinus auratus* (outer surface of body & gills)
Cyprinus carpio (outer surface of body & gills)
Leuciscus hakonensis surface of body & gills)
Rana rugosa (gills)
- Wilkie, D. W.; and Gordin, H., 1969 a.-- Continued.
- Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a, 581, 582, 583, figs. 1, 2, 8
Finca La Pacifica, Guana-
caste, Costa Rica
- Saar, C., 1957 a, 6, pl.,
fig. 5
West Berlin area
- Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss,
J. O., 1969 a, figs. 3-9
- Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss,
J. O., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Ergil, E., 1970 a
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181,183,
188,200,204-207,217,218,
pl. 4, fig. 1; text figs. 14,
15
Osaka & Yamagata Shinjo,
Yamagata Pref.
Osaka & Yamagata
" "
Hiroshima
- Cyclochaeta halicoeri* n. sp.
key
Halicoeres poecilopterus
(on outer surface of the
body & gills)
- Cyclochaeta hydrae* n. sp.
key
Hydra vulgaris attenuata
(on outer surface
of the body)
Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclochaeta leucisci* n. sp.
key
Leuciscus hakonensis
(on outer surface of
body & gills)
Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclochaeta multidentata*
n. sp.
key
Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclospora talpae* sp. n.
Talpae europaea (liver)
- Cystobia stichopi* n. sp.
Stichopus tremulus (longi-
tudinal muscle bands)
- Cytauxzoon* sp.
Giraffa camelopardalis
- Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae?*
(or *Theileria* sp.)
Sylvicapra grimmia
(blood)
- Cytauxzoon taurotragi*
sp. nov.
quinuronium sulphate, oxytetracycline hydrochloride
Taurotragus oryx oryx
(liver, lymph nodes, lung)
- Cytauxzoon taurotragi*
incidence, antelopes
+*Taurotragus oryx patternsonianus*
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181,183,
188,200,207-209,217,218,
pl. 5, fig. 1; text figs. 16,
17
Hiroshima
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181,183,
188,199,200-202,217,218,
pl. 4, fig. 2; text figs. 9-11
all from Yamagata
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181,183,
199,209-211,217,218, pl. 5,
fig. 2; text figs. 18,19
Nezugaseki, Yamagata Pref.
Yamagata
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181,183,
188,199,202-204,217,218,
pl. 3, figs. 1-3; text figs.
12,13
Hiroshima
- Pellérdy, L. P.; and Tanyi,
J., 1968 a, 275-277, pl. 1,
figs. 1a,b; 2a,b; pl 2, figs.
1-2
East Hungary
- Lützen, J., 1968 b, 14-19,
figs. 1-4
Oslo Fjord, South Norway
- Keep, M. E., 1969 a
South-west Africa
- Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 34,95,
96,97, fig. 30
Central Africa
- Martin, H.; and Brocklesby,
D. W., 1960 a, 331-332
12 miles from Nairobi, Kenya
- Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
by, D. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-2

Dasytricha Schuberg (1888) ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 3	Dinema italicum host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b
Dasytricha ruminantium cell-free protein synthesis	Chesters, J. K., 1968 a	Dinema mazuriense sp. n. Acanthocyclops vernalis (naupliial eye, body cavity, egg) (nat. and exper.)	Michajłow, W., 1970 a, 289-291, fig., pls., photos 1-10. Ogonki, Węgorzewo district, Mazurian region, Poland
Dermocystidium sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6e	Dinema naupliorum, Michajłow, 1966 Eucyclops serrulatus	Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin
Devescovina striata Foa morphology	Mignot, J.-P.; Joyon, L.; and Kattar, M. R., 1969 a, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-7	Dinema naupliorum Mich. host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b
Dicnidea Léger and Hesse, 1922 problems of systematics, Polycytospora Codreanu, 1961	Codreanu, R., 1969 a	Dinema ocelli sp. n. Megacyclops viridis (naupliial eye, body cavity)	Michajłow, W., 1969 c, 317-319, figs. 1-2, pls., photos 1-11 near Vistula close to Jabłonna, 20 km. from Warsaw
Dicnidea Léger and Hesse, 1922, suborder should be rejected	Codreanu, R.; and Vavra, J., 1970 a	Dinema semiparasiticum Mich. host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b
Dientamoeba dobelli n. sp. Oryctes rhinoceros (rectum)	Rao, T. B., 1970 b, 112-113, figs. 1-6 Hyderabad	Dinema trakayense Mich. host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b
Dientamoeba fragilis staining technique	Alger, N. E., 1966 a	Dinema velox Mich.	Michajłow, W., 1969 a, fig. 2
Dientamoeba fragilis uni- and binucleate trophozoites, electron microscopy	Bird, R. G.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Upton, C. P., 1970 a	Diplauxis hatti Vivier, Ormières et Tuzet, 1964 polysaccharides and lipids	Vivier, E.; Petitprez, A.; and Prensier, G., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. a-c; pl. 2, figs. a-e
Diantamoeba fragilis human, diagnosis, symptomatology, pathogenicity	Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a Evanston, Illinois	Diplodinium Schuberg, 1888 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 7
Dientamoeba fragilis Furazolidone; acetamide	Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, pl. 1, fig. 1	Diplodinium costatum Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand
Dientamoeba fragilis identification	Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, A	Diplodinium dogieli Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand
Dientamoeba fragilis paromomycin, humans	Simon, M.; et al., 1967 a	Diploplastron Kofoid and Maczennan, 1932 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 14
Dientamoeba fragilis humans (biliary tract)	Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1970 a	Dobellina Bishop and Tate emend. Auctt. Hartmannellidae, nuclear division	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
Dinema agile Mich. life cycle	Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 4	Dorisiella vagabundae Mandal and Chakravarty, 1963 light, temperature, humidity	Mandal, A. K., 1966 a
Dinema agile Mich Acanthocyclops vernalis	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430 Zamecky, Nesyt and Mlynski ponds, Czechoslovakia	Duttonella subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation	Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
Dinema cyclopis Mich. Eucyclops serrulatus Eucyclops macruroides	Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 34 Wohlensee Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin	Dysteria Huxley, 1857 Dysteriidae	Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a
Dinema cyclopis Mich. host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Dysteria balani sp. n. Balanus balanoides (mantle cavity)	Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a, 85, 86, 93, figs. 2E, 2h Barents Sea
Dinema harpacticolens sp. n. Harpacticoida sp. (eggs)	Michajłow, W., 1969 g, 607-608, 1 fig., pl., photos 5-6 Lake Strengel, Ogonki, Poland		
Dinema helveticum sp. n. Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs)	Michajłow, W., 1968c, 33-34, fig. 1, pls. 1-2 Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin		

- Echinomera hispida* Schn. morphology, electron microscopic, bacteria
Lithobius forficatus
Devauchelle, G., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 2-4
- Echinozoon hoogstraali* Garnham, 1951
+*Heterochyrax syriacus*
Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, 169-170
Torit, Equatoria Prov., Sudan
- Eimeria*
silages, oocyst appearance
Barowicz, T., 1969 a
- Eimeria*
field isolate, battery testing, anticoccidials, performance index
Barwick, M.W.; et al., 1970 a
- Eimeria*
pathogenic significance, asexual stages, goats
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, pls. 1-3
- Eimeria*
chickens, uniform and adequate exposure for evaluation of anticoccidial drugs, floor-pen trials
Brewer, R.N.; and Kowalski, L.M., 1970 a
- Eimeria*
review of species from lizards
Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a
Costa Rica
- Eimeria*
oocyst size and structure, statistical analysis
key to species in cottontails, *Sylvilagus* spp.
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria*
coccidiosis, dogs, cats, clinical review
Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1971 a
- Eimeria*
cocciostat evaluation by and field trials
Hodgson, J. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria*
drug resistance, review
Joyner, L. P., 1970 b
- Eimeria*
chickens, susceptibility, implications for drug evaluation, review
Long, P. L., 1970 d
- Eimeria*
chick embryo infections, tissue culture, freezing preservation, chicken gut permeability changes, possible techniques in cocciostat evaluation
Long, P. L., 1970 e
- Eimeria*
chickens, infection technique for cocciostat evaluation in floor pens, suspended seeder bird cage
Mitchell, G.A.; and Scoggins, R.W., 1970 a
- Eimeria*
immunity, survey
Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Eimeria*
anticoccidials, laboratory evaluation trials, review
Waletzky, E., 1970 a
- Eimeria* [sp.]
Schafe
Schwein
Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 38, 40
Landkreis Aibling
"
- Eimeria* sp.
Nothura maculosa nigroguttata
Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, foto 7
Provincia de Buenos Aires
- Eimeria* sp.
+ruminants, wild
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentincić, S., 1966 a
Slovenia
- Eimeria* sp.
Mabuya comorensis infra-lineata
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
ile Europa
- Eimeria* spp.
Lepus timidus
L. europaeus
Burgaz, I., 1970 a
all from Sweden
- Eimeria* sp.
bovine, pyrantel tartrate ineffective
Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria* n. sp. I
divlji zec
Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria* n. sp. II
divlji zec
Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria* spp.
amprolium, feedlot cattle
Hentschl, A. F., 1971 a
- Eimeria* sp.
faisan
Karyounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a
ile Spetsopoula
- Eimeria* sp.
effect on carp dropsy
Kocyłowski, B.; and Antychowicz, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria* sp.
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Cobitis taenia*]
[*Pisces*] pichkur
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
Prut river, Ukraine
- Eimeria* spp.
swine (feces)
Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S.K., 1963 a
southern Korea
- Eimeria* spp.
Gallus gallus
Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
Mantaro Valley, Perú
- Eimeria* spp.
Lophortyx californicus
Liburd, E. M., 1969 a
Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
- Eimeria* n. sp.
wild and exper. turkeys (intestinal material)
Colinus virginianus virginianus (exper.)
Coturnix c. japonica (exper.)
Lin, T. C.; and Edgar, S. A., 1970 a
Arkansas
- Eimeria* sp. n.
extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a, fig. 7
Bulgaria
- Eimeria* sp.
Lampropeltis getulus californica
van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a, 350, fig. 1
California
- Eimeria* spp.
Rutilus rutilus (kidneys)
Blicca björkna "
Chondrostoma nasus "
Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 97, 104
all from Hungary
- Eimeria* n. sp.
Bobwhite quail (intestines)
Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1970 a
Georgia

Eimeria sp. diagnosis sheep (small intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur	Eimeria acervulina economic importance	Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
Eimeria sp. whitetailed deer (intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania	Eimeria acervulina Gallus domesticus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria spp. Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin	Eimeria acervulina? Phasianus colchicus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria spec. ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships	Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4e	Eimeria acervulina economic importance, treatment, poultry	Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a, pl. 3
Eimeria sp. fine structure Dipodomys ordi (Epithelzellen des Colon und Caecum)	Scholtyssek, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 5b, 7e	Eimeria acervulina egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Eimeria sp. young albino rats, immunity	Schrecke, W., 1969 a	Eimeria acervulina effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
Eimeria [sp.] Rattus norvegicus var. albinus (exper.)	Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina young chicks, pathogenicity	Hein, H., 1968 a
Eimeria spp. age of host buffaloes	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967 a Egypt	Eimeria acervulina excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
Eimeria spp. treatment rabbits	de Vos, A. J., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina coccidia oocyst counting method	Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H., 1970 a
Eimeria sp. Zapus hudsonius (caecal)	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 228 central New York	Eimeria acervulina life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis	Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
Eimeria [sp.] relationship with Pseudonisakia rotundata Raia radiata (villus)	Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1968 a northern North Sea	E[imeria] acervulina	[Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 6
Eimeria aareyi Rao and Bhatwadekar, 1959 As syn. of Eimeria bovis (Zublin, 1908)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 124, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 4	Eimeria acervulina ultrastructure, gametogony	Jurajdová, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
E[imeria] acervulina failure to transmit Marek's disease	Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35	Eimeria acervulina biochemistry, host	Kouwenhoven, B.; and van der Horst, C. J. G., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, chicken	Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina effect of vitamin A on oocyst elimination	Křifz, H.; and Klimeš, B., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina vitamin A deficiency chicks	Coles, B.; Biely, J.; and March, B. E., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina distribution fowl	Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea
Eimeria acervulina	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 2-4, 22, 4 Argentina	Eimeria acervulina structure and development, oocyst, macrogamete	Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1971 a, pls. 1-4
Eimeria acervulina chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis	Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A; and Enigk, K., 1971 a	Eimeria acervulina vitamin C, diet of chicken	Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
Eimeria acervulina kokosi	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Eimeria acervulina, Tyzzer 1929 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 184
		Eimeria acervulina pathogenicity, compared with E. praecox, chickens	Long, P. L., 1968 b
		Eimeria acervulina review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1

- Eimeria acervulina* chickens, gut permeability changes, pontamine sky blue staining, lesion scoring Long, P. L., 1970 e
- Eimeria acervulina* review, domestic fowl Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina* transmission of Marek's disease, chicks Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a
Lebanon
- Eimeria acervulina* freeze preservation Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 Norton, C.C.; Pout, D.D.; and Joyner, L.P., 1968 a
freeze preservation, techniques
- Eimeria acervulina* fowl Pohl, Ralf, 1969 a
New Zealand
- Eimeria acervulina* chickens Pohl, R.; Marshall, R.M.; and Pearson, R., 1969 a
New Zealand
- Eimeria acervulina* changes in permeability, mucosa, fowl Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina* fowl weight loss, feed intake, absorption Preston-Mafham, R.A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1967 b
- Eimeria acervulina* weight loss, changes in intestinal absorption, chickens Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina* Gallus domesticus Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a
Madras
- Eimeria acervulina* chickens, concurrent infection with Marek's disease Randall, C. J.; Grant, G.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1971 a
- Eimeria acervulina* pathogenicity, chickens Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina* pathogenicity, white leghorn cockerels, heavy and light infections Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina* culture, chicken embryos Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev, A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina* diet, host, vitamin A, growing chicks Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 Sołtys, A., 1966 a
Poland
fowl (duodenum)
- Eimeria acervulina* serological diagnosis, dogs, guinea pigs Steinhagen, P., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina* resting oxygen consumption, chicks Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina* absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina* zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption, broilers Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina* zinc, oleic acid absorption by chicks Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 b
- Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina* first developmental stage, pullets, exper. Wagner, W. H.; and Foerster, O., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Eimeria acervulina* vitamin requirement, development in chickens Warren, E. W., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity
- Eimeria acervulina* antibodies, indirect fluorescent reaction Černá, Z., 1969 a, figs. 2,3
- E[imeria] *acervulina* immunity, chickens Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.; Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina* young chicks, immunization, oocysts Hein, H., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina* immunological variation, M and W strains, chicks Joyner, L. P., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a
framacetina sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimethylpyrimidina
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
buquinolate, birds
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Decox
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Dunkley, M. J. W., 1970 a
buquinolato
- Eimeria acervulina* buquinolate, particle size Eckman, M. K.; Kohls, R.E.; and Humphrey, R. P., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
buquinolate, chickens
- E[imeria] *acervulina*, Treatment Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
Coban; Coban-1
- Eimeria acervulina* decoquinate Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Greuel, E.; Adam, R.; and Hilbring, E. E., 1970 a
CO 349, Hoechst

Eimeria acervulina, Treatment coccidiostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al, 1969 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment sulfa preparations	de Moor, A. G., 1964 a
Eimeria acervulina coccidiostat resistant	Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S. J.; Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E. W., 1969 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment meticlorpindol	Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment meticlorpindol, chickens	Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z. (Tanielian); and Iskandarani, A., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production	Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment amprolium; ethopabate, chickens	Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z. (T.); and Iskandarani, A., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment review	Fandit, C. N., 1970 a
E[imeria] acervulina dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers	Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment nihydrazone	Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment review	Prusas, E., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin	Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity	Reid, W. M.; and Davis, R. B., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment lesion scoring techniques,	Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment robenzidene, chickens	Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment cyproquinatate, chickens	Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment 7-benzyloxy-6-n-butyl-3- methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens	Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment robenzidene	Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (i.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens	Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
Eimeria acervulina amprolium and ethopabate	Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens	Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
E[imeria] acervulina, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a	Eimeria acervulina laying hens, Amprol	Schneider, J. J.; and Haass, K., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment Coyden 25	Lohlamert, O., 1967 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment quinoline derivatives, chickens	Sevcik, B.; et al., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancoxin, chickens	Long, P. L., 1963 b	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment meticlorpindole, chickens	Sevcik, B.; et al., 1969 b
Eimeria acervulina meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment monensin, chickens	Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies	McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C., and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment coccidiostats	Siegmann, O., 1962 b
Eimeria acervulina Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a	Eimeria acervulina hens, amprolium, continuous feeding	Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a	Eimeria acervulina, Treatment Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5- 0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a		

- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
- E[imeria] *acervulina*, Treatment cyproquinat, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C.², 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment RG-100, chickens Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971a
- Eimeria acervulina* sulfadimidin natrium Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria acervulina* amylopectin, excystation, penetration Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment resistance, meticlorpindol, coccidiostat P; zoalene Williams, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina* sulfachloropyrazine Yvoré, P. A. E., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment prevention, Decoquinat, Dimethialium Yvoré, P. A. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina* dimethialium Amprol plus Coyden Buquinolate hydroxyquinoline derivatives Yvoré, P. A. E.; and Aycardi, J., 1968 a
-
- Eimeria achulmani* sp. n. Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295 [lapsus for: *E. schulmani* sp. n.]
- Eimeria adenooides* +turkeys Bond, D. S., 1967 a United States
- Eimeria adenooides* cultivation and freezing, turkeys Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria adenooides* Fayer, R.; Romanowski, R. D.; influence of hyaluronidase and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a and hyaluronidase substrates, penetration of cultured cells
- Eimeria adenooides* sulfaquinoxaline, amprolium, turkeys Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
- Eimeria adenooides* pathogenicity, turkey poultz Hein, H., 1969 a
- Eimeria adenooides* review, pavos Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria adenooides* Rofenaid, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a
- Eimeria adenooides* sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a
- Eimeria adenooides* or *E. meleagridis* Chrysolophus amherstiae (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, 163, fig. 10a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria adenooides* gnotobiotic chickens and turkeys, survival, mixed infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*, role of bacteria Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria adleri* *Vulpes vulpes* Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig.8 Azovo-Chernomorskomo Krae, SSSR
- Eimeria ahsata* sheep (feces) Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 2 Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria ahsata?* *Ovis aries* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
- Eimeria ahsata* sheep Helle, O., 1970 a Norway
- Eimeria ahsata* temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria ahsata* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta* sheep Lelková, D.; and Strásáková, I., 1969 a
- Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942 key ovinas caprinas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 154-155, 179, pl., fig. 6 all from provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria ahsata* sheep Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta
- Eimeria ahsata* incidence, sheep faeces Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
- Eimeria ahsata* sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria alabamensis* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(4)
- Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941 *Bubalus bubalis* (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 131, 132, 133, pl. VII, figs. 6-9 Mathura
- E[imeria] *alabamensis* Christensen, 1941 amprolium, cattle Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
- Eimeria alabamensis* *Bos taurus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
- Eimeria alabamensis* cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
- Eimeria alabamensis*, Christensen 1941 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria alabamensis* amprolium, calves Newman, A. J.²; MacKellar, J. C.; and Davidson, J. B., 1968 a
- Eimeria alabamensis* electron microscopy, early stages Sampson, J. R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria alabamensis*, Christensen, 1941 development, mammalian cell cultures Sampson, J. R.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1971 a, figs. 1-28
- Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941 cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 1, photo. 1 Turkey

Eimeria ameivae sp. nov. Ameiva undulata (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260, 262-263, 265, pl. XVIII, figs. 3-6 Baking Pot, El Cayo Dist- rict, British Honduras, Central America	Eimeria arloingi incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
Eimeria anatis Anas platyrhynchos	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany	Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 histopathology, lesions, sheep	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b, pl. figs. 1,2,4 Bangor, North Wales
Eimeria andrewsi Sciurus vulgaris var. alpina	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 10 SSSR	Eimeria arloingi Martin, 1909 intensity, extent of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a fig. 1 Bulgaria
Eimeria angusta Allen, 1934 redescription Bonasa umbellus (feces)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and O'Gara, B. W., 1970 a, fig. 1 Missoula County, Montana	Eimeria arloingi epizootiology, sheep, goats	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b
Eimeria anseris epizootiology, geese	Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria	Eimeria arloingi goats	Mugera, G. M., 1968 b, figs. 2-5 Kenya
Eimeria anseris Anser anser	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	Eimeria arloingi oocysts, high temperature	Rakhmatullina, N. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
Eimeria anseris immunity, pathogenicity, geese	Pellérdy, L. P.; and Versényi, L., 1970 a	Eimeria arloingi Marotel, 1905, Martin, 1909 sheep goat	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a all from Greece
Eimeria anseris pathogenicity, immunity, domestic goose (exper.)	Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a	Eimeria arloingi Ovis musimon (s. O.orien- talis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
Eimeria arizonensis Levine, Ivens and Kruidenier, 1957 Peromyscus maniculatus (small intestine, caecum, anterior colon) Peromyscus difficilis (exper.)	Anderson, D. R., 1968 a	Eimeria arloingi, Treat- ment amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
Eimeria arkhari, Yakimof y Maschoulsky 1937 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 180	Eimeria arloingi, Treat- ment sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
Eimeria arloingi sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 5 Huancayo, Perú	Eimeria auburnensis review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(10)
Eimeria arloingi ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Eimeria auburnensis Christensen and Porter, 1939 Syns.: Eimeria ildefonsi Torres and Ramos, 1939; E. bombayensis Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 Bubalus bubalis (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 128, 129, 132, 133, pl. VI, figs. 1- 6 Mathura
Eimeria arloingi Ovis aries	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Eimeria auburnensis development, cell culture	Clark, W. N.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-24
Eimeria arloingi intestinal enzymes, lambs	Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	E[imeria] auburnensis Christensen et Porter, 1939 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
Eimeria arloingi sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a Norway	Eimeria auburnensis survey, cattle	Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a Nebraska
Eimeria arloingi sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a	Eimeria auburnensis goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 153, 179, pl., fig. 3 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	Eimeria auburnensis Bos taurus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
Eimeria arloingi sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta		

- Eimeria auburnensis* gametogenesis Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-27
- Eimeria auburnensis* temperature, excystation Hibbert, L.E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen 1941 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178
- Eimeria auburnensis* cattle Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a] figs. 2-3
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria auburnensis* effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves Niilo, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* dexamethasone, calves Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria auburnensis* ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 12,13,17, 20
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 4, photo 4
Turkey
- Eimeria auburnensis* ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, figs. 3, 4c
- Eimeria auburnensis* fine structure [Bos taurus] (Bindege- webszellen des Dünndarms) Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 3b, 4a, u, b; 7c
- Eimeria auburnensis* amprolium, calves Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria audubonii* n. sp. key Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, figs. 11, 12, 18
Port Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria bareillyi* Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115,116,130, 131,132,133, pl. VII, figs. 1-5
Mathura
- Eimeria bareillyi* sporulation, effect of temperature Chhabra, M. B., 1968 b
- Eimeria basilisci* sp. n. Basiliscus basiliscus (feces) Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a, 581, 582, 583, 584, figs. 5, 6, 7, 10
Tropical Science Center field station, Rincón de Osa, Costa Rica
- Eimeria bateri* life cycle Norton, C. C.; and Peirce, M. A., 1971 a, figs. 1-9
Coturnix coturnix japonicum (exper.)
- Eimeria bilamellata* effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, squirrel Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932 life cycle Todd, K.S. (jr.); Hammond, D. M.; and Anderson, L.C., 1968 a figs. 1-26
Spermophilus armatus Utah and Wyoming
S. beecheyi California
S. variegatus Utah
S. lateralis (exper.)
- Eimeria boehmi* Supperer, 1952 As syn. of *Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115,116,123, 124,125,132,122, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria bombayensis* Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 As syn. of *Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115,116,128, 129,132,133, pl. VI, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria bombayensis*, Rao e Hiregaudar 1954 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria bonasae* Allen, 1934 redescription Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and O'Gara, B. W., 1970 a, fig. 2
Bonasa umbellus (feces) Missoula County, Montana
- Eimeria bothropis* sp. nov. Bothrops atrox (faecal) Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260, 261-262, 265, pl. XVIII, fig. 2
Baking Pot, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Eimeria bovis* cellular response, chemicals influencing host-parasite relationships Arakawa, A., 1967 a
- Eimeria bovis* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, figs. 5,6,7(7)
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) Syn.: *Eimeria aareyi* Rao and Bhatwadekar, 1959 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115,116,124, 132,133, pl. V, fig. 4
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
- Eimeria bovis* neurological signs, clinical infections Clayburg, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria bovis* development, cultured mammalian cells Fayer, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria bovis* survey, cattle Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a, fig.3
Nebraska

Eimeria bovis continuous low-level inoculations, host resistance, calves	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 b	<u>Eimeria bovis, Treatment</u>	
Eimeria bovis blood serum sodium and potassium levels, calves	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 c	E[imeria] bovis (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
Eimeria bovis goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Eimeria bovis bovine, copper sulfate; bismuth subnitric; calcium chloride; Magnesium chloride; Prolana	Gălugă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălugă, E., 1970 a
Eimeria bovis Bos taurus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Eimeria bovis amprolium, calves	Newman, A. J. ² ; MacKellar, J. C.; and Davidson, J. B., 1968 a
Eimeria bovis culture, merozoites, second-generation schizonts	Hammond, D. M.; Fayer, R.; and Miner, M. L., 1969 a	Eimeria bovis dexamethasone, calves	Niilo, L., 1970 b
Eimeria bovis fertilization process	Hammond, D. M.; and Scholtyseck, E.O., 1970 a, fig. 1	Eimeria bovis amprolium	Robert, P. ² , 1970 a
Eimeria bovis temperature, excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a	Eimeria bovis quixalin	Rouchoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 a
a bovis tation, pH, buffers, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a	Eimeria bovis endogenous stages, amprolium, cytology, calves	Slater, R. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-18
Eimeria bovis cattle	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana	Eimeria bovis amprolium, calves	Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
Eimeria bovis key bovinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 151-152, 178, pl., fig. 1 provincia de Granada, Spain	Eimeria brasiliensis review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 c
Eimeria bovis effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves	Niilo, L., 1969 a	Eimeria brasiliensis Torres and Ramos, 1939 Syns.: Eimeria boehmi Supperer, 1952 E. orlovi Basanoff, 1952; E. helenae Donciu, 1962; E. gokaki, Rao and Bhatwadekar, 1959 Bubalus bubalis (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV, figs. 1-6 Mathura
Eimeria bovis bovine	Niilo, L., 1970 a southern Alberta, Canada	Eimeria brasiliensis Torres and Ramos, 1939 redescription oocysts, bovine	Ernst, J. V.; Stevens, R. O.; and Cooper, C. (jr.), 1971 a, figs. 1-5
Eimeria bovis ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites	Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 11, 16, 22, 24	E[imeria] brasiliensis Torres et Ramos, 1939 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
Eimeria bovis (Zublin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912) cattle (feces)	Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 3, photo. 3 Turkey	Eimeria brasiliensis cattle	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Eimeria bovis ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships	Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4a	Eimeria brasiliensis, Torres e Ramos, 1939 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 176
Eimeria bovis fine structure [Bos taurus] (Epithel von Colon und Caecum)	Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkman, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 7a	Eimeria brasiliensis Torres and Ramos, 1939 cattle (feces)	Sayin, F., 1970 a, figs. 5, 5a photos. 5, 5a Turkey
Eimeria bovis calves, young cattle	Supperer, R., 1971 a Australia	E[imeria] brunetti failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens	Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
Eimeria bovis (Zublin, 1908) calves (feces)	Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna, P.; and Wanduragala, H.H.M.L., 1969 a Ceylon	Eimeria brunetti ultrastructure, chickens	Eckman, M. K.; Edgar, S. A.; and Mora, E. C., 1970 a
		Eimeria brunetti	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 6-7, 22, 5 Argentina

- Eimeria brunetti* Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis 1971 a
- Eimeria brunetti* kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria brunetti* economic importance Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti* microbial invader support not essential, poultry Hegde, K. S., 1969 a
- Eimeria brunetti* egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M., 1969 a
- Eimeria brunetti* effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* pathogenicity, bacteria-free and conventional chickens Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.; Johnson, J.; and Womack, H. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* no evidence of cross-immunity with *Eimeria maxima* Hein, H., 1971 a
- Eimeria brunetti* electron microscopy, chick intestinal epithelial cells Humphrey, C. D.; and Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
- E[imeria] brunetti* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 2
- Eimeria brunetti* pathomorphological changes, pullet intestine Knežević, N.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* vitamin C, diet of chicken Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Levine, 1942 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 160, 184, pl., fig. 16 provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria brunetti* review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria brunetti* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria brunetti* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria brunetti* chickens, resistance, effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, irradiation, cortisone Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Sibaljić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1969 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Siero, F., 1969 a sanitary or industrial problem?
- Eimeria brunetti* Levine, 1942 Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland fowl (small intestine, cecum)
- Eimeria brunetti* Turk, D. E., 1970 a absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks
- Eimeria brunetti* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1969 a infections of ileum, colon, and ceca, effect on nutrient absorption, chick
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a buquinolate, birds
- Eimeria brunetti* Bullock, F. J., 1968 a 2-hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones, synthesis, preliminary testing
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a buquinolate
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a buquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria brunetti* decoquinate Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti* economic importance, treatment, poultry Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a coccidiostat trials
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Heim, H. St., 1970 a sulfonamide therapy, review
- Eimeria brunetti* coccidiostat resistant Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a
- E[imeria] brunetti* dimethylalium Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a decoquinate, chickens
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a cyproquinolate, chickens

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment-- Continued.

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (Jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a

Eimeria brunetti amprolium and ethopabate Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment roxarsone, chickens Kowalski, L.M.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti effect of roxarsone on skin pigmentation, chickens Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a

E[imeria] brunetti, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancoxin, chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b

Eimeria brunetti meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a

Eimeria brunetti Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment meticlorpindol Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment review Prusas, E., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with Amprol Plus and Nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Amprol Plus, chickens (exper.) Roepke, W. J., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment 7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment-- Continued.

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; and Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment coccidiostats Siegmann, O., 1962 b

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a

[Eimeria] brunetti, Treatment cyproquinatate, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C.F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment RG-100, chickens Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a

Eimeria brunetti sulfadimidin natrium Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 77

Eimeria bukidnonensis review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(9)

Eimeria bukidnonensis Syns.: Eimeria thianethi Gwéléssiany, 1935; E. khurodensis Rao and Hiregadar, 1954; E. pellita Supperer, 1952; Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5 Mathura

E[imeria] bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931 amprolium, cattle Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France

Eimeria bukidnonensis bovine, copper sulfate; bismuth subnitric; calcium chloride; magnesium chloride; Prolana Gălușcă, E. I. Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a

Eimeria bukidnonensis goveda Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Eimeria bukidnonensis Bos taurus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany

Eimeria bukidnonensis cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana

Eimeria bukidnonensis, Tubangi 1931 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178

Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangi, 1931 cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, figs. 5, 5a photos. 5, 5a Turkey

Eimeria callospermophili temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a

Eimeria callospermophili excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a

- Eimeria* (Globidium) *cameli* haemorrhagic gastro-enteritis
Camelus dromedarius Iyer, P. K. R.; Ramachandran, S.; and Joshi, T. P., 1968 a, figs. 7-8
India
- Eimeria canadensis* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(8)
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce, 1921
Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 132, 133, pl. III, figs. 7-10
Mathura
- [*Eimeria*] *canadensis* Bruce, 1921
amprolium, cattle Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria canadensis* *Bos taurus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria canadensis* cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria canadensis*, Bruce 1921 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria canadensis* bovine Niilo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria canadensis* dexamethasone, calves Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce 1921 cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 6, photo 6
Turkey
- Eimeria canis* psi Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria canis* key caninas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 164, 182
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria canis* caninos Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 b, pl., figs. 6-7
Spain
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927
Capreolus capreolus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a
the Netherlands
- Eimeria capreoli* *Capreolus capreolus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927
Capreolus capreolus Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Austria
- Eimeria capromydis* n. sp. *Capromys pilorides* (intestine) Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, 95, fig. 2c, d
- Eimeria carpelli* age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Eimeria carpelli* *Cyprinus carpio* haematoperus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine
- Eimeria carpelli* *Cyprinus carpio* (Darmwand) Jflek, J.; and Lucky, Z., 1967 a
Stausee von Kninický, CSSR
- Eimeria carpelli* Léger and Stankovitch, 1921 (intestine) Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 3
Syn.: *E. cyprini* Plehn, 1924
Cyprinus carpio all from Hungary
Carassius carassius
- Eimeria carpelli* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* *Cyprinus carpio* Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
Russia, all from
- Eimeria carpelli* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria carpelli* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 64, fig. 37b
- Eimeria cati*, Yakimoff 1923 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 182
- Eimeria cati* *Felis domestica* Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 13
SSSR
- Eimeria cerdonis* Vetterling, 1965 pigs Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 209-210, fig. 3
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria chausinghi* n. sp. *Tetracerus quadricornis* (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 158, 159, fig. 6a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria cheetali* Bhatia *Axis axis* (feces) *Antelope cervicapra* (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 156, 158
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), all from
- Eimeria chelydrae* n. sp. *Chelydra serpentina* (feces) Ernst, J. V.; Stewart, T. B.; Sampson, J. R.; and Fincher, G. T., 1969 a, 410-411, fig. 1
Tifton, Georgia
- Eimeria cheni* *Aristichthys nobilis* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
all from Russia
- Eimeria cheni* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria chinchillae* n. sp. *Chinchilla laniger* de Vos, A. J.; and van der Westhuizen, I. B., 1968 a, 81-82, fig. 1
Pretoria district, South Africa

<i>Eimeria chinkari</i> n. sp. Gazella gazella (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 158, 159, fig. 5 a, b Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(6)
<i>Eimeria chobotari</i> sp. n. Dipodomys merriami (feces) D. microps "	Ernst, J. V.; Oaks, E. C.; and Sampson, J. R., 1970 a, 453, 454, 455, fig. 2 all from Eureka and Death Valley, Inyo County, Calif.	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1931 Bubalus bubalis (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 122, 123, 132, 133, pl. III, figs. 1-6 Mathura
<i>Eimeria columbarum</i> Columba domestica	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	E[imeria] cylindrica Wilson, 1931 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
<i>Eimeria coypi</i> Myocastor coypus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> bovine, copper sulfate; bismuth subnitric; calcium chloride; magnesium chloride; Prolana	Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 6 Huancayo, Perú	<i>Eimeria cylindrica?</i> Bos taurus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> cattle	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> Honess, 1942 Capra ibex ibex	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 1 Austria	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> , Wilson 1931 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strasakova, I., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1931 cattle (feces)	Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 7, photo. 7 Turkey
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> Honess, 1942 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 155, 179, pl., fig. 10 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> amprolium, calves	Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria cylindrospora</i> Stankovitch, 1921 Alburnus alburnus (intestine)	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 5 Hungary
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales	<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> fish	Ergül, E., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> Honess, 1942 extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al, 1966 a, fig. 2 Bulgaria	<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> Plehn, 1924 As syn. of <i>E. carPELLI</i> Léger and Stankovitch, 1921	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a Léger and Stankovitch, 1921
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> epizootiology sheep (nat. and exper.) goats " "	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b	<i>Eimeria cyprinorum</i> Stankovitch, 1921 (intestine) valid species Abramis brama Scardinius erythrophthalmus Blicca bjoerkna Rutilus rutilus	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 4 all from Hungary
<i>Eimeria crandallis</i> Honess, 1942, Ivens e Fritz, 1962 sheep	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a Greece	<i>Eimeria debliecki</i> swine	Ovetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 1-3 Vojvodina and Serbia
<i>Eimeria creutzii</i> n. sp. Gottschalk Larus ridibundus (Oesophagus)	Greutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 83, fig. 2 Oberlausitz	<i>Eimeria debliecki</i> svinje	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
<i>Eimeria crocodyli</i> sp. nov. Crocodylus acutus (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 b, 261, 263-264, 265, pl. XIX, figs. 7-9 Roaring Creek, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria debliecki</i> Sus scrofa	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
		<i>Eimeria debliecki</i> pigs	Henriksen, S. A., 1969 b; 1969 c Denmark

- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921
key
suinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 157, 180
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921
intestinal enzymes, diagnosis, swine
Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandrusov A. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921
survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation pigs (nat. and exper.) (small intestine, cecum)
Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
Poland
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921
pigs
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 206
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921
Sus scrofa domestica (feces)
Bihar, Patna, India
Sinha, B. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria debliecki*
mutual dependence of invasion with diarrhea, swine
Szmitko, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria dispersa*
turkey
Bond, D. S., 1967 a
United States
- Eimeria dispersa*
review, pavos
Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria dubeyi* n. sp.
Gallus gallus (feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, fig. 8a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria elaphi* Jansen and van Haaften, 1966
Cervus elaphus
von den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a
the Netherlands
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
review
Bailey, W. S., 1970 a, fig. 7(4)
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 3
Mathura
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Becker et Frye, 1929
amprolium, cattle
Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Bos taurus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
temperature, excystation
Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids
Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
cattle
Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Becker y Frye 1929
key
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
Spain
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves
Niilo, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
bovine
Niilo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
dexamethasone, calves
Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 21
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Becker and Frye, 1929
cattle (feces)
Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 8, photo. 8
Turkey
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
amprolium, calves
Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
calves, young cattle
Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
(Becker and Frye, 1929)
calves (feces)
Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna, P.; and Wanduragala, H. H. M. L., 1969 a
Ceylon
- Eimeria environ* Honess, 1939
key
Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal)
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 7, 8, 16
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria ernsti* n. sp.
Oreamnos americanus (feces)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and O'Gara, B. W., 1968 a, 808, 809, fig. 2
Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria erythrourica*
life cycle
Meriones erythrourus (exper.)
Ismaïlov, S. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria europaea*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria exigua*
key
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Eimeria exigua*
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria exigua*, Yakimoff 1934
key
conejos
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 175, 182
Spain
- Eimeria exigua*
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a], fig. 7
Granada, Spain

<i>Eimeria exigua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 334, 2 figs. Argentina	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Moussu e Marotel, 1909, Martin, 1909 sheep	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a Greece
E[imeria] <i>exigua</i> age dynamics, wild rabbits	Špenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit- ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a, fig. Zlatibor mountain
<i>Eimeria exigua</i> [Leporidae]	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> <i>Ovis musimon</i> (s. O. orien- talis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
<i>Eimeria falciformis</i> immunity, young albino mice	Schrecke, W., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria fausti</i> <i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR: Khar'kovsk. zoosade
<i>Eimeria falciformis</i> excystation <i>Mus musculus</i> var. <i>albinus</i> (exper.)	Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a (exper.)	<i>Eimeria felina</i> , Nieschulz 1924 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 182
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 3 Huancaayo, Perú	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> +turkey	Bond, D. S., 1967 a United States
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> pathomorphological changes	Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A., 1969 a in lamb	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> review, pavos	Long, P. L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> <i>Ovis aries</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> Rofenaïd, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> intestinal enzymes, lambs	Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> sulfadimethoxine-ormeto- prim combination, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a Norway	<i>Eimeria galouzoi</i> <i>Ovis musimon</i> (s. O. orien- talis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria garridoi</i> n. sp. <i>Capromys pilorides</i> (intestine)	Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, 95, fig. 2 a, b Čuba
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strašákova, I., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria gokaki</i> , Rao and Bhatawadekar, 1959 As syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> <i>brasiliensis</i> Torres Ramos, 1939	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> (Moussu y Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 153, 180, pl., fig. 4 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria gonzalezi</i> n. sp. sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, figs. 4, 10 Huancaayo, Perú
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> Christensen, 1938 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 155, 179 all from provincia de Granada, Spain
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> epizootiology, sheep, goats	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> oocysts, high temperature	Rakhmatullina, N. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria grenieri</i> coccidiostats, <i>Numida meleagris</i>	Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b

- Eimeria grusi* n. sp.
Grus antigene (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164, 165, fig. 14a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani*
failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani*
coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria hagani* Levine, 1938
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 185
- Eimeria hagani*
nicarbazin, chicks McManus, E. C., 1970 a
- Eimeria hagani*
robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria hagani*
sulfadimidin natrium Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su-
botica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria helenae* Donciu, 1962
As syn. of *Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres Ramos, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria hungarica*
Lepus europaeus Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Italy
- Eimeria hungarica*
Lepus europaeus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria hydrobatidis*
Gottschalk, 1968
Hydrobates pelagicus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229, 232
Upper Lausitz, Germany
- Eimeria ildefonsoi*
Torres and Ramos, 1939
As syn. of *Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 128, 129, 132, 133, pl. VI, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria ildefonsoi*
Torres e Ramos, I., 1939
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 179
- Eimeria illinoisensis*
Levine and Ivens, 1967
cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 9,
photo. 9
Turkey
- Eimeria innocua*
review, pavos Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
cytoplasmic RNA, oocyst formation of *Eimeria intestinalis* Beier, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1966 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria intestinalis*
nucleic acids, merozoites and microgametes Kheisin, E. M.; Rozanov, Iu. M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1, 3-6, pl. II, figs. 7, 9-11
- Eimeria intestinalis*
Cheissin 1948
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 183
- Eimeria intestinalis*
excystation Schrecke, W.; and Dirr, U., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- Eimeria intestinalis*
micropore in schizonts, microgametocytes Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1968 a
pls. I-VII, figs. 1-13.
- Eimeria intestinalis*
macrogametes, fine structure Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 a,
pls. V-VI, figs. 1-5, following p. 784
- Eimeria intestinalis*
ultrastructure changes during microgametogenesis Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 b,
pl., fig. 1-2a, b, g, d
- Eimeria intestinalis*
micropore, role in nutrition Snigirevskaja, E. S.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep (feces) Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 1
Huancayo, Peru
- Eimeria intricata*
effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, sheep Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria intricata*
ovce Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria intricata*
Ovis aries Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Lelková, D.; and Strašákova, I., 1969 a
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925
key
ovinas
caprinas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 154, 179, pl., fig. 5
all from provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria intricata*
failure of development, sexual phase, sheep (exper.) Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria intricata*
incidence, sheep faeces Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1926
histopathology, lesions, sheep Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b, pl. figs. 6, 7
Bangor, North Wales
- Eimeria intricata*
Spiegel, 1925
extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
fig. 4
Bulgaria
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegel, 1925
sheep
goat Tsaglis, A., 1970 a
all from Greece
- Eimeria irresidua*
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136

<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival	Francalanci, G., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria labbeana</i> oocysts, biometrical study	Srivastava, H. R., 1967 a
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival, rabbit	Francalanci, G., 1968 b	<i>Eimeria lari</i> <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (Darm)	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 83 Oberlausitz
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> kunići divlji zec	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	<i>Eimeria leporis</i> <i>Lepus timidus</i> <i>L. europaeus</i>	Burgaz, I., 1970 a Sweden, all from
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria leporis</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 3-4 Italy
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> formosulfathiazol, rabbits	Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria leporis</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> , Kessel y Jankiewicz, 1931 key conejos	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 175, 183 Spain	<i>Eimeria leporis</i> <i>Lepus europeus</i>	Sebek, J., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970. a], fig. 6 Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria leporis</i> <i>Lepus europeus</i>	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 11 USSR
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 335, 2 figs. Argentina	<i>Eimeria leucisci</i> Schulman and Zaika (1964) revised description (renal tubule) <i>Blicca bjoerkma</i> <i>Abramis brama</i> <i>Alburnus alburnus</i> <i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, figs. 1,7 all from Hungary
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> Kessel & Jankiewicz, 1931 domestic rabbits	Niak, A., 1969 a Iran	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> horse (exper.)	Barker, I. K.; and Remmler, O., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Sebek, J., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> horse (feces)	Dunlap, J. S., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 State of Washington
<i>Eimeria</i> [i] <i>irresidua</i> age dynamics, wild rabbits	Spenic, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sitko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> <i>Equus caballus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
<i>Eimeria irresidua</i> sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits	Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> technique	Kutzer, E., 1968 b
<i>Eimeria ivensae</i> sp. n. <i>Odocoileus hemionus hemionus</i> (fecal)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); and O'Gara, B. W., 1969 a, 589-590, fig. 1 National Bison Range, Moiese, Montana	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> (Flesch, 1883) Stut Pony	Kutzer, E., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 Austria
<i>Eimeria jiroveci</i> n. sp. <i>Capromys pilorides</i> (intestine)	Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, fig. 1c, d Cuba	<i>Eimeria leuckarti</i> projected research, equine	Snyder, D., 1971 a, fig.
<i>Eimeria khurodensis</i> Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 As syn. of <i>Eimeria bukidnonensis</i> Tabangui, 1931	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5	<i>Eimeria macusaniensis</i> n. sp. <i>Lama pacos</i> (feces)	Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; Hernandez, J.; Bazalar R., H.; and Alva, J., 1971 a, 162-163, figs. 1-2 Macusani, Peru
<i>Eimeria</i> [i] <i>labbeana</i> Amprolium, pigeons	Axworthy, R. H., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria madisonensis</i> sp.n. <i>Odocoileus virginianus</i>	Anderson, D.R.; and Samuel, W. M., 1969 a, 351, 353, 354, 355, fig. 4 Columbia, Iowa and Marinette counties, Wisconsin
<i>Eimeria labbeana</i> golubova	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	<i>Eimeria magna</i> indirect fluorescent antibody test	Cerna, Z., 1966 b, pl. I, fig. 2
<i>Eimeria labbeana</i> <i>Columba domestica</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	<i>Eimeria magna</i> indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and sexual stages	Černá, Z., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria labbeana</i> <i>Columba livia intermedia</i>	Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras	<i>Eimeria magna</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
		<i>Eimeria magna</i> high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival	Francalanci, G., 1968 a
		<i>Eimeria magna</i> effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival, rabbit	Francalanci, G., 1968 b

- Eimeria magna* rabbits (intestine) Giorgi, W., 1968 a Sao Paulo
- Eimeria magna* divlji zec kunići Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria magna* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
- Eimeria magna* formosulfathiazol, rabbits Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a
- Eimeria magna* nucleic acids, merozoites and microgametes Kheisin, E. M.; Rozanov, I. M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N., 1968 a, pl. I. fig. 2, pl. II, fig. 8
- Eimeria magna* Perard, 1925 key conejos Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 162, 183, pl., figs. 17-18 provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria magna* laboratory rabbits, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Eimeria magna* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 336, 2 figs. Argentina
- Eimeria magna* domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
- Eimeria magna* excystation *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.) Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
- Eimeria magna* *Lepus europaeus* Sebek, J., 1969 a
- Eimeria magna* ultrastructure, merozoites, schizogony Senaud, J.; and Černá, Z., 1969 a, figs. 1, 4, 6-8, 10, 11-15, 17, 18, 21-22
- Eimeria magna* ultrastructure changes during microgametogenesis Snigirevskaia, E. S., 1969 b, pl., fig. 2v
- E[imeria] magna* age dynamics, wild rabbits Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sitko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria magna* sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
- Eimeria magna* treatment rabbits de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
- Eimeria maior* Honess, 1939 key *Sylvilagus audubonii* (cecal) Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, figs. 9, 10, 17 Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria mandali* Banik and Ray, 1964 Syn.: *Eimeria pavonis* Patnaik, 1965 Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b
- Eimeria marsupialium* *Macropus giganteus* Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR: Khar'kovsk. zoosade
- Eimeria maxima* *Gallus gallus domesticus* *Perdix perdix* *Phasianus colchicus* Bejsovec, J., 1969 a all from Skvorec
- Eimeria maxima* relationship with Marek's disease, infection susceptibility in chickens Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima* association with Marek's disease Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1969 a
- Eimeria maxima* nuclear division, oocysts Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1967 a
- E[imeria] maxima* immunity, chickens Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.; Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima* Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 9-12, 22, 8 Argentina
- Eimeria maxima* chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria maxima* economic importance Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima* *Gallus domesticus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
- Eimeria maxima* egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria maxima* effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria maxima* no evidence of cross-immunity with *Eimeria brunetti* Hein, H., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
- E[imeria] maxima* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria maxima* distribution fowl Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea
- Eimeria maxima* vitamin C, diet of chick-Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Tyzzer 1929 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 185
- Eimeria maxima* review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria maxima* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (I.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria maxima* chicks, interferon induced by Statolon Long, P. L.; and Milne, B. S., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* chickens Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 1968 b, fig. 1 Kuala Trengganu, Malaysia
- Eimeria maxima* freeze preservation Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a

Eimeria maxima fowl	Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand	<u>Eimeria maxima, Treatment.</u> — Continued.	
Eimeria maxima Gallus domesticus	Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras	E[imeria] maxima dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima passive immunity, serum, chickens	Rose, M. E., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima passive immunity, serum transfer	Rose, M. E., 1971 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima chickens, resistance, effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, irradiation, cortisone	Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1970 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials	Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
Eimeria maxima fine structure, nucleolus in macrogamete cytoplasm	Scholtyssek, E. O.; Heller, G.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, fig. 1	Eimeria maxima, Treatment cyproquinat, chickens	Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
Eimeria maxima culture, chicken embryos	Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev, A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment robenzidene	Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (ir.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
Eimeria maxima sanitary or industrial problem?	Sieiro, F., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima amprolium and ethopabate	Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima Tyzzer, 1929 fowl (small intestine)	Sojtyts, A., 1966 a Poland	Eimeria maxima, Treatment coccidiostats, chickens	Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima physiological effects, broiler chickens	Stephens, J. F., 1966 a	E[imeria] maxima, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
<u>Eimeria maxima, Treatment</u>		Eimeria maxima, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancocxin, chickens	Long, P. L., 1963 b
Eimeria maxima, Treatment buquinolate, birds	Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a	Eimeria maxima meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima penetration and development, effect of decoquinate	Challey, J. R.; and Johnson, C. A., 1968 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies	McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima, Treatment Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox	Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
Eimeria maxima, Treatment buquinolate	Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima, Treatment buquinolate, chickens	Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
E[imeria] maxima, Treatment Coban; Coban-1	Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and Callender, M.E., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment meticlorpindol	Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
Eimeria maxima decoquinate	Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production	
Eimeria maxima economic importance, treatment, poultry	Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment nystatin, chickens	Panfilova, V. A.; and Malakhova, T. I., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidiostatic preparation in poultry	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1958 b	Eimeria maxima, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin	Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
Eimeria maxima, Treatment coccidiostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment minimal coccidiostatic activity, tylosin	Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
Eimeria maxima, Treatment sulfonamide therapy, review	Heim, H. St., 1970 a	Eimeria maxima, Treatment robenzidene, chickens	Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
Eimeria maxima coccidiostat resistant	Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a		

Eimeria maxima. Treatment. -- Continued.

- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
7-benzyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
ment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
ment buquinolate, broiler chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
quinoline derivatives, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
ment meticlorpindole, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Shidlovskij, V. G., 1968 a
zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
monensin, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
hens, amprolium, continuous feeding
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
Coyden, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
sulfachloropyrazine, chickens
- E[imeria] *maxima*, Treatment Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
cyproquinat, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a
ment RG-100, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Sutbotica, [1971? a], 77
sulfadimidin natrium
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Williams, R. B., 1969 a
resistance, meticlorpindol, coccidiostat P
-
- Eimeria mayurai* n. sp. Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b, 39-41, figs. 1-2
Pavo cristatus (cloaca, small intestine)
- Eimeria mayurai* Bhatia Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164
and Pande, 1966 Pavo cristatus (feces)
- Eimeria mccordocki* Honess, Anderson, D. R.; and Samuel, W. M., 1969 a, fig. 1
1941 Texas; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin
Odocoileus virginianus
- Eimeria media* Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
key
- Eimeria media* Francalanci, G., 1968 a
high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival
- Eimeria media* Francalanci, G., 1968 b
effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival, rabbit
- Eimeria media* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
divlji zec Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria media* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus Germany
- Eimeria media* Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a
formosulfathiazol, rabbits
- Eimeria media* Kessel, Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 162, 183
1929 key conejos provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria media* Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 336, 2 figs.
Oryctolagus cuniculus Argentina
- Eimeria media* Kessell Niak, A., 1969 a
1929 domestic rabbits Iran
- Eimeria media* Schrecke, W.; and Diirr, U., 1970 a
excystation Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- E[imeria] *media* Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sitko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a
age dynamics, wild rabbits
- Eimeria media* Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits
- Eimeria media* f. honessi Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 130, 132, 136, figs. 3, 6, 15
Carvalho, 1943 key Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal) Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria meleagridis* (including *E. gallopavonis*, *E. adenoides*?) Meleagris gallopavo Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria meleagridis* Long, P. L., 1970 a
review, pavos
- Eimeria meleagridis* or *E. adenoides* Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, 163, fig. 10a-c
Chrysolophus amherstiae (feces) Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Bond, D. S., 1967 a
incidence of turkey coccidia, United States
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
cultivation and freezing, turkeys
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b, figs. 1-25
Tyzzer, 1929 survival and development, intestine cell cultures
bovine kidney and turkey
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Meleagris gallopavo Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
sulfaquinoxaline, amprolium, turkeys
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Hein, H., 1969 a
pathogenicity, turkey poult
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1970 a
coccidiostats, ineffective, turkeys, 3 strains
England

<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> review, pavos	Long, P. L., 1970 a	<u><i>Eimeria mitis</i>, Treatment</u>	
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> chicken infection, dexamethasone	McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> coccidostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> Rofenaid, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a	E[imeria] <i>mitis</i> dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> coccidistats, chickens	Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation	Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b	E[imeria] <i>mitis</i> coccidostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> amylopectin, excystation, penetration	Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 3, 4-7	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
<i>Eimeria melis</i> mink	Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M., 1970 a Israel	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> , Treatment zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mephitidis</i> Mephitis mephitica Canis lupus	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 6 all from USSR	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> , Treatment zoalene, chicks	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mesnili</i> Alopes [sic] lagopus	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i Murmansk krae, USSR	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria metschnikovi</i> (Laveran, 1897) Reichenow, 1921 Gobio gobio (spleen) G. albipinnatus "	Fellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 99-102, pls. II-III all from Hungary	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su- botica, [1971? a], 77
<i>Eimeria minima</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	<hr/> <i>Eimeria mivati</i> relationship with Marek's disease, chick infection susceptibility	Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i>	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, 14-15, 22,1 Argentina	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> association with Marek's disease	Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> kokosi	Colosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	E[imeria] <i>mivati</i> failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens	Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Gallus domesticus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	E[imeria] <i>mivati</i> immunity, chickens	Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.; Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S., 1968 a
E[imeria] <i>mitis</i>	[Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 7	<i>Eimeria mivati</i>	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, fig. 22,2
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> distribution fowl	Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> economic importance	Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Tyzzer, 1929 key gallinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 160-161, 185 provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers	Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis	Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Gallus domesticus	Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> effect on lesions of Marek's disease	Kenzy, S. G.; Long, P. L.; and Biggs, P. M., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Tyzzer, 1929 fowl (small intestine)	Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> vitamins	Little, P. L., 1967 a
		<i>Eimeria mivati</i> review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
		<i>Eimeria mivati</i> review, domestic fowl	Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1968 a

- Eimeria mivati* transmission of Marek's disease, chicks Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria mivati* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria mivati* ultrastructure, sexual stages Tam, K. F.; Bradley, G.; Mora, E. G.; and Cooper, C. (jr.), 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* hens Tomanović, B.; and Šibalić, S., 1970 a Jugoslavia
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment
- Eimeria mivati* buquinolate, birds Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati* decoquinate Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment cyproquinate, chickens Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (ir.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcućek, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens, betamethasone, increased numbers of oocysts, prolonged patent period, extended schizogony Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* nicarbazin, chicks McManus, E. C., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment tylosin, minimal coccidostatic activity Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens, betamethasone, reduces acquired immunity Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment 7-benzyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- E[imeria] mivati*, Treatment cyproquinate, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
-
- Eimeria montanaensis* n.sp. Oreamnos americanus (feces) Todd, K.S. (jr.); and O'Gara, B.W., 1968 a, 808-809, fig. 1 Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria mrigai* (Pande et al., in press) [nomen nudum) Antelope cervicapra (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 159 Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria mundaragi*, Hiregaudar 1956 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178
- Eimeria myopotami* Myocastor coypus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
- Eimeria myopotami* Myopotamus coipus Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i Dzerzhinsk (okolo Lugi, Leningradsk Oblast), SSSR
- Eimeria myotis* nov. spec. Myotis myotis (Darm, Enddarm, Dünndarm) Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230, 231, 232, fig. 3 east Thuringia, Germany
- Eimeria nagpurensis*, Gill y Ray 1960 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 182
- Eimeria nagpurensis* Gill, 1960 domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
- Eimeria nana* Ovis musimon (s. O. orientalis) Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallus gallus domesticus Perdix perdix? Phasianus colchicus? Bejsovec, J., 1969 a all from Skvorec
- Eimeria necatrix* histopathology Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
- E[imeria] necatrix* failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Eimeria necatrix* cultivation and freezing, chickens Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria necatrix* electron microscope, conoid, merozoites Dubremetz, J.-F., 1971 a, pls. 1-2
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 17,2, 18, 22,5
- Eimeria necatrix* chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1971 a

Eimeria necatrix kokosi	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Eimeria necatrix continuing menace	Swinhoe, R., 1971 a
Eimeria necatrix economic importance	Gordon, R. F., 1968 a	Eimeria necatrix absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks	Turk, D. E., 1970 a
Eimeria necatrix Gallus domesticus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Eimeria necatrix absorption, I ¹³¹ oleic acid and zinc-65, chicks	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 c
Eimeria necatrix microbial invader support	Hegde, K. S., 1969 a not essential, poultry	Eimeria necatrix absorption of amino acids and protein, chicks	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria necatrix culling rate and egg production of susceptible layers	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M., 1969 a	Eimeria necatrix zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption, broilers	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 b
Eimeria necatrix effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a	Eimeria necatrix zinc, oleic acid absorption by chicks	Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 b
Eimeria necatrix pathogenicity, bacteria-free and conventional chickens	Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J.K., 1970 a	Eimeria necatrix sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation	Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
Eimeria necatrix excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a	<u>Eimeria necatrix. Treatment</u>	
Eimeria necatrix life cycle, symptoms, control, differential diagnosis	Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment framcetina sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimetilpirimidina	Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a
E[imeria] necatrix [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 4		Eimeria necatrix, Treatment buquinolate, birds	Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
Eimeria necatrix distribution fowl	Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox	Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Eimeria necatrix vitamin C, diet of chicken	Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment buquinolate	Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
Eimeria necatrix key gallinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 160, 184 provincia de Granada, Spain	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment buquinolate, chickens	Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
Eimeria necatrix review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1	E[imeria] necatrix, Treatment Coban; Coban-1	Gard, D.I.; Young, D. C.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
Eimeria necatrix chickens	Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon	Eimeria necatrix decoquinatate	Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
Eimeria necatrix development	Mohamed, M. A.-H., 1969 a, figs. 1-13	Eimeria necatrix economic importance, treatment, poultry	Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a, pls. 1, 2
Eimeria necatrix fowl	Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand	Eimeria necatrix lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidiosis preparation in poultry	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 b
Eimeria necatrix Gallus domesticus	Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment coccidiostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
Eimeria necatrix immunity, fowl	Rose, M. E., 1967 c	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment darvisul, chickens	Gusev, V. J.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
Eimeria necatrix sanitary or industrial problem?	Sieiro, F., 1969 a	E[imeria] necatrix dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
Eimeria necatrix diet, host, vitamin A, growing chicks	Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1966 a	Eimeria necatrix, Treatment nihydrazone	Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a
Eimeria necatrix Johnson, 1930 fowl (small intestine, cecum)	Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland		

Eimeria necatrix, Treatment.— Continued.

- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, R. 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment cyproquinat, chickens Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (ir.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* amprolium and ethopabate Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostats, chickens Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
- E[imeria] *necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Coyden 25 Lohlammert, O., 1967 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancodin, chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Eimeria necatrix* meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiak, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiak, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment amprolium chickens Mustafa-Babjee, A., 1968 b Kuala Trengganu, Malaysia
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindol Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment review Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers zoalene Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a

Eimeria necatrix, Treatment.— Continued.

- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment review Prusas, E., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazine Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity Reid, W. M.; and Davis, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment 7-benzyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment quinoline derivatives, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindole, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens Shidlovskif, V. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostats Siegmann, O., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix* hens, amprolium, continuous feeding Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
- E[imeria] *necatrix*, Treatment cyproquinat, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline, zinc-65 absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 d
- Eimeria necatrix* zinc absorption, chick, sulfaquinoxaline treatment Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment RG-100, chickens Versényi, L.; and Fellérdy, L., 1971 a

<u>Eimeria necatrix. Treatment.</u> -- Continued.	
Eimeria necatrix sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 77
Eimeria necatrix amylopectin, excystation, penetration	Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, fig. 2
Eimeria neodeblyecki Vetterling, 1965 pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 206-207, fig. 1 Madhya Pradesh, India
Eimeria neoirresidua sp. n. key Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal)	Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 2, 5, 14 Fort Collins, Colorado
Eimeria neoleporis key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
Eimeria neoleporis divlji zec	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Eimeria neoleporis Oryctolagus cuniculus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria neoleporis Carvalho 1942 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 183
Eimeria neoleporis Oryctolagus cuniculus	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 338, 2 figs. Argentina
Eimeria neoleporis Carvalho, 1942 domestic rabbits	Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
Eimeria neoleporis sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits	Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
Eimeria neosciuri? Sciurus vulgaris	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria nieschulzi antigenic relationships with Eimeria spp., Isospora felis, Toxoplasma gondii, Sarcocystis tenella	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weil-and, G., 1971 a
Eimeria nieschulzi Dieben, 1924 ultrastructure	Colley, F. C., 1967 c
Eimeria nieschulzi Dieben, 1924 life history, morphology	Landers, E. J. (ir.), 1967 a
Eimeria nilgai n. sp. Boselaphus tragocamelus (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 156, 157, fig. 4a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 7 Huancayo, Perú
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae Ovis aries	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi intestinal enzymes, lambs	Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a Norway
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae temperature, excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae electron microscopy, early stages	Kelley, G. L.; and Miller, D. M., 1970 a
Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae Yakimoff y Rastegaeva, 1930 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 180
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae sheep	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a], fig. 4 Granada, Spain
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 histopathology, lesions, sheep	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b, pl. fig. 8 Bangor, North Wales
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae Yak. u Rastegaeva, 1930 extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al, 1966 a, fig. 5 Bulgaria
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae epizootiology, sheep, goats	Mincheva, N.; et al, 1966 b
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi high temperatures, oocysts	Rakhmatullina N. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites	Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 3,6,15, 18,19,23
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae Yakimoff e Rastegaieff, sheep goat	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a all from Greece
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovi Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a Zlatibor mountain
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae Ovis musimon (s. O. orientalis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR

- Eimeria nocens*
epizootiology, geese
Arnaudov, D., 1969 a
Plovdiv and Pazardjik,
Bulgaria
- Eimeria nocens*
Anser anser
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Eimeria noctisauris*
Klauberina riversiana
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525
southern California
- Eimeria noelleri*
Camelus bactrianus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230,
232
Erfurter Zooparkes,
Thüringia, Germany
- Eimeria normanlevinei* n. sp.
Capromys pilorides
(small intestine)
Rysavý, B., 1967 a, 93, 94,
fig. 1a,b
Cuba
- Eimeria nuttalli*
Procyon (Notocyon) lotor
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i,
fig. 2
SSSR
- Eimeria ochrogasteri* n. sp.
Microtus ochrogaster
Ballard, N. B., 1970 a, 140 l.
figs. 1-75
Colorado
- Eimeria odocoilei* Levine,
Ivens and Senger 1967
Odocoileus virginianus
Anderson, D. R.; and Samuel,
W. M., 1969 a, fig. 2
Texas; Pennsylvania; Wis-
consin
- Eimeria ondatrae-zibethicae*
Ondatra zibethica
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR
- Eimeria oreamni* Shah and
Levine, 1964
Oreamnos americanus (feces)
Todd, K.S. (jr.); and O'Gara,
B. W., 1968 a
Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria orlovi* Basanoff,
1952
As syn. of *Eimeria*
brasiliensis Torres
and Ramos, 1939
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123,
124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV,
figs. 1-6
- Eimeria orthogeomyos* sp.
nov.
Orthogeomyes grandis scalops
(faeces)
Lainson, R., 1968 a, 252-253,
258, pl. XVI, fig. 1
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dis-
trict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Eimeria ostertagi*
[hedgehog]
Glebezdin, V. S.; and
Kolodenco, A. I., 1969 a
Turkmenia
- Eimeria ovoidalis*. Ray and
Mandal (1961, 1962)
valid species
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 121
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep (feces)
Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero
Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 9
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria pallida?*
Ovis aries
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep
Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria pallida*
Christensen, 1938
key
ovinas
caprinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
155, 180, pl., figs. 8-9
all from provincia de
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep
Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria pallida*
incidence, sheep faeces
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria panda*
Capreolus capreolus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria panda* Supperer and
Kutzer, 1961
Capreolus capreolus
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
1969 a
Austria
- Eimeria parahi* n. sp.
Axis porcinus (feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 155, 156,
fig. 1 a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
(Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria parva*
sheep (feces)
Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero
Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria parva*
ovce
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria parva* (including
E. punctata?)
Ovis aries
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Lelková, D.; and Strašáková,
I., 1969 a
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan,
Mócsy y Vajda, 1929
key
caprinas
ovinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
154, 180, pl., fig. 7
all from provincia de
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria parva*
incidence, sheep faeces
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán et
al., 1929
histopathology, lesions,
sheep
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 b, pl. fig. 5
Bangor, North Wales
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan,
Micsy and Vajda, 1929
extent, intensity of
infection, small ruminants
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
fig. 6
Bulgaria
- Eimeria parva*
epizootiology, sheep, goats
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b
- Eimeris parva*
oocysts, high temperature
Rakhmatullina, N. K.; and
Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy
e Vajda, 1929
sheep
goat
Tsaglis, A., 1970 a
all from Greece

Eimeria parva, Treatment

Eimeria parva amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a	Eimeria perforans key conejos	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 162, 182, pl., fig. 19 provincia de Granada, Spain
Eimeria parva, Treatment sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	Eimeria perforans laboratory rabbits, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Eimeria parva Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a Zlatibor mountain	Eimeria perforans Oryctolagus cuniculus	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 339, 2 figs. Argentina
Eimeria parvula epizootiology, geese	Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria	Eimeria perforans domestic rabbits	Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
Eimeria parvula Anser anser	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	Eimeria perforans	Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, fig. A
Eimeria paulistana key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	Eimeria perforans ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships	Scholtzseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4b
Eimeria pavonis Patnaik, 1965 as syn. of Eimeria mandali	Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b Banik and Ray, 1964.	Eimeria perforans fine structure, nucleolus in macrogamete cytoplasm	Scholtzseck, E. O.; Heller, G.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, figs. 2-4
Eimeria pellita Supperer, 1952 As syn. of Eimeria bukidnonensis Tabangui, 1931	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5	Eimeria perforans oocyst wall ultrastructure	Scholtzseck, E. O.; Rommel, A.; and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 2-3, 4a-b, 5
Eimeria pellita Supperer, 1952 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178	Eimeria perforans fine structure Oryctolagus cuniculus (Dünndarmepithel)	Scholtzseck, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 2, 3a, 7b
Eimeria pellucida Myocastor coypus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Eimeria perforans excystation Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)	Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
Eimeria pellucida Myopotamus coipus	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i Murmansk zverosovkhoz, SSSR	Eimeria perforans Lepus europaeus	Sebek, J., 1969 a
Eimeria perardi [hedghog]	Glebezdin, V. S.; and Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a Turkmenia	E[imeria] perforans age dynamics, wild rabbits	Špenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit- ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a
Eimeria percae Perca fluviatilis	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Upper Lausitz, Germany	Eimeria perforans sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits	Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu- tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
Eimeria perforans key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	Eimeria perminuta swine	Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 4 Vojvodina and Serbia
Eimeria perforans high temperature, sporulation, survival of oocysts	Francalanci, G., 1968 a	Eimeria perminuta Sus scrofa	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Eimeria perforans effects of low temperature rabbit	Francalanci, G., 1968 b on sporulation and survival,	Eimeria perminuta, Henry 1931 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 181
Eimeria perforans rabbits (intestine)	Giorgi, W., 1968 a São Paulo	Eimeria perminuta intestinal enzymes, diag- nosis, swine	Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandru- sov, A. F., 1969 a
Eimeria perforans divlji zec kunići	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugo- slavia	Eimeria perminuta Henry, 1931 Syn.: Eimeria perminuta var. mathurai Mishra (1967) pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 208-209 Madhya Pradesh, India
Eimeria perforans Oryctolagus cuniculus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Eimeria perminuta Sus scrofa domestica (feces)	Sinha, B. K., 1969 a Bihar, Patna, India
Eimeria perforans formosulfathiazol, rabbits	Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a	Eimeria perminuta var. mathurai Mishra (1967) as syn. of Eimeria perminuta Henry, 1931.	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 209

- Eimeria phasiani*
Phasianus colchicus Bejsovec, J., 1969 a
Skvorec
- Eimeria phasiani*
Phasianus colchicus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria pictus* Bhatia
(feces of all) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
Chrysolophus pictus R. K., 1970 a, 163
Lophura nycthemera all from Zoological Gardens,
Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria pintoensis*
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Eimeria piriformis*
(including *E. intestinalis*?) Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus Germany
- Eimeria piriformis*,
Kotlan y Paspesch, 1934 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
conejos 175, 183
Spain
- Eimeria piriformis*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J.,
[1970 a], fig. 5
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria piriformis*
domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a
Iran
- E[imeria] piriformis*
age dynamics, wild rabbits Špenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria piriformis*
sulfamonomethoxine,
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
1968 a
- Eimeria plecoti* nov.
spec. Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230,
231, 232, fig. 2
Plecotus auritus (Enddarm) east Thuringia, Germany
- Eimeria polita*
antigenic relationships de Andrade, C. M. and Weiland,
with *Eimeria* spp., Sarcos- G., 1971 a
cystis tenella, Isospora felis, Toxoplasma gondii
- Eimeria polita*
swine Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović,
B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5-7
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Eimeria polita*
swine Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke,
P., 1959 a
- Eimeria polita*
Sus scrofa Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy,
1949 Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation
pigs (nat. and exper.) Poland
(small intestine, cecum)
- Eimeria polita* (Pellerdy,
1949) Rommel, M., 1969 a
course of infection, immunity, pigs
- Eimeria polita* (Pellerdy,
1949) Rommel, M., 1970 a
immunity, piglets, weaner pigs
- Eimeria polita*
course of infection, piglets, weaner pigs Rommel, M., 1970 b
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetze,
1942 van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
J. (Jr.), 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus the Netherlands
- Eimeria ponderosa*
Capreolus capreolus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetzel,
1942 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
1969 a
Capreolus capreolus Austria
- Eimeria porci* Vetterling,
1965 Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and
pigs Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 207-208,
fig. 2
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria poti* sp. nov.
Potos flavus (faeces) Lainson, R., 1968 a, 253-
254, 258, pl. XVI, fig. 2
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dist-
rict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Eimeria poudei* sp. n.
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128,
Sylvilagus audubonii 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
(ceca) 135, 136, 137, figs. 1, 4, 13
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria praecox*
chickens (intestine) Artamonova, S. V., 1969 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
failure to transmit Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria praecox*
Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a,
fig. 22,3
- Eimeria praecox?*
Gallus domesticus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria praecox*
coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
dimethylalum Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
nabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,
1968 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
[Japan]. National Institute
of Animal Health, Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry,
1965 a, fig. 5
- E[imeria] praecox*
coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria praecox*,
Johnson, 1930 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
185
- Eimeria praecox*
pathogenicity, compared with *E. acervulina*, chickens Long, P. L., 1968 b
- Eimeria praecox*
review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria praecox*
review, domestic fowl Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith,
C., 1968 a
- Eimeria praecox*
meticlorpindol, methyl
benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B.
J., 1968 a
- Eimeria praecox*
nicarbazin, chicks McManus, E. C., 1970 a

<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a	<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> robensidene, chickens	Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria robusta</i> Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 <i>Cervus elaphus</i>	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> furazolidon; zoalene; norsulfazol, chickens	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria rotunda</i> Pellérdy, 1955 <i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	Kutzer, E.; and Hlnaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> zoalene, chicks	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria rouxi</i> fish	Ergül, E., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria rupicaprae</i> Galli- Valerio, 1923 <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i>	Restani, R., 1968 b, pl., figs. 1-2 Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province of Belluno)
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su- botica, [1971? a], 77	<i>Eimeria saitamae</i> n. sp. <i>Anas platyrhyncha</i> var. <i>domestica</i>	Inoue, I., 1967 a, 209-210, 212-213, pls. I-III, figs. 1- 18 Saitama Prefecture, Japan
<i>Eimeria pragensis</i> indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and sexual stages	Černá, Ž., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> antigenic relationships with <i>Eimeria</i> spp., <i>Sarco-</i> <i>cystis tenella</i> , <i>Isospora felis</i> , <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria procera</i> <i>Perdix perdix</i>	Bejšovec, J., 1969 a Škvorec	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, swine	Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria pseudemydis</i> sp. nov. <i>Pseudemys ornata</i> (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260, 261, 265, pl. XVIII, fig. 1 Baking Pot, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> swine	Ovetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 8 Vojvodina and Serbia
<i>Eimeria punctata</i> (Landers, 1952) Landers, 1955 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 156, 179, pl., figs. 11-12 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria punctata</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> svinje	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T.; 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
<i>Eimeria rangai</i> n. sp. <i>Tragulus meminna</i> (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauban, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 155, 156, fig. 2a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> <i>Sus scrofa</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
<i>Eimeria reedi</i> sp. n. <i>Perognathus formosus</i> (feces)	Ernst, J. V.; Oaks, E. C.; and Sampson, J. R., 1970 a, 453, 454, 455, fig. 1 Eureka Valley, Inyo County, California	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> , Henry, 1931 key suinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 158, 181 provincia de Granada, Spain
<i>Eimeria renicola</i> n. sp. Gottschalk <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (Nieren)	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 83, fig. 1 Oberlausitz	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> intestinal enzymes, diag- nosis, swine	Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandru- sov, A. F., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria rhynchonycteridis</i> sp. nov. <i>Rhynchonycteris naso</i> (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 a, 255-256, 258, pl. XVII, fig. 11. Baking Pot, El Cayo Dis- trict, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> Henry, 1931 survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation pigs (nat. and exper.) (ileum, cecum, colon)	Pastuszko, J., 1966 a Poland
<i>Eimeria riedmülleri</i> Yaki- moff and Matschoulsky, 1940 <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i>	Restani, R., 1968 b, pl., figs. 3-4 Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province of Belluno)	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> (Henry, 1931)	Rommel, M., 1969 a course of infection, immunity, pigs
<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Françalanci, G.; and Manfredi- ni, L., 1970 a, figs. 9-10 Italy	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> (Henry, 1931)	Rommel, M., 1970 a immunity, piglets, weaner pigs
		<i>Eimeria scabra</i>	Rommel, M., 1970 b course of infection, piglets, weaner pigs

- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
pigs
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 208
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria scabra*
Sus scrofa domestica (feces) Bihar, Patna, India
Sinha, B. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria scabra*
mutual dependence of invasion with diarrhea, swine
Szmítko, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria scardini* sp. n.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (kidney)
Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 97, 102-104, figs. 1-4; pl. IV, figs. 1-2
Lake Velence, Hungary
- Eimeria scardini* Pellérdy and Molnár (1968) (kidney)
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Chondrostoma nasus
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 6
all from Hungary
- Eimeria sceloporis*
Uta stansburiana stejnegeri
Sceloporus m. magister
S. occidentalis biseriatus
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
all from southern California
- Eimeria schamchorica*
life cycle
Meriones erythrorus (exper.)
Ismaïlov, S. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria schubergi*
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 1
- Eimeria schulmani* sp. n.
Syn.: *E. siliculiformis*
Shul'man and Kulemina, 1969 nec Shul'man et Zaika, 1962 [p. 1295 lapsus as: *E. achulmani* sp. n.]
Leuciscus idus (intestines) Lake Seliger
Kulemina, I.V., 1969 a, 1295, 1297, 1298, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria sciurorum*
Sciurus vulgaris
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria sciurorum* Galli-Vallerio, 1922
Sciurus aureogaster hypopyrrhus (faeces, ileum)
Lainson, R., 1968 a, 255, 256-257, pl. XVII, figs. 7-10
El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Eimeria sciurorum*
Sciurus vulgaris var. *alpina*
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 9
SSSR
- Eimeria scriptae* n. sp.
Pseudemys scripta elegans (intestine)
Sampson, J. R.; and Ernst, J. V., 1969 a, 444-445, fig. 1
- Eimeria scrofa*
svinje
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria scrofae*, Galli-Vallerio 1935
key
Liscano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 180
- Eimeria seideli*
Myocastor coypus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria semisculpta*
Lepus europaeus
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 5-6
Italy
- Eimeria semisculpta*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria septentrionalis?*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria septentrionalis*
Lepus timidus
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 12
Murmansk krae, SSSR
- Eimeria sibirica*
Martes zibellina
Martes martes
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 5
Novosibirske, USSR
Bakinskome zoosade, SSSR
- Eimeria siliculiformis*
Shul'man and Kulemina, 1969 nec Shul'man et Zaika, 1962
as syn. of *E. schulmani* sp. n.
Kulemina, I.V., 1969 a, 1295
- Eimeria siliculiformis*
Schulman and Zaika, 1962 (renal serosa)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, figs. 2, 8
all from Hungary
- Eimeria sinensis*
Aristichthys nobilis
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
Russia, all from
- Eimeria sinensis*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria smithi*
Vitolin, cattle
Varti, N.; Georoceanu, P.; and Miclea, M., [1969 a]
- Eimeria spinosa*
swine
Cvetković, L.; and Tomanić, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 9-11
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Eimeria spinosa*
Sus scrofa
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria spinosa*, Henry, 1931
key
suinas
Liscano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 157, 181, pl., figs. 13-14
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria sprehni*
Castor fiber
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
Voronezhsk Zverosovkhoz, SSSR
- Eimeria stankovitchi* Pinto, 1928
Syn.: *Goussia légeri* Stankovitch, 1920
Alburnus alburnus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
all from Hungary
- Eimeria stiedai*
oocyst sporulation, acids
Ayeni, A. O., 1969 a
- Eimeria stiedae*
effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, rabbits
Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria stiedae*
Lepus timidus
L. europaeus
Burgaz, I., 1970 a
all from Sweden

- Eimeria stiedae* Cerna, Z., 1966 b, pl. I
indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Eimeria stiedae* Černá, Z., 1968 a
paraffin, embedding media, indirect fluorescence anti-
body tests
- Eimeria stiedai* Černa, Z., 1970 a
indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and
sexual stages
- Eimeria stiedae* Donciu, I.; et al., 1968 a
host specificity
Lepus europaeus (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedae* Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L.P.,
1969 a
oxygen consumption,
oocysts during sporulation
- Eimeria stiedai* Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L. P.,
1969 b
suckling rabbits,
susceptibility
- Eimeria stiedae* Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
key
- Eimeria stiedae* Frandsen, J. C., 1968 b,
1968 a
enzymes
- Eimeria stiedae* Frandsen, J. C., 1970 a, figs.
1-14
sporozoites, endogenous
stages, enzymes, lipids
- Eimeria stiedae* Giorgi, W., 1968 a
rabbits (liver)
São Paulo
- Eimeria stiedae* Gołębowski, S., 1970 a
[Leporidae] (liver)
- Eimeria stiedae* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
divlji zec
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-
slavia
- Eimeria stiedai* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Germany
- Eimeria stiedai* Lämmler, G.; and Dürr, U.,
1969 a
Sulfadimethoxin-Diaveri-
din, rabbits
- Eimeria stiedai* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
161-162, 183, pl., figs. 20-22
conejoes
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria stiedae* McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
laboratory rabbits, review
- Eimeria stiedai* Mena Segura, C. A.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 339,
2 figs.
Argentina
- Eimeria stiedae* Niak, A., 1969 a
domestic rabbits
Iran
- Eimeria stiedae* Owen, D.G., 1970 a
life cycle
- Eimeria stiedai* Pellérdy, L., 1969 a, figs.
1-5,
experimental parenteral
rabbit infection
- Eimeria stiedai* Pellérdy, L., 1969 b
host specificity, rabbits and rats (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedae* Pellérdy, L. P.; and Dürr, U.,
transmission, oral and
parenteral
1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8, 10
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
Rattus rattus (exper.)
Cavia cobaya (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedai* (Lindemann, Pellérdy, L. P.; and Dürr,
1865) Kisskalt & Hartmann, U., 1970 a, figs. 1-20
1907
development cycle, endogenous
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a,
ultrastructural aspects
fig. 2, 4d
of host-parasite relationships
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E.O.; Rommel, A.;
and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs.
1, 4b, 7
oocyst wall ultrastructure
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann,
fine structure B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus 1966 a, figs. 5a, 7d
(Epithel der Leber-Gallengänge)
- Eimeria stiedai* Schrecke, W., 1969 a
immunity, young rabbits
- Eimeria stiedai* Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U.,
excystation
1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- [*Eimeria*] *stiedae* Špenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
age dynamics, wild rabbits
ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Steinhagen, P., 1969 a
serological diagnosis, dogs
- Eimeria stiedae* Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
sulfamonomethoxine, tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits 1968 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns,
structure and respira- W. C., 1969 a, fig. 15
tion, sporulating oocysts
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Ergül, U., 1970 a
fish?
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Marinček, M., 1969 a, pls. 1-
life cycle, cytochemistry 5
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár,
Moroff et Fiebiger, 1905 K., 1968 a, 98-99, pl. I,
Cyprinus carpio (intestine) figs. 1-2
Hungary
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 64, fig. 37a
parasitic disease
- Eimeria subspherica* Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig.
review 7(1)
- Eimeria subspherica* Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Christensen, 1941 Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora
Bubalus bubalis (feces) G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 125,
126, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 1
Mathura

- E[imeria] subspherica*
Christensen, 1941
amprolium, cattle
- Eimeria subspherica*
Bos taurus
- Eimeria subspherica* Chris-
tensen, 1941
key
- Eimeria subspherica*
dexamethasone, calves
- Eimeria subspherica* Chris-
tensen, 1941
cattle (feces)
- Eimeria superba*
Capreolus capreolus
- Eimeria superba* Pellérdy,
1955
Capreolus capreolus
- Eimeria sylvilagi*
key
- Eimeria tamanduae* sp. nov.
Tamandua tetradactyla
(faeces)
- Eimeria tamiasciuri*
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Eimeria tamiasciuri*
Levine, Ivens, and Kruid-
enier, 1957
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Eimeria teetari* Bhatia,
Pandey and Pande, 1966
(feces of all)
Caccabis chakor
Francolinus francolinus
- Eimeria tenella*
Gallus gallus domesticus
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
- Eimeria tenella*
central nervous system,
tissue lesions, chickens
- E[imeria] tenella*
failure to transmit
Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria tenella*
nuclear division, oocysts
- Eimeria tenella*
chickens, carbohydrate stores
- Eimeria tenella*
- Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
177
- Nillo, L., 1970 b
- Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 10,
photo. 10
Turkey
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
1969 a
Austria
- Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Lainson, R., 1968 a, 254-255,
258, pl. XVI, figs. 3-6.
Spanish Look-out, El Cayo
District, British Honduras,
Central America
- Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3
Wisconsin
- Soon, B. L.; and Dorney, R.S.,
1969 a
Waterloo County, Ontario
- Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 162, 163,
fig. 11a-c
all from Zoological Gardens,
Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Bejšovec, J., 1969 a
all from Skvorec
- Bergmann, V.; and Jungmann,
R., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M.,
1967 a
- Freeman, B. M., 1970 a
- Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a,
figs. 17,2, 20-21, 22,6
Argentina
- Eimeria tenella*
kokosi
- Eimeria tenella*
economic importance
- Eimeria tenella*
Gallus domesticus
- Eimeria tenella*
egg production and culling
rate of susceptible layers
- Eimeria tenella*
effect on egg-laying,
chickens, single species infection
- Eimeria tenella*
excystation, pH, buffers,
bile, bile acids
- Eimeria tenella*
coccidia oocyst counting
- Eimeria tenella*
life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment,
differential diagnosis
- E[imeria] tenella*
- Eimeria tenella*
embryonic response
chicken
- Eimeria tenella*
infection comparison, two
laboratory strains, chicks
- Eimeria tenella*
comparison, two strains
- Eimeria tenella*
chickens, semipurified diets versus natural feedstuffs
- Eimeria tenella*
host nutrition, development
- Eimeria tenella*
tissue and organ specificity, cecectomized chicken
- Eimeria tenella*
distribution, fowl
- Eimeria tenella*
vitamin C, diet of chick-
en
- Eimeria tenella*
(Railliet y Lucet, 1891)
key
gallinas
- Eimeria tenella*
review, pollos
- Eimeria tenella*
schizogony
chicken (liver)
- Eimeria tenella*
chicken embryos, temperature, strains, severity of
infection
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M.,
1969 a
- Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M.,
1970 a
- Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.;
and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H.,
1970 a
- Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
- [Japan]. National Institute of
Animal Health, Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry,
1968 a, fig. 3
- Jeffers, T.K.; and Wagenbach,
G. E., 1969 a
- Joyner, L. P., 1970 a
- Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C.
C., 1969 a
- Koltveit, A. J., 1969 a
- Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Leathem, W. D., 1969 a
- Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S.,
1959 a
Korea
- Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S.
A., 1971 a
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
159, 184, pl., figs. 15, 27
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Long, P. L., 1970 b, fig. 1
- Long, P. L., 1970 c

- Eimeria tenella* schizogony, gametogony, chick embryo liver Long, P. L., 1971 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* transmission of Marek's disease, chicks Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria tenella* excystation Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R.G., 1968 b, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria tenella* excystation Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R.G., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructural studies, schizogony, gametogony McLaren, D. J., 1969 b, pls. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* merozoite, ultrastructure, conoid apparatus McLaren, D. J.; and Paget, G. E., 1968 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
- Eimeria tenella* outbreak in fowl following the simultaneous anti-cholera vaccination with gallinarum type Manolescu, A., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria tenella* pathology, chickens Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* freeze preservation Norton, C. G.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* host specificity, rabbits and rats, (exper.) Pellérdy, L., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella* transmission Pellérdy, L.P.; and Dürr, U., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* localization in small intestine, broilers, pathogenicity Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria tenella* *Callus domesticus* Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras
- Eimeria tenella* effect of splenectomy Rose, M. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite Ryley, J. F., 1969 a, figs. 1-18
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite Ryley, J. F., 1969 b, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-18
- Eimeria tenella* Fe₅₉, observation of hemorrhage, chickens Schanzel, H., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a, figs. 5-8
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, macrogametes Scholtyssek, E. O.; Gönner, R.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst wall ultrastructure Scholtyssek, E.O.; Rommel, A.; and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 4f, 6
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite development in cell structures Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Strout, R. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* morphology, schizonts and merozoites in macrophages Scholtyssek, E. O.; Strout, R. G.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* preservation at -196° C Seidler, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst sheath formation, electron microscopic Seliverstova, V. G., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, merozoites, schizogony Senaud, J.; and Černá, Z., 1969 a, figs. 2-3, 5, 9, 10, 16, 18, 19-20
- Eimeria tenella* excystment, sporozoites Shibalova, T. A., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella* gamma irradiation, development, infective oocysts Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* gamma irradiation, unsporulated oocysts, endogenous development Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 b
- Eimeria tenella* (Railliet et Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909 Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland
- Eimeria tenella* influence on external environment factors upon vitality, oocysts Sołtys, A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* continuing menace Swinhoe, R., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella* absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* structure and respiration, sporulating oocysts Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns, W. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Eimeria tenella* vitamin requirement, development in chickens Warren, E. W., 1968 a

Eimeria tenella, Culture

- Eimeria tenella* tissue cultures Bedrník, P., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
- Eimeria tenella* cultivation and freezing, chickens Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria tenella* influence of hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase substrates, penetration of cultured cells Fayer, R.; Romanowski, R. D.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* culture, chick embryos Long, P. L., 1969 a, pls. 1-2
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture chorio-allantoic membranes Long, P. L., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella* culture, embryonic tracheal cell line Matsuoka, T.; Callender, M. E.; and Shumard, R. F., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Eimeria tenella* fine structure, host cell, tissue cultures Scholtyssek, E. O., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Eimeria tenella*, Culture chicken embryos, completed endogenous life cycle; chicken fibroblasts, kidneys of chicken embryos, schizonts of second generation Shibalova, T. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* culture, asexual stages Shibalova, T. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* culture, chicken embryos Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev, A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* culture, schizogony and gametogonia Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette, C. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* schizogony, gametogony, cell cultures Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette, C. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
- Eimeria tenella* cell culture, asexual development, temperature Strout, R. G.; Ouellette, C. A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity

Eimeria tenella, Immunity broken by irradiation, antilymphocytic serum Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella immunity, fluorescent antibody Černá, Ž., 1967 a, figs. 2,3

Eimeria tenella paraffin, embedding media, antibody tests Černá, Ž., 1968 a, indirect fluorescence

Eimeria tenella antibodies, indirect fluorescent reaction Černá, Ž., 1969 a, figs. 2 and 3

Eimeria tenella indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and sexual stages Černá, Ž., 1970 a

Eimeria tenella egg production, field mortality, host resistance Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T. K.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1966 a

Eimeria tenella resistance, commercial stocks Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T. K.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1968 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity -- Continued.

Eimeria tenella, Immunity chicken, serum injections Euzéby, J. A.; Garcin, C.; and Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity acquired, broken by anti-bursa of Fabricius and anti-thymus sera Euzéby, J. A.; Garcin, C.; and Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 b

Eimeria tenella cellular aspects of resistance, chickens Huff, D. K.; and Clark, D. T., 1970 a

Eimeria tenella genetic resistance, domestic fowl Jeffers, T. K., 1970 a

Eimeria tenella avian leukosis resistant fowl susceptible to *Eimeria tenella* Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella genetic differences in resistance Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1970 a

Eimeria tenella B blood group, leghorns, resistance and susceptibility Johnson, L. W.; and Edgar, S. A., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella genetic resistance, chickens Klimeš, B.; and Orel, V., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity behavior in immune chickens Leatham, W. D., 1966 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity serology, chickens Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a

Eimeria tenella chickens, packed blood cell volume, hemoglobin, serum proteins, immune state Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and Bradley, R. E., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity genetic resistance, chickens Orel, V.; and Klimeš, B., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity +fowl Rose, M. E., 1967 c

Eimeria tenella resistance, neonatal bursectomy, thymectomy and splenectomy Rouse, T. C., 1967 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity young chickens Schrecke, W., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity pullets, protected by Metictlorpindol Siegmann, O., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity antibody, chickens Zeybek, H., 1971 a

Eimeria tenella, Treatment

Eimeria tenella, Treatment framcetin sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimethyl-pyrimidina Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a

Eimeria tenella, Treatment sulphadimidine, folic acid antagonism acts as synergist Arundel, J. H., 1958 a

Eimeria tenella resistance stability glycarbylamide 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide Ball, S. J., 1968 a

Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate, birds Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a

Eimeria tenella, Treatment Ciba 18'137 Su Brüggemann, J.; Gropp, J.; and Zucker, H., 1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Treatment ment Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox	Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment nihydrazone	Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate	Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate, particle size	Eckman, M. K.; Kohls, R.E.; and Humphrey, R. P., 1969 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment decoquinate, chickens	Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H.E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate, chickens	Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment lesion scoring techniques, 1970 a battery trials, anticoccidials	Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment carbon disulphide as disinfectant	Enigk, K.; and Hilbrich, P., 1968 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens	Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment Coyden ²⁵ , chicks	Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment amprolium; zoalene; vitamin A, chickens	Kadarik, V., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment sulfadimesin; furazolidone	Feodorova, E. I., 1966 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline and nystatin	Kahn, S. G.; and Actor, P., 1966 a
Eimeria tenella decoquinate	Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment robenzidene	Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella iodophore D. S.	Gerin, Y.; Jakubowska, B.; and Lycke, F., 1969 a	Eimeria tenella amprolium and ethopabate	Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment coccidiostats	Goble, F. C., 1967 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment resistance to coccidiostats	Klimes, B., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, Treatment CO 349, Hoechst	Greuel, E.; Adam, R.; and Hilbrich, E. E., 1970 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment coccidiostats, chickens	Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella economic importance, treatment, poultry	Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a	E[imeria] tenella, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidiostatic preparation in poultry	Gusev, V. F.; et al, 1968 b	Eimeria tenella, Treatment Coyden 25, chickens	Laube, E. L., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment coccidiostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate, chickens	Leathem, W. D.; and Engle, A. T., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment	Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment Coyden 25	Lohlamert, O., 1967 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment 18'137-Su, Leghorn, fattening hen chicks	Hartwig, H.; and Katsaras, K., 1970 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancocin, chickens	Long, P. L., 1963 b
Eimeria tenella vitamins and coccidiostats broilers	Hilbrich, P., 1970 a	Eimeria tenella coccidiostat evaluation, new techniques	Long, P. L., 1970 e, fig. 1
Eimeria tenella coccidiostat resistant	Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a	Eimeria tenella meticlorpindol, methyl benzoate	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, Treatment crotylamine hydrochloride crotylamine naphthalene-1,5-disulfonate	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Suzuki, 1967 a	Eimeria tenella no development in turkeys, dexamethasone	McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
E[imeria] tenella dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a	Eimeria tenella, Treatment buquinolate, chicks, effective	McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 a
		Eimeria tenella, Treatment drug resistance, cross-resistance, review, experimental design	McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 b
		Eimeria tenella, Treatment loss of drug resistance to acriflavine	McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute, M. B., 1968 a

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium, feed additive, White Leghorn chicks Manuel, M. F.; and Dioneda, D. F., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance to quinoline group of coccidiostats, chickens Millard, B. J., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfa preparations de Moor, A. G., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment chicks, Novastat, Novastat-3, Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation Morehouse, N.F.; and Baron, R.R., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindol Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat trials Palkoska, J.; and Miller, Z., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nystatin, chickens Panfilova, V. A.; and Malakhova, T. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* Esb; Ciba, chicks Pastuszko, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfa drugs Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment review Prusas, E., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment tylosin, minimal coccidiostatic activity Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostatic activity, demonstration technique Reid, W. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 7-benzyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment chick embryo, drug activity evaluation Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment anti-coccidial action, quinolone series, chicks (exper.) Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 4-hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-chinolincarbonacid ethylester chickens, Fe 59 labeled erythrocytes Schanzel, H., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium, Nicarbazin, Fe 59 labelled erythrocytes, effectivity, chickens Schanzel, H., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella* buquinolate Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
- ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-isobutoxy-7(6)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-3-quinoline carbonic acid
- ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-ethoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
- ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-propoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
- ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-isopropoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
- ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-butoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment quinoline derivatives, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindole, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment zoalene, chicks Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M.E., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment anticoccidial drugs, screening methods, review Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M.E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Siegmann, O., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Clopidol Siegmann, O.; and Hoeck, P., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, chicks Spencer, C. F.; et al., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Darvisul T, chicks Spiridonov, F. M.; Petrova, I. F.; and Vorob'ev, S.A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment hens, amprolium, continuous feeding Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a

<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treatment Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria turaco</i> sp. n. Gallirex porphyreolophus (= <i>Leucoptes turaco</i>) (faeces)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1967 b, 227- 228, 229, figs. 1a, 2a-b Cuba, Hungary
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens	Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria tyzzeri</i> pheasant	Gumbatov, M. G.; and Mirzabe- kov, K. D., 1969 a
[<i>Eimeria</i>] <i>tenella</i> , Treat- ment cyproquinolate, chickens	Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria umis</i> n. sp. <i>Uma notata</i> (gallbladder) ↓	Bovee, E. C., 1969 a, 257-264, figs. 1-17 Mojave Desert, Imperial Co., California
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treat- ment RG-100, chickens	Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria urosauris</i> <i>Urosaurus graciosus</i> <i>Uma</i> n. notata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526 all from southern California
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subo- tica, [1971? a], 77	<i>Eimeria ursi</i> <i>Ursus arctos</i>	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR: Leningrad zoo
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treatment α,α,α-trifluorotoluamides	Welch, D. E.; Baron, R. R.; and Burton, B. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria utahensis</i> sp. n. (feces) <i>Dipodomys ordii</i> <i>D. microps</i>	Ernst, J. V.; Hammond, D. M.; and Chobotar, B., 1968 a, 430-432, figs. 1-3 all from Great Basin, southwest of Snowville, Box Elder County, Utah
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treatment resistance, meticlorpindol, coccidiostat P, zoalene	Williams, R. B., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria vanmurchavi</i> n. sp. <i>Gallus gallus</i> (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, fig. 9a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> , Treatment prevention, pyridine and quinoline derivatives	Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria vilasi</i> <i>Tamias striatus</i>	Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3 Wisconsin
<i>Eimeria tenella</i> dimethialium Amprol plus Coyden Buquinolate hydroxyquinoline derivatives	Yvoré, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi, J., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria virginianus</i> sp.n. <i>Odocoileus virginianus</i>	Anderson, D.R.; and Samuel, W. M., 1969 a, 351, 352, 353, 355, fig. 3 Franklin and Huntingdon counties, Pennsylvania; Bayfield, Forest, Wood and Oneida counties, Wisconsin
<i>Eimeria thianethi</i> Gwélesslany, 1935 As syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> <i>bukidnonensis</i> Tabangui, 1931	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5	<i>Eimeria vison</i> mink	Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M. 1970 a Israel
<i>Eimeria tirupatiensis</i> sp. n. <i>Capra hircus</i>	Sivanarayana, T.; and Venkat- aratnam, A., 1969 a, 477- 479, 1 fig. facing p. 476 Andhra Pradesh	<i>Eimeria vulpis</i> (Galli- Valerio, 1929) <i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	Sear, C., 1957 a, 6, pl., fig. 6 West Berlin area
<i>Eimeria toddi</i> <i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus</i>	Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3 Wisconsin	<i>Eimeria vulpis</i> <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> "lisits"	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 7 SSSR
<i>Eimeria townsendi</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Franca Lanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 7-8 Italy	<i>Eimeria wierzeiskii</i> Wierzejski (1898) nomen nudum	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria townsendi</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria wisconsinensis</i> <i>Tamias striatus</i>	Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3 Wisconsin
<i>Eimeria tropicalis</i> Malhotra and Ray, 1965 <i>Columba livia intermedia</i> (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164, 165, fig. 13a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria wyomingensis</i> Huizinga and Winger, 1942 <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 132, 133, pl. II, figs. 1-6 Mathura
<i>Eimeria truncata</i> epizootiology, geese	Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria	[<i>Eimeria</i>] <i>wyomingensis</i> Huizinga et Winger, 1942 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
<i>Eimeria truncata</i> gusaka	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia		
<i>Eimeria truncata</i> <i>Anser anser</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany		

- Eimeria wyomingensis*
Hui-zinga y Winger, 1942
key
bovinos
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
175, 178
Spain
- Eimeria wyomingensis*
cattle
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J.,
[1970 a], fig. 1
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria wyomingensis*
calves, young cattle
Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Eimeria yakimoffmatschoul-*
sky Supperer e Kutzer, 1961
Rupicapra rupicapra
sheep (feces)
Restani, R., 1968 b, pl.,
figs. 5-6
Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province
of Belluno)
- Eimeria yakimovi* Raste-
gaieff, 1930
Boselaphus tragocamelus
(feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 156, 157,
fig. 3a-c
- Eimeria yukonensis* n. sp.
Spermophilus undulatus
(feces)
Sampson, J. R., 1969 a, 45-
46, fig. 1
Kluane Lake area along
Mile 1054, Alaskan Highway,
Yukon territory, Canada
- Eimeria zakirica* n. sp.
Vespertilio kuhlii
Mussev, M. A., 1967 b, 37-38,
fig.
Nakhichevanskii, ASSR
- Eimeria zurnei*
review
Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig.
7(2-3)
- Eimeria zurnei*
Rinder
Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 33
Landkreis Aibling
- Eimeria zuerni*
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 126,
127, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 2
Mathura
- Eimeria zurnei*
neurological signs, clinical infections
Clayburg, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria zuerni* (Rivolta,
1878) Martin, 1909
amprolium, cattle
Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria zurnei*
survey, cattle
Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
Nebraska
- Eimeria zurnei*
bovine, copper sulfate;
bismuth subnitric; calcium
chloride; magnesium chloride; ProLana
Găluscă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.;
and Găluscă, C., 1970 a
- Eimeria zuerni*
calves
Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri,
L., 1970 b
- Eimeria zurnei*
goveda
Golosiin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria zuerni*
Bos taurus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria zurnei*
temperature, excystation
Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond,
D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria zuerni*
excystation, pH, buffers,
bile, bile acids
Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.;
and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
cattle
Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley,
D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria zurnei* (Rivolta,
1878) Martin 1878
key
bovinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
150-151, 177, pl., fig. 2
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria zurnei*
amprolium, calves
Newman, A. J.; MacKellar, J.
C.; and Davidson, J. B.,
1968 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to
resist reinfection after weaning, calves
Niilo, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
bovine
Niilo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria zurnei*
dexamehasone, calves
Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria zurnei*
amprolium
Robert, P., 1970 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
quixalin
Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakra-
barty, A. K.; and Dutta, B.,
1970 a
- Eimeria zuerni* (Rivolta,
1878) Martin, 1909
cattle (feces)
Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 11,
photo. 11
Turkey
- Eimeria zuerni*
amprolium, calves
Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D.
M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
calves, young cattle
Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Eimeria zurnei*
Vitolin, cattle
Vartic, N.; Georoceanu, P.;
and Miclea, M., [1969 a]
- Eimeria zurnei* (Rivolta,
1878)
calves (feces)
Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna,
P.; and Wanduragala, H. H. M. L.,
1969 a
Ceylon
- Embadomonas intestinalis*
blood enriched medium
Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E.,
1955 a
- Embryococla* g. n.
Euglenoidina
Michajłow, W., 1969 b, 313,
315
tod: *E. ocelli* sp. n.
- Embryococla ocelli* g. n., sp.
n. (tod)
Megacyclops viridis
(naupliar eye)
Michajłow, W., 1969 b, 313-
315, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-7
near Vistula, close to
Jablonna, 20 km. from
Warsaw
- Embryococla ocelli*
host-parasite systems
Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Embryococla ovatus* sp. n.
Eucyclops macruroides
(eye of naupliar larva)
Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 415-
416, pl., photos 1-2, fig. 1
Strengel lake, (Mazurian
Lake district, Węgorzewo
county), Poland
- Embryococla ovatus*
host-parasite systems
Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Embryococla sulcatus* sp. n.
Eucyclops speratus (eggs)
Michajłow, W., 1969 d, 413-
414, pls., figs. 1-6
Strengel lake (Mazurian
Lake district, Węgorzewo
county), Poland

Encephalitozoon cuniculi control, laboratory rabbits	Howell, J. McC.; and Edington, N., 1968 a	Endolimax nana Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi experimental study, mice	Zasukhin, D. N.; Kalifakin, V. N.; and Viting, A. I., 1969 a	Endolimax nana Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Papio cynocephalus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rindinger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi mice, transplacental transmission	Zasukhin, D. N.; Vitin, A. I.; and Kalifakin, V. N., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-6	Endolimax nana cyst staining	Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a
Enchelyodon helioparasiticus nov. spec. Acanthocystis turfacea	Rainer, H., 1967 a, 299-303, figs. 1-6 Erlangen, Germany	Endolimax nana Furamide T/c	Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
Entamoeba Leidy emend. Auctt. Entamoebidae, nuclear division	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469	Endolimax nana pigs	Sheibani, F., 1969 a Teheran, Iran
Entamoeba histolytica. See Entamoeba histolytica.		Endotrypanum schaudinni Mesnil and Brimont, 1908 endoerythrocytic habitat and ultrastructure	Shaw, J. J.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Entamoebidae Calkins emend. Auctt. includes: Entamoeba; Entamoeba	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469	Enoploplastron Kofoid and Maczennan, 1932 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 9
Endolimax sp. Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis Uta sp. U. stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus m. magister S. occidentalis biseriatus S. orcutti orcutti Cnemidophorus t. tigris Eumeces skiltonianus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526 southern California San Clemente Island southern California " " " "	Entamoeba morphology, development, cysts	McConnachie, E. W., 1969 a
Endolimax sp. No. 1 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats	Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a	Entamoeba Casagrandi and Barbagallo emend. Auctt. Entamoebidae, nuclear division	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
Endolimax sp. No. 2 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats	Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a	Entamoeba sp. hyperparasitism	Amaro, A., 1968 a, fig. 2
Endolimax nana, cysts human, medical students (stool)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia	Entamoeba sp. (similar to E. muris) survival during hibernation of ground squirrel host	Davis, S. D., 1969 a
Endolimax nana children	Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyoonsang-Namdo	Entamoeba sp. Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan
Endolimax nana blood enriched culture medium	Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a	Entamoeba sp. Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Endolimax nana aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan	Entamoeba sp. Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rindinger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Endolimax nana Weynon and O'Connor, 1917 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan	Entamoeba sp. Xantusia v. vigilis X. henshawi Sauromalus o. obesus Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus m. magister S. occidentalis biseriatus Cnemidophorus t. tigris	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526 all from southern California
Endolimax nana inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island	Entamoeba sp. No. 1 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats	Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
Endolimax nana differential identifica- tion	Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, C, pl. 3, A	Entamoeba sp. No. 2 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats	Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a

- Entamoeba chattoni* Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Swellengrebel, 1914 and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
Papio cynocephalus (feces) South Africa
- Entamoeba citelli* Davis, S. D., 1969 a
infection lost during hibernation of ground squirrel host
- Entamoeba coli* Bailenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; study, digestive function and Seguin, F., 1967 b
imbalance, intestinal flora, protein digestion deficiency, fecal examination
- Entamoeba coli*, cyst Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., human, medical student 1969 a
(stool) West Malaysia
- Entamoeba coli* Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. diagnostic methods 2, fig. 14
- Entamoeba coli* Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and children Kim, C. I., 1968 a
Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsan-Namdo
- Entamoeba coli* Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N., acriflavine and gentian violet, culture from faeces of man, monkeys, laboratory animals (exper.) 1970 a
- Entamoeba coli* Guha, A. C., 1961 a
epidemiology, comparison with *E. histolytica*
- Entamoeba coli* Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Entamoeba coli* Jadot, R., 1970 a
digestive system, review, humans
- Entamoeba coli* (Grassi, 1879) Hickson, 1909 Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Macaca cyclopis (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba coli* Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. inhabitants C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Entamoeba coli* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, differential identification J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, E, pl. 3, C
- Entamoeba coli* Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; human, anemic nutritional syndrome and Fernández S., A., 1960 a
Costa Rica
- Entamoeba coli* (Grassi, 1879) Hickson, 1909 Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Papio cynocephalus (feces) and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Entamoeba coli* Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, Macaca milatta B. F., 1968 a
M. radiata all from laboratory colony
M. irus
M. philippinensis
Cercopithecus aethiops
Papio cynocephalus
Pan satyrus
- Entamoeba coli* Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
Furamide T/c
- Entamoeba coli* human (stools) Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a
Inthas
- Entamoeba dispar* de Carneri, I., 1969 a
relationship to *E. moshkovskii*
- Entamoeba dispar* Brumpt Stam, A. B., [1958 b], 44
"there is no justification for assuming the existence of the species"
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Cornet, L.; et al., 1967 a
liver abscess, surgery
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Sankalá, M.; et al., 1969 b
niridazole
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Silard, R.; and Sorescu, A., diagnosis, staining methods 1967 a
- E[ntamoeba] dysenteriae* Sohler, R.; Peloux, Y.; and guinea pig (exper.) Dodin, I., 1950 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, direct intrahepatic inoculation, guinea pigs D., 1969 a
- Entamoeba gallinarum* Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabrawy, ducks, domestic M. N., 1968 a, 20-22, pl. I, figs. 1-45; pl. II, figs. 1-42, pls. [VI-VII], figs. 1-12
Egypt, all from
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. diagnostic methods 2, fig. 16
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, differential identification J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, B
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Morcos, W. M., 1966 a, figs. prevalence, humans 1-2
Egypt
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Gros Musaev, F. A., 1970 a (1894)
diagnosis, culture, serum medium
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; von Prowazek, 1912 Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Macaca cyclopis (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. inhabitants C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, differential identification J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, G, pl. 3, E
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; von Prowazek, 1912 and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
Papio cynocephalus (feces) South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica* Bouvry, M., 1965 b
diarrhea, humans
- Entamoeba] histolytica* Czeizel, E.; et al., 1966 a
incidence in relation to abortions
- Entamoeba histolytica* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 a
world problem, history

- Entamoeba histolytica* guinea pig (exper.) Faust, E. C., 1950 d
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, diagnosis, symptomatology, pathogenicity Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
Evanston, Illinois
- Entamoeba histolytica* review Frye, W. W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* digestive system, review, humans Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* resistance to environment Kott, H.; and Kott, Y., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* host nutrition, development Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* tumors Levine, S. T.; et al., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* anatomy, pathology Martínez Báez, M., 1958 a, fig. 1
- Entamoeba histolytica* extraintestinal infection routes Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1970 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* differential identification Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, F, pl. 3, D
- Entamoeba histolytica* effect of corticosteroids on growth Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans (biliary tract) Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* experimental extraintestinal infections, mouse and other rodents Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria review Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* effect of bacterial flora on reproduction, in vitro and in vivo Sarkisian, M. A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry mitomycin C. thymidine-methyl-³H utilization Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry formation of histamine, separation from histidine Cano Puerta, G., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry pus, liver abscess, production of histamine-like substance Cano Puerta, G.; Pineda, A.; and Bravo R., C., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry protein synthesis Carter, W. A.; Levy, H. B.; and Diamond, L. S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry carbohydrate utilization, strains Charoenlarp, P.; Reeves, R.E.; and Warren, L. G., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry. -- Continued.
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *Entamoeba moshkovskii*; *Entamoeba invadens*; *Entamoeba terrapinae*
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry aldolase activity, antibiotics, amebicidal drugs, activators, inhibitors Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* succinate dehydrogenase, trophozoites Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry proteolytic activity, metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry lysosomes Magaouda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry rat intestine, aldolase, a-amylase, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry lysosomal hydrolases Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* mercuric bromophenol blue test for presence of protein, with and without RNA Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry identification and function of phosphopyruvate carboxylase Reeves, R. E., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* lipids Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J.M.; Guidry, M. A.; and Reese, R.E., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry uridine-5-³H uptake, autoradiography Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. S.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a, figs. 4-19
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Canine
- Entamoeba histolytica* dog, dysentery Pillai, T., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Canine acute dysentery, dog Raether, W., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Frankfurt (Main)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica*, lymphangiectasia, hypalbuminemia human, female, 42 years old Doxiadis, T.; and Manousos, O. N., 1971 a
Greece
- Entamoeba histolytica* aborigines, survey non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan

- Entamoeba histolytica. Case reports.— Continued.
- Entamoeba histolytica
inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica
case reports Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a
Costa Rica
- Entamoeba histolytica
migration of host, in-
crease in Japanese planters
in Brasil Montenegro, L.; Batista, D.;
and Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica
brain, case report Villegas G., J.; Mercado, C.,
C. A.; and De Lachica, M.,
1968 a
-
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Children Chacko, R., 1970 a
childhood amoebiasis, review
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Chil-
dren Martuscelli Q., A.; and Michel
D., M. V., 1969 a
acute intestinal Mexico
- [Entamoeba] histolytica,
Children Méndez Castellano, H.; de
Andrade, Z.; Benazar, J.; and
Franceschi, A., 1960 a
clinical review Venezuela
- Entamoeba histolytica. Clinical aspects
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev,
N. N., 1967 a
Ghana
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Lewis, E. A.; and Antia, A.U.,
1969 a
295 cases Nigeria
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects de Michele, D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Monat, H. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Quiroz-Bravo, G., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Clin-
ical aspects Raddin, J. B., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Raddin, J. B., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Raddin, J. B., 1963 c
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica
points of clinical impor-
tance Walters, J. H., 1970 a
Great Britain
-
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Complications Albores-Saavedra, J.; Rosas-
Uribe, A.; Altamirano-Dimas,
M.; and Brandt, H., 1968 a,
figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Complications Bada, J. L., 1969 a
Liberia
associated with cardiomegaly
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Bravo R., C.; and Duque, O.,
1965 a
ameboma, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Byoun, J. S.; and Hong, I. B.,
1968 a
colitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Capetanakis, J.; and Doxiades,
T., 1966 a
perianal ulcers, skin manifestations, amoebic infections
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Cordero, O.; and Rivera, E.,
1970 a
human amoebic liver abscess, thoracic complications, re-
view
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Hueck, O., 1969 a
abdominal abscesses and cystic tumors
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Kang, W. B.; Kim, D. S.; and
Park, C. K., 1967 a
traumatic liver abscess
rupture
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Complications Luttwak, E. M.; and Levij,
I. S., 1967 a, fig. 3
ameboma, amoebic gangrene, surgical management, case
reports
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Minetto, E.; and Prinotti, C.,
1965 a
bronchial amoebiasis, status asthmaticus
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Montanez, O.; Cutler, D.; and
Maldonado, P., 1967 a, fig. 6
amebic colitis, humans, intestinal perforation, case
reports
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications von Pohle, E. E., 1965 a
surgical complications case reports, clinical review
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Complications Ratnu, K. S.; Kasliwal, R. M.;
Baldwa, V. S.; and Sethi,
J. P., 1968 a
colitis, arthritis,
humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Turner, G. R.; et al., 1965 a,
figs. 1,4
human, perforation of colon, peritonitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Vakil, B. J.; Mehta, A. J.;
and Desai, H. N., 1970 a
liver abscess, atypical
manifestations
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-
plications Weber, D. M., 1971 a
abscess following metronidazole therapy
- Entamoeba histolytica,
Control Miagireva, M. F., 1970 a
Turkmen SSR
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Control Moore, W. L. (jr.); Hedberg,
C. L.; and Sanford, J. P.,
1968 a
need for purged stool ex-
amination, returning servicemen
- Entamoeba histolytica, Con-
trol World Health Organization,
1969 a

- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Cano Puerta, G.; and Schueler, F. W., 1965 a
ture identification, active biological substances
- Entamoeba histolytica, Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N. 1970 a
Culture acriflavine and gentian violet, culture from faeces of man, monkeys, laboratory animals (exper.)
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diamond, L. S., 1964 a
Culture cultivation, cryogenic preservation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
Culture improved technique of monoxenic cultivation with trypanosomatids
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diamond, L. S., 1968 b, figs. 3, 4
Culture techniques of axenic cultivation, diphasic medium
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
ture blood enriched medium
- Entamoeba histolytica, Eaton, R. D. P.; Meerovitch, E.; and Costerton, J. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Culture surface-active lysosome
- Entamoeba histolytica, Krupp, I. M., 1969 a
Culture liver cell fragments, growth
- Entamoeba histolytica, Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, figs. 1, 2
Culture
- Entamoeba histolytica, Malagón, F.; Venkatesan, G.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
Culture uptake of serum gamma globulin
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
ture cytochemical studies, presence and absence, bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Montoya de Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo I., M., 1965 a
ture growth, various media
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
ture thermostability of growth promoting substances
- Entamoeba histolytica, Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1967 a
Culture comparison, new and old strains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
ture isolation, thermoadaptable strain
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo, M., 1967 a
ture strains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a
ture multi-nucleate trophozoites
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1970 a
ture acid and alkaline phosphatases, monoxenic, axenic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1971 a
ture adaptation to TTY-Medium
- Entamoeba histolytica, Wittner, M., 1968 a, fig. 4
Culture growth characteristics, axenic strains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum, R. M., 1970 a
ture axenic, role of bacteria in modifying virulence
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cysts
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lamy, L. H., 1969 b
Cysts encystment, in vivo, in vitro
- Entamoeba histolytica de Noronha, Hildegardo, 1950 a
Cysts, excystment
-
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Chacko, C. W., 1970 a
agnosis serodiagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Chari, M. V.; Gadiyar, B. N.; Bharathan, T.; and Kamath, H. M., 1971 a
agnosis hepatic, human, radiologic, laboratory
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Cifarelli, P.S., 1968 a
nosis importance of repeated stool examination, servicemen returning from Vietnam
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 b
Diagnosis review, humans, chronic intestinal amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Doxiades, T.; and Yiotsas, Z., 1965 a
Diagnosis rectal biopsy
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Doxiades, T.; and Yiotsas, Z., 1965 b, figs. 1-5
Diagnosis rectal biopsy, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Eandi, D. N., 1961 a
Diagnosis human, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Girelli, L.; Scaravilli, F.; and Giusti, G., 1969 a
nosis differential diagnosis, human, intestinal
- Entamoeba histolytica, Goldman, M., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
Diagnosis serological
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Gore, R.W.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 b
agnosis soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test
- Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R., 1964 a
Diagnosis serological
- Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R., 1968 a
Diagnosis antigens, American Indian school children

- Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R., 1971 a
Diagnosis
laboratory diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R.; Elsdon-Dew, R.;
Diagnosis Juniper, K. (jr.); and Powell,
serological, review S. J., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Jolly, A.; Tavernier, R.; and
nosis Jolly, M., 1968 a, pls., figs.
staining recto-sigmoid 1-2
mucus
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Kasliwal, R. M.; Baldwa, V. S.;
Diagnosis Ratnu, K. S.; and Sharma, B.M.,
intestinal and extra-in- 1968 a
testinal amoebiasis, humans, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Kasliwal, R. M.; Gupta, M. L.;
Diagnosis and Bhargava, D. K., 1967 a
amoebic hepatitis, humans, clinical review, histopath-
ology
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Kenney, M.; and Illes, C. H.,
agnosis 1968 b
complement fixation test, liver
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Krupp, I. M., 1969 b
agnosis
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde-treated
cells
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Lunde, M. N.; Chaparas, S.D.;
nosis and Diamond, L.S., 1969 a
skin test, histolyticin
- Entamoeba histolytica, McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and
Diagnosis Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Maddison, S. E.; Kagan, I.G.;
Diagnosis and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a
intra-dermal and serologic tests
- Entamoeba histolytica, Miller, R. B., 1959 a
Diagnosis
humans, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Molina Pasquel, C.; Díaz Mi-
nosis ñoz, A.; Rosas, M.; and Her-
complement fixation and nández Silva, J., 1968 a
hemoagglutination
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Molinari, V., 1961 b
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Molinari, V., 1961 c
Diagnosis
clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morris, M. N.; Powell, S. J.;
Diagnosis and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
latex agglutination test
- Entamoeba histolytica, Munguía, H.; Franco, E.; and
Diagnosis Valenzuela, P., 1966 a, figs.
vaginal smears by stand- 1-8
ard Papanicolaou technique, morphology, cytology
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Parelkar, S. N.; Stamm, W. P.;
nosis and Hill, K. R., 1971 a
immunofluorescent staining,
tissues
- Entamoeba histolytica, Patras, D.; and Andujar,
Diagnosis J. J., 1966 a
differentiation from Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba)
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Di- Pereira Barretto, M., 1960 b
agnosis
chronic cases, comparison of 3 techniques
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Powell, S. J., 1968 a
nosis
capillary-tube precipitin test
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Powell, S. J., 1970 a
agnosis
clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Prakash, O., 1968 a
Diagnosis
laboratory diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Prakash, O.; et al., 1969 a
agnosis
indirect hemagglutination and amoeba-immobilization
tests
- Entamoeba histolytica, Prakash, O.; Sama, S. K.;
Diagnosis Vinayak, V. K.; and Bhalla,
hemagglutination tests, I., 1970 a
new antigen, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Price, J. E.; Joseph, W. L.;
agnosis and Mulder, D. G., 1967 a
intrahepatic abscess, human, X-ray diagnosis, surgical
treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica, Raddin, J. B., 1963 a
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Raddin, J. B., 1963 b
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Raddin, J. B., 1963 c
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa,
Diagnosis W., 1969 a
immunoelectrophoresis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Stamm, W. P., 1970 a
Diagnosis
review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Di- Tupasi, T. E.; and Healy, G.
agnosis R., 1970 a
Bozicevich Trichinella bentonite flocculation test
- Entamoeba histolytica, Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
Diagnosis
merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools
- Entamoeba histolytica, Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.
Diagnosis C., 1969 a
liver, radioisotope liver scan
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Wharton, G.K.; and Biddle, M.,
Diagnosis 1967 a
amoebiasis of liver and colon, humans, skin test
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Yiotsas, Z. D.; and Doxiades,
Diagnosis T., 1966 a
rectal biopsy
- Entamoeba histolytica, Dysentery. [See also Part 6, Sub-
ject-Headings: Dysentery, Amoebic]
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Burns-Cox, C. J.; Prathap,
Dysentery K.; Clark, E.; and Gilman,
aborigine man R., 1969 a
Gombak Hospital, Selangor
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Gherman, I., 1968 b
Dysentery Bucarest
associated with ulcero-hemorrhagic recto-colitis

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Dysentery precipitated by corticosteroids Kanani, S. R.; and Knight, R., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Dysentery niridazole, combined with other amoebicides Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology Brooke, M. M., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology hospital and laboratory workers Crosnier, R., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology survey, human population Duque H., O.; Arcila, G.; and Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1959 a Choco, Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology review Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a, fig. 4
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology review, comparison with *E. coli* Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology indirect hemagglutination test, seroepidemiology Healy, G. R.; Kagan, I. G.; and Gleason, N. N., 1970 a Western Hemisphere
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology meningoencephalitis, possible means of spread Payne, J. I., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epidemiology review Stamm, W. P., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Eye antibody levels in ocular fluid, possible association with chorioretinitis and retinal separation, humans Sand, B.J.; and Lewis, W.P., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Geographic distribution
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Brazil banking patients Wanderley, G., 1965 a Natal, Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Colombia survey, human population Duque H., O.; Arcila, G.; and Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1959 a Choco, Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Colombia human, epidemiological survey Duque V., J.; and Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1962 a Santo Domingo
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Greece humans, review Papadakis, A. M., 1965 a Thessaly
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Korea incidence, children Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Mexico review, amoebiasis, humans Sepúlveda, B., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Russia control Misgireva, M. F., 1970 a Turkmen
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Geographic distribution -- Continued.
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Somalia Republic human, hemagglutination tests Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Thailand amoebic colitis, liver abscess, review of 130 autopsies Tansurat, P., 1966 b Bangkok
- Entamoeba histolytica*, United States review Juniper, K. (jr.), 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, United States review Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a
-
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Heart emetine, electrocardiographic effects, humans Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity
- Entamoeba histolytica*-like strains antigens Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, sensu stricto antigens Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* antigen purification, gel filtration Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* antigen purification, gel filtration Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* specific antigen extract, mixed culture, bacteria present Bénex, J., 1970 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity de Blasi, R.; and Magauida-Borzi, L., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity studies by means of indirect immuno-fluorescence Coudert, J.; Kien Truong Thai; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Georget, J.-P., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity serology, antibodies Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity serological diagnosis, review Healy, G. R.; Elsdon-Dew, R.; Juniper, K. (jr.); and Powell, S. J., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity indirect hemagglutination test, seroepidemiology Healy, G. R.; Kagan, I. G.; and Gleason, N. N., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity antibody response, indirect hemagglutination test, human intestinal and extraintestinal amoebiasis Krupp, I. M., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* immunotolerance in white mice, pathogenic condition preserved Lancaster, F. A.; et al., [1969 a]
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Immunity skin test, histolyticin Lunde, M. N.; Chaparas, S. D.; and Diamond, L.S., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica-like, Lunde, M. N.; and Diamond, L. S., 1969 a
Immunity
antigens, axenic culture
- Entamoeba histolytica, Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa, W., 1969 a
Immunity
immunoelectrophoresis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Schneider, C. R.; and Gordon, R. M., 1968 a, fig. 1
Immunity
effect of medium components on specificity or sensitivity of indirect hemagglutination test for antibodies
- Entamoeba histolytica, Yap, E. H.; Aw, S.E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Husband, A. K., 1967 a
stitutions Tennessee
amoebiasis epidemic, residential care center for mentally retarded, diagnosis, control
- E[ntamoeba histolytica], Dani, R.; Reno, R. S.; and Abrantes, W. L., 1962 a, fig. 1
Intestine
perforation, colon
- Entamoeba histolytica, Fiévez, C., 1967 a
Intestine
clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Girelli, L.; Scaravilli, F.; and Giusti, G., 1969 a
testine human, amoebic colitis, fatal, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Juniper, K. (jr.), 1962 a, figs. 1-2
testine acute amoebic colitis, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R., 1969 a
testine case report of colitis undiagnosed for 12 years
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Madanagopalan, N., 1970 a
testine amoebiasis, human, colonic manifestations
- Entamoeba histolytica, Mandal, J. N., 1967 a
Intestine
intestinal ulcerations, guinea pigs
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Sáenz Arroyo, R., 1969 a
testine amoebiasis, human, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
testine liver and gall bladder function studies, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Turner, G. R.; et al., 1965 a, figs. 1,4
testine human, colitis with perforation and peritonitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, In- Villegas G., J.; Mercado C., C. A.; and De Lachica, M., 1968 a
testine case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica, Life Schensnovich, V. B., 1967 b
cycle tissue form, large vegetative form (erythrophage), lumen form, precystic form, cyst
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Chari, M. V.; Gadiyar, B. N.; Bharathan, T.; and Kamath, H. M., 1971 a
human amoebiasis, diagnosis, laboratory, radiologic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J., 1964 a
abscess, treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver De, D.; and Majumdar, P., 1965 a
er ruptured liver abscesses, India
humans, case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Fariss, B. L., 1965 a
liver abscess, needle aspiration, air replacement
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Guarner, V., 1969 a
er humans, clinical review Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Gulati, P. D.; Gupta, D. N.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1967 a
case reports, liver abscess, disturbances of portal circulation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Kang, W. B.; Kim, D. S.; and Park, C. K., 1967 a
er abscess, traumatic rupture
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Knauer, C. M., 1969 a
case reports California
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Laureta, H. C., 1960 a
liver abscess, case reports Philippine Islands
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
er hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
er nifridazole, combined with other amoebicides
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Raether, W.; Scheubert, G.; GOT & GPT activity, and Vanderbeke, O., 1967 a
er hamster
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Sheehy, T. W., 1969 a
er liver abscess, clinical review, diagnosis, therapy
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Stanford, W.; Nielsen, A.A.; and Dawson, R.G., 1968 a
er hepatic abscess, surgical management, soldiers returning from Southeast Asia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Vakil, B.J.; Mehta, A. J.; and Desai, H. N., 1970 a
er abscess, atypical manifestation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C., 1969 a
er case report, veteran recently returned from Vietnam
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Zuniga, S. R.; et al., 1963 a
er human, hepatic abscess, clinical review Honduras

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Lung human amoebiasis, case report Bhattacherjee, J. N.; and Deb, J. C., 1966 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amebiasis McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung clinical review, humans Subramaniam, R., 1967 b India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Metabolism aerobic Montalvo, F. E., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, trophozoites, comparison of in vivo and in vitro cultures El-Hashimi, W.; and Pittman, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology amoebicides, morphological changes in vitro Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, trophozoites from human Griffin, J. L.; and Juniper, K. (jr.), 1971 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Morphology electron microscopic studies Lowe, C. Y.; and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology electron microscopic studies, host liver tissue Lowe, C.Y.; and Mægraith, B.G., 1970 a, pl. 62, figs. 1-2, pl. 63, figs. 3-4, pl. 64, figs. 5-6
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology lysosomes Magaouda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, spiralized filamentous structures, paramuclear filamentous bodies Rondanelli, E. G.; de Carneri, I.; Gerna, G.; and Carosi, G., 1968 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure of bacterized and axenic trophozoites, helical bodies Rosenbaum, R. M.; and Wittner, M., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica. Pathogenicity
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity Jacobs, L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica biological factors, effects on virulence, experimental animals Kasprzak, W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity review Neal, R. A., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity nuclear division, metronidazole Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R. 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica mechanism of pathogenesis, review Villarejos, V. M., 1970 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Pathology chronic amoebic colitis, humans, colon biopsy studies Candreviotis, N., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology histopathology, acute intestinal amebiasis Prathap, K.; and Gilman, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs vulvovaginal López Torres, J., 1962 a México
- Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs human (vagina and uterine neck) Romeiro, F. B.; and Arminante, J. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica. Simian
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian serum antibody survey Papio sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Macaca cyclops (stool) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan
- Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903 Papio cynocephalus (feces) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian amoebiasis, clinical review Vickers, J. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin cutaneous amoebiasis El-Zawahry, M. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin pseudo-malignant ten Seldam, R. E. J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Statistics 50 necropsies, extraintestinal Boero R., D., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica. Strains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains Laredo type and classical, comparison Goldman, M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains multinucleated trophozoites Lamy, L., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Strains.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica virulence, strains grown in low temperatures, rats Neal, R.A.; and Johnson, P., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains culture Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo, M., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica strains selective for host hemolysis, pigs, dogs, sheep, rabbit Ro, Y. J., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica low temperature strains Robinson, G. L.; and Sar-geant, P. G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains multi-nucleate trophozoites Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains virulence of 5 different strains mice (exper.) Westphal, A., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects

- [Entamoeba] histolytica, Surgical aspects Laul, V. S., 1967 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects Stanford, W.; Nielsen, A.A.; and Dawson, R. G., 1968 a humans, liver abscess, soldiers returning from Southeast Asia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects Torres, A., 1967 a, fig. 2 dangers of surgery when complicated by undiagnosed amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica human, surgical considerations Wray, C. H.; Stark, C. E. (jr.); Brackney, E. L.; and Moretz, W. H., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Technique

- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining, diagnosis Alger, N. E., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique antigen fractions de Blasi, R.; and Magaudda-Borzi, L., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique intraperitoneal inoculation, hamsters Dutta, G. P., 1970 a, pl. VIII, figs. 1-18, pl. X, fig. 27
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique diagnosis, iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain El-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica stain techniques Ravisse, P.; and Nazimoff, O., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique cyst staining Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine hydrochloride Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment mitomycin C, mechanism of action, DNA-³H Albach, R.A.; Shaffer, J.G.; and Merry, R.F., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline de Alencar, J. E.; Magalhães, V. B.; and Sampaio, V. D., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment erythromycin stearate Alterio, D. L., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment erythromycin stearate Amato Neto, V.; and Wanderley, R. A. de S., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment human hepatic amoebiasis, metronidazole Antani, J.; and Srinivas, H. V., 1970 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment 4-5 dichlorosalicylanilida (Novacide), humans Arango A., J. L.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1963 a Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment BT 436 Ata, A. E.-H. A.; and El-Raziky, E.-S. H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Disoquin-M de Avila Pires, C. D.; and Campos, R., 1962 a São Paulo penitentiary
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin Beck, J. W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine + chloroquine Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev, I. N., 1967 a Ghana
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment cefamide Biagi Filizola, F.; López, R.; González, C.; and Gutiérrez, M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorohydroxyquinoline Binato, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment furoato de entamide, human intestinal amoebiasis Botero Ramos, D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chronic human intestinal amoebiasis, paromomycin Botero Ramos, D.; Rojas M., W.; and Vélez E., I., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Win 13-146, humans Botero Ramos, D.; Zuluaga Z., H.; and Peláez, M., 1965 a Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine, humans, electrocardiographic effects Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Niridazole Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment--- Continued

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline Campos, R., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment teclozan Cariry, N. A.; and da Silva, M.A.C.T., 1969 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica Teclozan Carneiro Leão, V.; and Si-queira, M. W., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Quassina; Glaucarubina; Ailantone de Carneri, I.; and Casinovi, C. G., 1968 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment chlorhydroxyquinoline de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Chlorohydroxyquinoline de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole, children, amoebic dysentery Chaoko, R.; and Sathiapalan, C. K., 1969 a India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis, MK-910 Chari, M. V.; and Gadiyar, B. N., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dehydroemetine, humans, anemia Chari, M. V.; and Jayakumar, S., 1969 a India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine, terramycine, chloroquine, surgical drainage Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Panaxginseng extract Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.; Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J.W., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Niridazole Doshi, J. C.; et al., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment human, review Eandi, D. N., 1961 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment emetine HCl Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorophenoxamide (dichloroacetamide), furazolidone Ferraz, W. P. G., 1963 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment halquinol Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabeça, M.; and Araújo, H., 1964 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment furazolidon, review Garbuliński, T., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment morphological changes in vitro, amoebicides Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Ped-razzi, G., 1965 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment--- Continued

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment styrylimidazole derivatives Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorophenoxamide, furazolidone Gonçalves, R. R.; and Nery, A. L. B., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment monomycin, mechanism Gordeeva, L. M., 1957 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment morphological changes fumagillin emetine Gordeeva, L. M., 1967 a, pl. facing p. 209, figs. 1-6

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment flagyl with monomycin, flagyl with biomycin, flagyl with furasolidone Gordeeva, L. M.; and ĩusupova, R. I., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment metronidazole, compared with iodochlorhydroxyquinoline, Entobex, diloxanide furoate and emetine Grewal, M. S., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment effect of sodium hypochlorite with acetic acid Grubb, T. C.; and Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica RO 7-0207 Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H. N.; and Titsworth, E., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment ethyl chlordifene Huggins, D. W., 1969 c

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment ethylchlordiphene, humans Huggins, D. W., 1969 e Brazil

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S., 1966 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, human liver abscess Jarumilinta, R., 1966 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Ambilhar; dehydroemetine + chloroquine, liver Jarumilinta, R.; et al, 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine polyneuropathy Jayaram, B. M.; and Urs, M. B., 1966 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin, humans, in- testinal amoebiasis Jayaram, B. M.; Venkatasubban, K.; and Saraswathi, 1967 a India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine, natural; (+)-2-dehydroemetine; (-)-2-dehydro-emetine Johnson, P.; and Neal, R. A., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment drugs, effect on proteo- lytic activity Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetin and diloxanide furoate Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole Khambatta, R. B., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Treatment
pyrimidine, derivatives with antiameobic activity Kim, D. H.; and Santilli, A. A., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, emetine, chloroquine Kradolfer, F.; Jarumlinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
clorophenoxamide, humans Leiderman, E.; Rojas M., W.; and Vélez A., H., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
doxycycline Levi, G. C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Aly, J., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Win 13,146 (Teclosan-Falmonox) Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review of drugs used Madanagopalan, N., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
screening amoebicides, literature review, proposal of standardized method Magaouda-Borzì, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Bononi, L. J., 1964 a
- Ent[amoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Intestopan forte, human diarrhea Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
Nepal
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
emetine, di-iodo-hydroxiquinoline, children Martuscelli Q., A.; and Michel D., M. V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
A-16535 (Erytrameb) (Erythromycin) Medeiros, J.; Siqueira, M. W.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
2-dehydro-emetine bromhydrate d'amino-oxycouessive Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
rats, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform, intestinal enzyme activity Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Munzer, D., 1965 a
Damascus, Syria
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Nayar, R. G.; and Ramachandran, C. K., 1967 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole, humans O'Holohan, D.R.; and Hugoe-Mathews, J., 1970 a
Malaysia
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
quinone phenanthroline de Oliveira, P. A., 1965 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
erythromycin stearate, children de Oliveira, C. A., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Teclosan (Falmonox = Win-Am 13,146) Pádua, M. A., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
panidazole; metronidazole; emetine hydrochloride, golden hamsters Pickholz, S.; et al, 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review, human amoebiasis Pineda G., A.; and Rodríguez T., J., 1963 a
Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review Powell, S. J., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
guide for assessment of new drugs Powell, S. J., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, humans Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review Powell, S. J., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, dysentery and liver abscess Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 d
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, combined with other amoebicides Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
amoebicides, review Raddin, J. B., 1963 d
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Raghunathan, V. S.; Sreenivasamurty, S.; and Satyanarayana, V., 1965 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, humans Rangiah, P. N., 1970 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, vaginal amoebiasis Rangiah, P. N.; Sowmini, C. N.; Vijayalakshmi, K.; and Ramamurthi, I., 1970 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Novacide, humans Restrepo I., M.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.-- Continued

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
chlorophenoxamide, humans, Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W., E., 1965 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Ambilhar, liver abscess Ruas, A.; Forjaz, A.; and Jarumlinta, R., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
comparative trials, metronidazole; dehydroemetine, tetracycline and diloxanide furoate, African children Rubidge, C. J.; Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine dihydrochloride, human Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and al-Allaf, G., 1968 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
ethyl chlordiphene Salles, J. M.; Viana, M.T.de M.; and Amaral Costa, C. A., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, dysentery Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Erythromycin stearate dos Santos Morais, M. L., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1965 a
India

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
human amoebic dysentery, chronic, Nivembin + Flagyl Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 a
India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Furamide T/c Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
nitroheterocycles, hamster Schmidt, P².; Richenberger, K.; Ilvespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm, M²., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole and metronidazole, combined with dehydroemetine, African children Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
2-dehydroemetine dihydrochloride, human hepatic amoebiasis Shanker, A.; and Bisarya, B. N., 1968 a
India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
paromomycin, humans Simon, M.; et al., 1967 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline Siqueira, M. W.; Salles, J. C.; and Marques, R. J., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, effect on erythropoiesis, human Sonnet, J.; and Doyen, A., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
paramomycin, humans Subramaniam, R., 1966 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.-- Continued

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Win 13,146 (Teclozan), chronic intestinal cases Teixeira, R.; and Porto, G., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
corticosteroids Teodorovic, S.D.; Ingalls, J.W. (jr.). and Greenberg, L., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Etichlordifene Vasconcellos, D., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Viswanathan, M.; and Krishnaswamy, C. V., 1967 a
India

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
clefamide (chlorophenoxamide), side-effects Wanderley, G., 1967 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole, liver abscess following therapy Weber, D. M., 1971 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
emetine hydrochloride; chloroquine phosphate; diiodohydroxyquin; glyco-biarsol Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives Werbel, L.M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, dehydroemetine Wolfensberger, H. R., 1968 a
Kinshasa, Republique Démocratique du Congo

E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Quixalin, humans Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; and Restrepo I., M., 1965 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
chlorohydroxyquinoline, humans Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo I., M.; and Peláez A., M., 1966 a

Entamoeba invadens antigens Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b

Entamoeba invadens nucleocytoplasmic connections, electron microscopic Barker, D. C., 1960 a, figs. 1-7

Entamoeba invadens study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba moshkovskii; Entamoeba terapinae Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a

Entamoeba invadens freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b

Entamoeba invadens in vitro culture, cell division Ghosh, T. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2

Entamoeba invadens preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a

Entamoeba invadens chromatoid body, three dimensional structure Lake, J. A.; and Slayter, H. S., 1970 a

- Entamoeba invadens* growth, axenic strain, different media
McConnachie, E. W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba invadens* cultures, encystation
McConnachie, E. W., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lysosomes
Magaudda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] invadens* differential diagnosis, intestinal disorders
Molinari, V., 1961 b
- Entamoeba invadens* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lysosomal hydrolases
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica* strain
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lipids
Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J.M.; Guidry, M.A.; and Reese, R.E., 1967 a
- Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain host parasite relationships
Stam, A. B., [1958 b]
- Eunectes scytale* (faeces) Amsterdam zool. gardens
Crocodylus niloticus (faeces) " "
Constrictor constrictor (intestine) " "
Caiman crocodilus (intestine) " "
Heloderma suspectum " "
Lacerta agilis (exper.) " "
Agama stricollis (exper.) " "
A. bibronii (exper.) " "
- Entamoeba invadens* filtration through microfabric, cysts
Upton, A. J., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum
Yap, E.H.; Aw, S. E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* metronidazole, ineffective
Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 a
- Entamoeba minuta* Niridazole
Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a
- Entamoeba minuta* epidemiology, hospital and laboratory workers
Crosnier, R., 1962 a
- Entamoeba minuta* CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies
Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S., 1966 a
- Entamoeba minuta* digestive system, review, humans
Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* antigens
Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* morphological and thermal adaptation studies
de Carneri, I., 1966 b, fig. 2
Milanese and Brazilian strains
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* relationship with *E. dispar*
de Carneri, I., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *E. histolytica*; *E. invadens*; *E. terrapinae*
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* axenic cultivation, via monoxenic cultivation with *Trypanosoma cruzi*
Diamond, L.S.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1970 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* comparison, Laredo-type *E. histolytica*
Goldman, M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* lysosomes
Magaudda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* lysosomal hydrolases
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica* strain
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Tshalaia, 1941 in water samples
Silva, E. F., 1968 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum
Yap, E. H.; Aw, S.E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba muris* Niridazole
Brumpt, L.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a
- Entamoeba polecki* von Prowazek, 1912
Macaca cyclopis (stool)
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba polecki* von Prowazek, 1912 man
McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1970 a
New Guinea
- Entamoeba polecki* differential identification
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, H, pl. 3, H
- Entamoeba polecki* man
Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
Calcutta, India (originally from Pakistan)
- Entamoeba polecki* pigs
Sheibani, F., 1969 a
Teheran, Iran
- Entamoeba suis* pigs
Sheibani, F., 1969 a
Teheran, Iran
- Entamoeba terrapinae* study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica*; *Entamoeba moshkovskii*; *Entamoeba invadens*
Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba tetragena* epidemiology, hospital and laboratory workers
Crosnier, R., 1962 a
- Enteromonas* [sp.] diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools
Vidyardhi, S. C., 1967 a

Enteromonas sp. Rattus norvegicus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b	Eperythrozoon coccoides effect on survival time, Trypanosoma cruzi, mice	Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
Enteromonas hominis Macaca mulatta M. irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony	Eperythrozoon coccoides Plasmodium chabaudi, mixed infections	Voller, A.; and Bidwell, D. E., 1968 a
Enteromonas hominis Furamide T/c	Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a	Eperythrozoon felis cat (blood)	Bedford, P.G.C.; and Clarke, E.G.C., 1971 a North London animal sanctua- ry
Entodinium Stein ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 5	Eperythroz[on] felis staining technique, absence in north London cats	Evans, O. W.; and Speer, J. L. V., 1970 a
Entodinium spp. cell-free protein synthesis	Chesters, J. K., 1968 a	Eperythrozoon ovis protozoacides, lambs	D'jakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Entodinium dilobum Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand	Eperythrozoon ovis	D'jakonov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 6
Entodinium dubardi Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand	Eperythrozoon ovis incidence, clinical sig- nificance sheep (blood)	Harbutt, P. R., 1969 a, fig. 1 Victoria
Entodinium loboso- spinosum Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand	Eperythrozoon ovis lamb weight gain, haematology	Harbutt, P. R., 1969 b
Entodinium longinucleatum Cervus elaphus	Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand	Eperythrozoon ovis lambs	Maxwell, J. A. L., 1969 a Western Australia
Eodinium Kofoid and MacLennan, 1932 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 6	Eperythrozoon ovis Neitz, Alexander and Du Toit, 1934 transmission, H. plumbeum; Rh. bursa	Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Slip- chenko, S. N., 1969 a
Eperythrozoon review, report, summation	Bennett, P. C., 1969 a	Eperythrozoon ovis morphology, transmission, diagnosis, treatment sheep	Øverås, J., 1969 a, 148 pp., figs. Norway
Eperythrozoon sheep parasites	Lotze, J. C., 1962 b	Eperythrozoon ovis antiglobulin test, sheep	Sheriff, D., 1967 a
Eperythrozoon sp. cattle (blood)	Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles- by, D. W., 1971 a Britain	Eperythrozoon ovis diagnosis, antiglobulin test, sheep	Sheriff, D.; and Geering, M. C., 1969 a
Eperythrozoon [sp.] exacerbation following splenectomy deer, wild	Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P., 1967 a Texas	Eperythrozoon ovis complement fixation	Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides concurrent, mixed infec- tions, effect on survival, mice	Bidwell, D. W.; and Voller, A., 1967 a	Eperythrozoon ovis review	Sutton, R. H., 1970 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides elimination from strains of Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei, Babesia rodhaini, laboratory mice	Btingener, W., 1968 a	Eperythrozoon suis diagnosis, differentia- tion from African swine fever	Korn, G.; and Mussgay, M., 1968 a, fig. 4
Eperythrozoon coccoides cause of variability in mice survival during Plasmodium berghei infections	Mehlitz, D.F.M.; and Schind- ler, R., 1969 a	Eperythrozoon tuomii n. sp. cattle, splenectomized (thrombocytes)	Uilenberg, G., 1967 e, 563- 569, figs. 1-2 Malagasy Republic
Eperythrozoon coccoides concurrent infection with Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi	Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a	Eperythrozoon wenyoni fatty acid analyses of bovine erythrocytes	Dommert, A. R., 1966 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides as contaminant in Plas- modium vinckei-infected mice, oxophenarsine hydrochloride	Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a	Eperythrozoon wenyoni hemagglutination techni- que, calves	Finerty, J. F.; Hidalgo, R.J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides splenomegaly, mice	Suntharasamai, P.; and Mars- den, P. D., 1969 b	Eperythrozoon wenyoni metabolic changes, blood, cattle	Zwart, D.; Schotman, A. J. H.; and Straver, A. J. M., 1970 a

- Eperythrozoonosis review Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Epicavus araeoceri
Araeocerus fasciculatus, ultrastructure Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. I-II,
- Epicavus araeoceri
ultrastructure Araeocerus fasciculatus Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., 1970 b
- Epidinium Crawley, 1924 ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 15
- Epidinium ecaudatum Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand
- Epistylis horizontalis Chatton, 1936 Balanus balanoides (mantle cavity) Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 82, 89, 90, 91, 93, figs. 3A, G, 4A, B Barents Sea
- Eromoplastron Kofoid and MacLennan, 1932 ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 12
- Eromoplastron bovis Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a New Zealand
- Erythrocytozoon bovis ganado Zajicek, D.; and Mauri Mendez, M., 1969 a, fig. 1A Cuba
- Erythrocytozoon ovis ovejas, domestic Zajicek, D.; and Mauri Mendez, M., 1969 a Cuba
- Eudiplodinium Dogiel, 1927 ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 11
- Euglenomorpha hegneri (Wenrich) Bufo boreas Panitz, E., 1967 b Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Euglenoidina morphological adaptations to invasion of copepod hosts Michajłow, W., 1968 h
- Euglenoidina morphological adaptations, abandonment and exploitation of hosts, Euglenoidina parasitica Michajłow, W., 1968 i
- Euglenoidina geographic distribution, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1968 j
- Euglenoidina regularities, geographic distribution, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1968 k
- Euglenoidina Copepoda, "homological ranges" Michajłow, W., 1969 a
- Euglenoidina data on numbers, copepod parasites Michajłow, W., 1969 f
- Eugregarina insect parasites, pathology, review Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Euspora sp. Costelytra zealandica (intestine) Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 670, 673, 680, fig. 13 Wightman's Estate, Highbank, Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand
- Euspora zealandica sp. nov. Costelytra zealandica (intestine) Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 669, 670, 671-673, 675, 676, 680, 682, figs. 7-12; pl. 1, figs. 4-12 Wightman's Estate, Highbank, Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand

Farinocystis tribolii Weiser	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 3	Frenkelia gen. n. Toxoplasmatea new name for: M-organism	Biocca, E., 1968 a, 89, 94-95 tod: F. microti (Findlay and Middleton, 1934) [n. comb.]
Francaiella caucasica tick vectors	Praks, J., 1968 a Estonian SSR	Frenkelia sp. endodyogeny Clethrionomys glareolus	Kepka, O.; and Scholtyssek, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 1
Francaiella caucasica blood changes, bovine	Praks, J., 1968 b	Frenkelia glareoli	Tadros, W., 1970 a fine structure, compared with Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis
Fr[ancaiella] colchica calves, trypaflavin, berenil	Kilrtov, N.; and Rashkov, Iv., 1966 a	Frenkelia microti (Findlay and Middleton, 1934) [n. comb.] (tod)	Biocca, E., 1968 a, 94
Francaiella (Babesiella) colchica berenil, review	Li, P. N.; and Khaahimov, T. Kh., 1964 a	Frenkelia microti	Tadros, W., 1970 a fine structure, compared with Toxoplasma, Sarcocystis
Francaiella colchica tick vectors	Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmu- levich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 570		
Francaiellosis changes of enzyme activity of blood serum, effect of azidine and sulfantrol, cattle	Puzil, A. D.; and Uziumov, V. P., 1968 a		

- Ganymedes oaklandi* n. sp. Jones, I., 1968 b, 414-418, Figs. 1-12
Gammarus fasciatus (intestine) Clinton River, Waterford Township, Michigan
- Giardia* Meyer, E. A., 1970 a
axenic culture, from rabbit, chinchilla and cat
- Giardia* sp. Christie, D. W.; Anderson, R. S.; Bell, E. T.; and Gallagher, G. L., 1971 a
dog, beagle (ileal contents)
- Giardia* sp. Rothenbacher, H. J.; Kavanaugh, J. F.; and Stormer, F. A., 1970 a, Figs. 1-2
Peromyscus leucopus laboratory colony
- Giardia* spp. Schlotthauer, J. C., 1969 a
diagnosis, treatment
- Giardia canis* Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 b
dogs, clinical review
- Giardia cati* Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
cats central New Jersey
- Giardia chinchillae* Favati, V.; and Marraghini, M., 1968 a
(Felice, 1952) Italy
cincilla laniger
- Giardia duodenalis* Ecalle, R., [1969 a]
influence of enzymes on pancreatic juice, in vitro
- Giardia intestinalis* Ammann, R., 1966 a
- Giardia intestinalis* Baruffa, G., 1968 a
FI.6518, human
- Giardia intestinalis* Boldescu, I. V.; et al., 1967 a
incidence Romania
- Giardia intestinalis* Dikshit, V. C.; and Chand, M., 1967 a
Furoxone, humans India
- Giardia intestinalis* Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
Atabrine, Furamide
- Giardia intestinalis* Georgescu, M.; Crăciun-Simionescu, O.; Moldovan, A.; and Colea, A., 1967 a
human, diagnosis
- Giardia intestinalis* Jadot, R., 1970 a
digestive system, review, humans
- Giardia intestinalis* Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
Intestopan forte, human diarrhea Nepal
- Giardia intestinalis* Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
inhabitants Easter Island
- Giardia intestinalis* Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
effect of 6-mercaptopurine
- Giardia intestinalis* Lambi Percebois, G.; and Haxel, F., 1859
clinical review, humans
- Giardia (Lamblia) intestinalis* Sagui, G.; and Martinelli, V., 1961 a
case reports, children, intestinal
- Giardia intestinalis* Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
liver and gall bladder function studies, humans
- Giardia lamblia* Bailenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; and Seguin, F., 1967 b
study, digestive function and imbalance, intestinal flora, protein digestion deficiency, fecal examination
- Giardia lamblia* Barbieri, D.; et al., 1970 a
children, biochemistry, electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa Figs. 1-5
- Giardia lamblia*, cysts Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a
human, medical students (stool) West Malaysia
- Giardia lamblia* Cantor, D. S.; Biempica, L.; Toccalino, H.; and O'Donnell, J. C., 1967 a
small intestinal pathology, children
- Giardia lamblia* Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a
children Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo
- Giardia lamblia* Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
blood enriched culture medium
- Giardia lamblia* Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
human, diagnosis, symptomatology, pathogenicity Evanston, Illinois
- Giardia lamblia* Fukuchi, T., 1967 a, fig. 2
gall stone formation
- Giardia lamblia* Ginsberg, A. L., 1971 a
alterations, immunologic mechanisms, gastrointestinal tract
- Giardia lamblia* Halstead, S. B.; and Sadun, E. H., 1965 a
human, case report, alimentary hypersensitivity (acute meat intolerance)
- Giardia lamblia* Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Wulai District, Taiwan
- Giardia lamblia* Lemle, A.; Aquino, C. S.; and Ciottola, G., 1964 a, fig. 4
chronic diarrhea with functional pan-hypopituitarism

Giardia lamblia	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 9	Giardia lamblia, Treatment acranil, furazolidone, metronidazole, acetamido- nitrothiazol	de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo- Coura, L.; Florêncio, C.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a
Giardia lamblia human, anemic nutritional syndrome	Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.; and Fernández S., A., 1960 a Costa Rica	Giardia lamblia, Treatment aminosidine	de Carvalho, O. A., 1966 a
Giardia lamblia epidemic at a ski resort	Moore, G. T.; et al, 1969 a Aspen, Colorado	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment furazolidone, metronidazole, broxyquinoline, brobenzoxal- dine	Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1965 b
Giardia lamblia humans, clinical review	Ormond, L., 1961 a Alaska	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment chlorophenoxamide (dichloroacetamide), furazolidone	Ferraz, W. P. G., 1963 a
Giardia lamblia humans, review	Papadakis, A. M., 1965 a Greece	Giardia lamblia, Treatment Naxogin, humans	Huggins, D. W., 1970 a Brazil
Giardia lamblia mercuric bromophenol blue with and without RNA	Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a test for presence of protein,	Giardia lamblia, Treatment furazolidone	Huggins, D. W.; and Borba, O. (<u>jr.</u>), 1964 a
Giardia lamblia Macaca mulatta	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment furazolidone	Luchtman, M., 1965 a
Giardia lamblia cyst staining	Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a	Giardia lamblia, Treatment cortisone and mepacrine, human	Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R., 1969 a
Giardia lamblia 70 case reports, children	Sagül, G.; and Martinelli, V., 1960 a	Giardia lamblia, Treatment metronidazole	Lara, O. M. (<u>filho</u>); and da Silva, W.B.P., 1967 a
Giardia lamblia pigs	Sheibani, F., 1969 a Teheran, Iran	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment broxiquinolein-brobenzoxaldine	Link K., A.; and Cassorla L., E., 1967 a
Giardia lamblia diagnosis, merthiolate iodine stools	Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a formalin concentration,	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment furazolidone, nitrofurane	Louzada, J. L., 1962 a
Giardia lamblia banking patients	Wanderley, G., 1965 a Natal, Brasil	Giardia lamblia, Treatment mixed with Dientamoeba fragilis, Furazolidone	Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a
Giardia lamblia humans, occurrence	Yalçinkaya, F., 1966 a Turkey	Giardia lamblia, Treatment metronidazole, children	Mojumdar, N. G., 1965 a India
Giardia lamblia, Treatment furazolidone	Aguiar, S., 1963 a	Giardia lamblia, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans	Mutalki, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment Bayer 2493	Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos, A. T. de M.; and Port, G.T., 1966 a	Giardia lamblia, Treatment thiabendazole, 64 cases	de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al., 1962 a
Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment mepacrine, metronidazole and furazolidone, human	Bassily, S.; et al, 1970 a	Giardia lamblia, Treatment furazolidone, humans	Patowary, D. N., 1969 a India
Giardia lamblia, Treatment paromomycin	Beck, J. W., 1965 a	Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment tetramisole, thiabendazole	Rodrigues, L.D.; et al., 1969 b
Giardia lamblia, Treatment aminosidine, children	Calaresu, I.; and Salis, M., 1963 a		
Giardia lamblia, Treat- ment metronidazole	de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo- Coura, L.; Florêncio, C.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 b		

- Giardia lamblia, Treatment
acranil Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al,
1962 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment
metronidazole, humans,
clinical study Sardesai, H. V., 1970 a
India
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment
Furamide Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
metronidazole Schwartsman, S.; Amato Neto,
V.; Capp, A. B.; and Fiore,
F. F., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment
humans, metronidazole Yalçinkaya, F., 1966 a
Turkey
- Giardia muris
pathogenicity, mice Sebesteny, A., 1969 a, figs.
1b, 3
- Giardia qadrii n. sp.
Capra hircus (duodenum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1969 a,
1-5, figs. 1-9
Hyderabad, India
- Giardiasis, Human
differential diagnosis,
rheumatoid factor, amoebiasis,
Schistosoma haematobium Abdin, Z. H.; Abul-Fadl,
M. A. M.; and El-Fil, S.,
1970 a
- Giardiasis, Human
effect on course of dysentery, children Akimova, R. F., 1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human
influence on health,
children Akimova, R. F., 1969 a
Frunzensk region of Moskva
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition, intestinal
mucosa Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
A., H., 1965 a
- Giardiasis, Human
review of 500 cases Felix, H.; et al., 1968 a
France
- Giardiasis, Human
review Hasslinger, M.-A., 1966 a
- Giardiasis, Human
school children survey Khudoshin, V. A., 1968 a
Russia, extreme north
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition, malabsorp-
tion syndrome, humans Lema, T., O.; Peláez M., J.;
Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
A., H., 1967 a
Colombia
- Giardiasis, Human
jejuno-ileitis, staphylococcus infection Ligny, G., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human
fecal enterokinases, children Montvilaité, G., 1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human
fecal alkaline phosphatase, children Montvilaité, G., 1968 b
- Giardiasis, Human
serum enzymes SGPT, SGOT,
alkaline phosphatase, children Rainyte-Audinienė, A. B.,
1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human
liver function, chole-
cystopathies, children Rainyte-Audinienė, A. B.,
Ozeretskovaikā, N. N.; Marty-
nova, A. M.; and Baranova, L.
G., 1969 a
- Giardiasis, Human
intestine, diagnosis Schenanovich, V. B., Guber-
grits, M. V.; and Turdyev,
A. A., 1967 a
Russia
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition syndrome, diagnosis by jejunal biopsy Vachon, A.; et al., 1963 a
- Giardiasis, Human
17-day old baby Zhordaniā Rapava, T. K.,
1970 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone de Almeida, N. (jr.); Tarta-
glia, D. V.; and de Rezende,
H. P., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole Amato Neto, V.; Schwartsman,
S.; Magaldi, C.; and Campos,
R., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
Furoxone Chakraborty, B. N., 1971 a
India
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole, Bayer 2493 Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole (8823) and benzoil metronidazol (9712 RP) Huggins, D.W.; and Correia, U.,
1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
cloroquina, acranil = metoquina, children Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
intestopan, children,
diarrhea Mathur, P. S.; and Kapoor,
S. C., 1965 a
India
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
quinacrine
metronidazole
furazolidone Mjniconi, P., 1969 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
child, celiac disease, Flagyl, quinacrine, nivaquine Monnet, P.; and Gauthier, J.;
1964 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone Sacramento, A. A.; and da
Silva, W. B. P., 1964 b
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone da Silva, W. B. P., 1962 a

- Gigaductus americanus* n. sp. *Gryllus capitatus* (coeca digestifs) Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992, 994-995, fig. 2C-E Pachacamac (Pérou)
- Gigaductus vellardi* n. sp. *Gryllus* sp. aff. *assimilis* (iléon) Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291, 303, 304-305, fig. 6A-E La Paz (Bolivie)
- Globidiosis cattle Bak, U. B.; Lee, H. S.; Mah, J. S.; and Moon, M. H., 1969 a southern coast district of Cholranam-do, Korea
- Globidium sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Globidium (*Eimeria*) *gilruthi* (Chatton, 1910) goats (abomasum) Bwagamoi, O., 1968 c Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
- Globidium *gilruthi* pathogenicity, sheep Piragino, S., 1968 a
- Glossatella [sp.] +caramujos Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Brasil
- Glossatella *australorbicola* sp. n. *Australorbis glabratus* (cavidade pulmonar) *A. tenagophilus* " Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 b, 109, 110, fig. 2 all from Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Glossatella *cyprini* *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
- Glossatella *piscicola* age of host [*Cyprinus carpio*] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Glugea gasti* sp. n. *Anthonomus grandis*, life cycle McLaughlin, R. E., 1969 a, 84-92, figs. 1a-5k, 6-20, 21-29, 30-32, 33a-33b
- Glugea gasti* disruption of spores, serological studies Conner, R. M., 1970 a
- Glugea gasti* McLaughlin technique, elimination from boll weevil Jenkins, J.N.; McLaughlin, R. E.; Parrott, W.L.; and Wouters, C.J.J., 1970 a
- Glugea gasti* in vivo mass production, control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell, M. R., 1970 a
- Glugea gasti* control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Cleveland, T. C.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1969 a
- Glugea gigantea* Thélohan, 1895 as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swellengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Glugea hertwigi* *Osmerus eperlanus mordax* Delisle, G., 1969 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5, pl. 4, figs. 9-10
- Glugea hertwigi* *Parophrys vetulus* (intestine) Wellings, S. R.; Ashley, L.E.; and McArn, G. E., 1969 a, pl. figs. 3-6 Yaquina Bay, Oregon
- Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of *Caudospora alaskensis* sp. n. Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 6
- Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of *Caudospora brevicauda* sp. n. Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 7
- Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of *Caudospora similii* Weiser, 1946 Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 9
- Glugea stephani* (Hagenmüller) *Pleuronectes flesus* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Glugea weissenbergi* n. sp. *Apeltes quadracus* (peritoneum) Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 a, 547-571, figs. 1-52 near Solomons Island, Maryland
- Glugea weissenbergi* Sprague and Vernick, 1968 occurrence of chitin in the spore wall, *Apeltes quadracus* Erickson, B. W. (jr.): and Blanquet, R. S., 1969 a Solomons, Maryland
- Glugea weissenbergi* morphology, everted polar filament Erickson, B.W. (jr.); Vernick, S. H.; and Sprague, V., 1968 a figs. 1-3
- Glugea weissenbergi* spores, fine structure *Apeltes quadracus* Vernick, S. H.; Sprague, V.; and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.), 1969 a, 50-53, figs. 1-3
- Gonderia* *Theileridae* Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a 27
- Goussia legeri* Stankovitch, 1920 Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a As syn. of *Eimeria stankovitchi* Pinto, 1928
- Grahamella* [sp.] (blood of all) *Cricetomys gambianus* *Lophuromys flavopunctatus* *Praomys jacksoni* Peirce, M. A., 1970 a all from Miguga, Kenya
- Gregarina* sp. *Phyllophaga anxia* Berberet, R. C.; and Helms, T. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-5, 6B Nebraska
- Gregarina acridiorum* Léger, 1893 Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
- Schistocerca gregaria* (exper.) *Locusta migratoria* (exper.) *Oedalus decorus* " *Sphingonotus coeruleus* Saint-Guilhem (Hérault) *Oedipoda germanica* (exper.)

- Gregarina acridiorum* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310-311
Léger, 1893
Syn.: *G. rigida* (Hall, 1907)
- Gregarina cousinsae* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllus campestris (coeca 993-994, fig. 1E-H
digestifs)
La Celle-sur-Loire (Nièvre),
Combrit (Finistère), Dou-
cier (Jura), Mazeirat
(Creuse), Les Andelys (Eure)
- Gregarina cousinsae* Corbel, Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
1966
Gryllus campestris Mazeirat (Creuse)
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus "
G. bimaculatus "
G. capitatus "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
- Gregarina cousinsae* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Gryllus campestris 292-294, 317, figs. 1A-I
(coeca digestifs)
France: Celle-sur Loire
(Nièvre); Combrit (Finistère)
Doucier (Jura); Mazeirat
(Creuse); Les Andelys (Eure)
- Gregarina cubensis* n. sp. Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
Blaberus discoidalis 142, 143-144, 146, 148, 149,
(mid-intestine, caeca) 150, figs. 21-31
University College, Cardiff
- Gregarina cuneata* Vavra, J.; and Small, E.B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8-9
ment
- Gregarina davini* Léger et Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
Duboscq, 1899
Gryllomorpha dalmatina Saint-Gilles (Gard)
- Gregarina delmasi* Tuzet Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
et Rambier, 1953
Platycoleis affinis Ampus (Var)
- Gregarina fernandoi* n. sp. Mano-Sebaratnam, 1971 a, 141-
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 146, figs. 1-11, 12A-E, 13-15
(gut) (nat. and exper.) Colombo, Ceylon
- Gregarina garnhami* Canning, Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
1956
Locusta migratoria
Schistocerca gregaria
Oedalus decorus (exper.)
Sphingonotus coeruleus (exper.)
Oedipoda germanica (exper.)
Gomphocerus rufus (exper.)
Decticus verrucivorus (exper.)
- Gregarina garnhami* Harry, O. G., 1970 a, figs.
effect on host growth 1, 4
Schistocerca gregaria (exper.)
- Gregarina gibbii* (Kaschef Geus, A., 1968 c, figs. 1-4
und Roshdy, 1966) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Pycnia gibbii* Kaschef und Roshdy, 1966
- Gregarina maliensis* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Phymateus cinctus 294-297, figs. 2A-F
(mésentéron) France: Bamako (Mali)
- Gregarina munieri* A. Sch. Jolivet, P., 1966 a, 125
Timarcha spp. (intestin)
- Gregarina munieri* A. Sch. Jolivet, P., 1966 b
Timarcha spp. (intestin) Maroc
- Gregarina peruviana* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllus peruviansis (coeca 993, 994, fig. 1I-K
digestifs) Pachacamac (Pérou)
- Gregarina peruviana* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Gryllus peruviansis 297-299, 317, figs. 3A-H
(coeca digestifs) Pachacamac (Pérou)
- Gregarina polymorpha* Devauchelle, G., 1968 a, pl.
morphology, electron 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 5-8
microscopic, bacteria
- Gregarina polymorpha* Devauchelle, G., 1968 b, figs.
(Hamm.) 1-10
ultrastructure, syzygy
- Gregarina princisi* n. sp. Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
Blaberus boliviensis 142, 144-145, 146, 147, 148,
(mid-intestine, caeca) 149, 150, figs. 32-43
University College, Cardiff
- Gregarina rhyparobiae* Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 10-12, 15, 17-
ment 19, 23-24
- Gregarina rigida* (Hall, Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310-
1907) 311
as syn. of *G. acridiorum* Léger, 1893
- Gregarina steini* Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 26-27
ment
- Gregarina tahitiensis* n.sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllodes sigillatus 994, 995, fig. 2A-B
(coeca digestifs) Tahiti (Polynésie)
- Gregarina tahitiensis* n. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
sp. 298, 299-301, figs. 3I-L
Gryllodes sagillatus Tahiti (Polynésie)
(caeca digestifs)
- Gregarina tetrigris* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Tetrix tenuicornis 301-304, figs. 5A-E
(mésentéron) France: La Celle-sur-Loire
(Nièvre)
- Gregarines* Bhatnagar, K. N.; and Edwards,
Gromphadorhina portentosa L. J., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3-4
(gut)
- Gregarines* Oertel, E., 1965 a, fig. 1
Apis mellifera (gut) Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Gregarines* Frensier, G.; and Vinckier,
electron microscopy, D., 1970 a
morphology

<p>Gregarines Carabus (Autocarabus) au- ratus C. cancellatus Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus C. splendens Macrothorax rugosus Orinocarabus (Archicarabus) nemoralis Procrustes coriaceus</p>	<p>Puisségur, C.; and Rakotofi- ringa, S., 1970 a</p>	<p>Gregarinoides locustanae Fantham, 1925 as syn. of Hirmocystis locustanae (Fantham, 1925) [n. comb.]</p>	<p>Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 311- 312</p>
<p>Gregarinidae evolution</p>	<p>Corbel, J. C., 1968 d</p>	<p>Gurleya syn.: Marssoniella Lemm. 1900 (originally described as an algae)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p>	<p>Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968, a</p>
<p>Gregarinoides Fantham genus suppressed</p>	<p>Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312</p>	<p>Gurleya marssoniella Vávra, 1968 (in press) syn.: Marssoniella elegans Lemm. (type) (originally described as an algae) Cyclops sp.</p>	<p>Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a, 13-15, 16, pl. figs. 1-5</p>

- Haematoxenus veliferus* Oteng, A. K., 1970 a
Uilenberg, 1964
cattle Entebbe, Uganda
- Haemobartonella* Bennett, P. C., 1969 a
review, report, summation
- Haemobartonella* Glenn, B. L., 1970 a
diagnosis, small animals
- Haemobartonella bovis* Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
cattle (blood) by, D. W., 1971 a
Britain
- Haemobartonella bovis* Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a
cattle (blood) Britain
- Haemobartonella bovis* Simpson, C. F.; and Love, J.
fine structure, blood N., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
and liver of splenectomized calves
- Haemobartonella canis* Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing,
infectious anemia, dogs, S. A., 1971 d
clinical review
- Haemobartonella canis* Glenn, B. L., 1970 b,
diagnosis figs. 4-5
- Haemobartonella canis* Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 2
review
- Haemobartonella canis* Wright, I. G., 1971 a, fig. 1
dog (blood) Brisbane, Australia
- Haemobartonella felis* Glenn, B. L., 1970 b
diagnosis
- Haemobartonella felis* Lewington, J. H., 1969 a
+Siamese cat Great Britain
- Haemobartonella felis* Sommer, Ilse; Kutschmann, K.;
case histories, pathol- and Johannsen, U., 1970 a
ogy, cats
- Haemobartonella felis* Taylor, D. M., 1970 a
cats Australia; Malawi
- Haemobartonella marcovi* D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 57
sp. nov.
[lapsus for: *H. markovi* sp. nov.]
- Haemobartonella markovi* D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 56,
sp. nov. 57, 58-59, figs. 1-2
[p. 57, lapsus as: *H. marcovi*]
[Syn.: *Bartonella* D'iakonov, 1963]
[*Ovis aries*] (blood)
Hyalomma plumbeum
- Haemobartonella muris* Kreier, J. P.; and Hall, L.,
relationship of parasite- 1968 a
mia and erythrocyte destruction, rats
- Haemobartonella muris* Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand,
rat liver, in vitro gly- T., 1967 a
cogen synthesis, enzymes, histochemical localization
- Haemobartonellosis* Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M.,
review 1968 a
- Haemocystidium* sp. Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt,
ultrastructure of feeding K., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
mechanism
- Haemogregarina* or Karyo- Frank, W., 1966 c, 326, 330,
lysus fig. 9
- Haemogregarina* sp. Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Salmo clarki lewisi Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Haemogregarina* sp. Herban, N. L., 1971 a, figs.
Lygosoma laterale 1-4
Louisiana
- Haemogregarina* sp. van Peenen, P. F. D.; and
Lampropeltis getulus Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a, 351,
californiae figs. 4,5,6
California
- Haemogregarina aegyptia* Younis, S.A.; and Saoud, M.F.
Mohammed and Mansour (1963) A., 1969 a, figs. 1-13
Bufo regularis (blood) Sudan
- Haemogregarina bicarinata* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro,
sp. n. (intestino) J., 1969 a, 353,354, figs. 8-
Chironius laevicolis 11
C. flavolineatus all from Brasil
- Haemogregarina boueti* Younis, S.A.; and Saoud, M.F.
Franca (1910) A., 1969 a
Bufo regularis (blood) Sudan
- Haemogregarina cantliei* Ovezmukammedov, A.; and
Eryx miliaris Shammakov, S., 1969 a, fig. X
Central Karakum
- Haemogregarina cenchridis* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro,
Phisalix, 1931 J., 1969 a, figs. 6-7
Epicrates cenchria Brasil
crassus
- Haemogregarina chodukini* Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A. S.;
(Markov et Bogdanov 1961) Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov,
Ancyrostrom halys K. M., 1969 a
(erythrocytes) Asia
- Haemogregarina dolicho-* Ovezmukammedov, A.; and
pyrena Shammakov, S., 1969 a, 46,
Gymnodactylus caspius fig. I
Central Karakum
- Haemogregarina drymobii* Pessôa, S. B., 1967 a, figs.
Marulláz, 1912 1-6
Dryadophis bifossatus Brasil
- Haemogregarina miliaris* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro,
Pessôa, 1968 J., 1969 b
as syn. of *Hepatoozon miliaris* (Pessôa, 1968) [n. comb.]
- Haemogregarina modesta* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro,
n. sp. J., 1969 a, 351,354, figs. 1-
Helicops modesta 3
prov. Jundiai, S. Paulo
- Haemogregarina phylodryasi* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro,
Carini, 1910 J., 1969 a, figs. 4-5
Philodryas aestivus prov. Jundiai, S. Paulo

Haemogregarina stepanovi Danilewsky, 1885 Pseudemys concinna mo- bilensis (blood) P. scripta elegans (blood) Triomys spinifer hartwegi (blood) Chelydra serpentina (blood) Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis (blood)	Herban, N. L.; and Yaeger, R. G., 1969 a all from Louisiana	Haemoproteidae Haemosporidiidea includes: Haemoproteus; Hepatocystis; Polychromophilus; Nycteria	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Haemogregarina varani Varanus griseus	Ovezmukhammedov, A.; and Shammakov, S., 1969 a, figs. II-VII Central Karakum	Haemoproteus Haemosporidiidea	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Haemogregarine Erimyzon sucetta (blood)	Babb, R. C., 1969 a, figs. 1- 2	Haemoproteus hormonal influence, birds,	Haberhorn, A., 1968 a; 1968 e Haemoproteus infections
Haemogregarine III Lacerta armeniaca L. saxicola nairensis L. armeniaca x L. saxicola hybrid)	Beier, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 1D-F all from Sevan Lake and Stepanavan dist., Armenia portschinskii (triploid hybrid)	Haemoproteus [spp.] (blood) Zenaidura macroura caro- linensis Falco sparverius sparverius Cyanocitta cristata cristata	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a figs. 10-15 all from Texas
Haemogregarine IV Lacerta armeniaca L. saxicola nairensis L. armeniaca x L. saxicola portschinskii (triploid hybrid)	Beier, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 1 G-I all from Sevan Lake and Stepanavan dist., Armenia	Haemoproteus sp. Chalcomitra senegalensis (erythrocytes) Zosterops senegalensis (erythrocytes) Lagonisticta senegala Euplectes orix Pycnonotus barbatus nigerias Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis Plocepasser superciliosus Quelea quelea Coliuspasser ardens concolor Francolinus ruficollis capensis Motacilla flava M. aguimp vidua Columba guinea guinea Lophoceros nasutus nasutus	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 43-44 Nigeria, all from
Haemogregarine Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer (blood) Thamnophis sirtalis (blood) Phrynosoma douglassi (blood) Sceloporus occidentalis (blood) Thamnophis elegans (blood) Pituophis melanoleucus (blood)	Clark, G. W.; and Bradford, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-10 all from Pacific Northwest		
Haemogregarine Tarentola annularis (blood)	Saoud, M. F. A.; and Younis, S. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-12 Khartoum, Sudan		
Haemogregarine fine structure, schizonts, cystic bodies Gehyra variegata (lungs)	Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston, M. R. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-18 Australia		
Haemogregarine sp. 1 Sceloporus m. magister	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525 southern California		
Haemogregarine sp. 2 Uma n. notata U. notata inornata U. scoparia	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 526 all from southern California		
Haemogregarine sp. 3 Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis Crotophytus w. wislizeni Uta sp. U. stansburiana stejnergeri Urosaurus graciosus Sceloporus m. magister S. graciosus vandenbrughianus S. occidentalis biseriatus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526 all from southern California San Clemente Island		
Haemogregarinidae [sp.] nuclear DNA Lacerta armeniaca L. armeniaca x L. saxi- cola portschinskii	Beier, T. V.; and Selivanova, G. V., 1969 a, 10 figs.		
		Haemoproteus [spp.] (blood) Nystalus radiatus Gymnostinops montezuma Muscivora tyrannus Vireo flavoviridis V. leucophrys chiriquensis Dendroica petechia aequatorialis Myioborus miniatus acceptus Falco s. sparverius	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a all from Panama
		Haemoproteus [sp.] Aythya valisineria (blood)	Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley, J. O., 1970 a Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
		Haemoproteus sp. Cygnus olor	Leibovitz, L., 1969 a, figs. 2-3 Long Island Sound

- Haemoprteus [spp.] (blood) Butastur teesa Columba livia Coracias garrula semenowi Turdoidis somervillei sindianus Centropus sinensis sinensis Platalea leucordia major Nettion crecca Streptopelia senegalensis ermanni Motacilla alba Dendrocitta rufa vagabunda Mohiuddin, A.; and Pal, R. A., 1967 a all from West Pakistan
- Haemoprteus [sp.] Numida meleagris Streptopelia capicola Turtur chalcospilos Clamator jacobinus? Coracias garrulus Dicrurus adsimilis Hippolais icterina Sylvietta rufescens Muscivora striata Lanius collurio Eurocephalus anguistimans Cinnyrichinlus leucogaster Lamprotornis chalybaeus L. chloropterus Bubalornis albirostris Passer diffusus Anaplectes melanotis Ploceus velatus Amadina fasciata Pytilia melba Uraeginthus angolensis Emberiza flaviventris Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a all from Rhodesia
- Haemoprteus sp. Ara ararauna Balearica pavonina Copsychus saularis Eudocice malabarica Falco tinnunculus Lonchura punctulata Xanthophilus a. aurantius Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported
- Haemoprteus sp. (blood of all) Charadrius tricollaris Spreo superbus Passer griseus Petronia xanthocollis Serinus dorsostris Streptopelia capicola Turtur chalcospilos Trudoides rubiginosus Ploceus intermedius Peirce, M. A.; and Beckhurst, G. C., 1970 a all from Northern District of Kenya
- Haemoprteus [sp.] bird migration, seasonal distribution Ramisz, A., 1965 c Poland
- Haemoprteus sp. schizogony during host breeding phase, Carduelis chloris Rogge, D., 1968 a, pl.
- Haemoprteus [spp.] Richmondia cardinalis Quiscalus quiscula Turdus migratorius Smith, D. G., 1967 a all from Hiram, Ohio area
- Haemoprteus chucari Alectoris graeca Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoprteus columbae pigeons Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisi, M.A., 1966 a, fig. 7 Egypt
- Haemoprteus columbae Columba livia Boero, J. J., 1968 a, 131
- Haemoprteus columbae sex of gametocytes, electron microscope Bradbury, P. C.; and Roberts, J. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
- Haemoprteus columbae Kruse Bradbury, P.C.; and Trager, W., 1968 b, figs. 1-23; a-f microgametogenesis, ultrastructure
- Haemoprteus columbae fine structure Klei, T. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1970 a
- Haemoprteus columbae Columba livia Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoprteus columbae Columbae livia (blood) Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
- Haemoprteus columbae low pathogenicity Columba livia domestica (blood) Narang, J. R.; and Bhatnagar, P. K., 1969 a Hissar, India
- Haemoprteus danilewskyi Sylvia curruca Turdus ruficollis Myophonus coeruleus Oenanthe picata Phoenicurus ochruros P. coeruleocephalus Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a all from Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoprteus fringillae Carduelis carduelis Erythrura rubicilla E. rhodochlamys Pyrrhospiza punicea Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a all from Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoprteus maccallumi Zenaidura macroura carolinensis Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a figs. 7-9 Texas
- Haemoprteus metchnikovi fine structure, gametogenesis Sterling, C. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1970 a
- Haemoprteus nettionis Aix sponsa (blood) Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a Maine; Massachusetts; Vermont; New York; Ohio; Maryland
- Haemoprteus nettionis Anas crecca Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoprteus passeris Passer domesticus P. montanus Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a all from Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan

Haemosporiteus picae <i>Pica pica</i>	Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan	Haemosporidiosis natural foci, review	Khalacheva, M., 1968 a
Haemosporiteus sacharovi <i>Zenaidura macroura carolinensis</i> (blood)	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a, figs. 5-6 Texas	Haemosporidiosis vectors	Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a
Haemosporidia treatise, malaria,	Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 c, 1114 pp., pls.	Haemosporidiosis, Bovine chlorochin-diphosphate	Duishev, A. D., 1967 a
Haemosporidia [spp.] Berenil, sheep	Georgescu, L., 1970 a	Haemosporidiosis, Bovine Berenil, hemsporidine, triparaflavine, chlorochin-diphosphate; vector control	Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
Haemosporidia [sp.] <i>Hipposideros larvatus</i> <i>Cynopterus brachyotis</i>	van Peenen, P. F. D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a all from South Vietnam	Haplosporea Caullery et Mesnil 1899 emend. Sprague 1964 Plasmosporidia includes: Haplosporidia	Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
Haemosporidia sp. <i>Amandava amandava</i> <i>Garrulax leucolophus</i> <i>Archiplanus leucoramphus</i> <i>Athene brama</i> <i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i> <i>Copsychus malabaricus</i> <i>C. saularis</i> <i>Coracias garrula semenovi</i> <i>Erythrura prasina</i> <i>Estrilda cinerea</i> <i>Euodice malabarica</i> <i>Euplectes capensis phoenicamera</i> <i>Excalfactoria chinensis</i> <i>Anomalospiza imberbis tibatiensis</i> <i>Geocichla citrina</i> <i>Granatina bengalica</i> <i>Hyothymis azurea</i> <i>Lagonostica caerulea</i> <i>L. rufopicta</i> <i>Lomohura malacca atricapilla</i> <i>L. punctulata</i> <i>Megalaima zeylanica</i> <i>Muscicapa albicaudata</i> <i>Psittacula cyanocephala rosa</i> <i>P. eupatria</i> <i>Psittacus e. erithacus</i> <i>Pycnonotus cafer</i> <i>P. jocosus</i> <i>Sturnus contra</i> <i>S. malabancus</i> <i>Xanthophilus a. aurantius</i> <i>Zosterops palpebrosa</i> <i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported	Haplosporidia Caullery et Mesnil 1899 Haplosporea; includes: Haplosporidiidae Caullery et Mesnil 1905 Haplosporidia insect parasites, pathology, review Haplosporidiidae Caullery et Mesnil, 1905 Haplosporidia Haplosporidium malacobdellae sp. nov. <i>Malacobdella grossa</i> (tissues) Haplosporidium typographi Weiser Haplosporidium typographi Weiser	Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a Weiser, J., 1963 f Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a Jennings, J. B.; and Gibson, R. N., 1968 a, 31-37, figs. 1-5 Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire Coast, Great Britain Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 6 Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 7 Weiser
Haemosporidia [sp.] <i>Tarentola annularis</i> (blood)	Saoud, M. F. A.; and Younis, S. A., 1969 a Khartoum, Sudan	Hartmannella virulence, identification.	Das, S. R., 1970 a human meningoencephalitis
Haemosporidia [gen. sp.] <i>Melospiza melodia</i> <i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> <i>Quiscalus quiscula</i> <i>Dumetella carolinensis</i> <i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Smith, D. G., 1967 a all from Hiram, Ohio area	Hartmannella meningoencephalitis, review Hartmannella pathogenic strains, study of antigenic relationships Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba) changes, enzyme activity during encystment	Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a Pant, K. D.; Prasad, B. N. K.; and Singh, L. M., 1968 a Raizada, M. K.; and Murti, C. R. Krishna, 1971 a
Haemosporidiidae taxonomic revision suborder of Coccidiida includes: Haemoproteidae; Plasmodiidae	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e	Hartmannella Alexeieff emend. Singh, 1952 Hartmannellidae, nuclear division	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 468
Haemosporidiorida . "Hepatocystis, Polychrom- ophalus or Nycteria" <i>Anopheles hamoni</i> (glandes salivaires)	Adam, J. P., 1965 b Congo	Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba) [sp.] man, fatal meningoencephalitis, differentiation from <i>Endamoeba histolytica</i>	Patras, D.; and Andujar, J. J., 1966 a

- Hartmannella sp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
 Coleonyx v. variegatus
 Phyllodactylus xanti
 Xantusia v. vigilis
 X. henshawi
 Klauberina riversiana reticulata
 Sauromalus o. obesus
 Diposaurus d. dorsalis
 Uta sp. San Clemente Island
 U. stansburiana stejnegeri
 Streptosaurus mearnsi
 Sceloporus m. magister
 S. o. orcutti
 Callisaurus draconoides gabbi
 Uma n. notata
 U. notata incornata
 Cnemidophorus t. tigris
 Eumeces gilberti rubricaudatus
 Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi
 Anniella p. pulchra
- Hartmannella sp. No. 2 Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
 amebiasis, induction, Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
 bacteria, mice S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hartmannella biparia n.sp. Richards, C. S., 1968 b, 651,
 Bulinus (Physopsis) 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, figs. 1-10
 globosus
 B. forskalii (exper.) all originally from Mozambique
 B. guernei
 B. jousseaumi
 B. tropicus
 B. truncatus
 Biophalaria glabrata
 Biophalaria pfeifferi
 Biophalaria helophila (exper.)
 Biophalaria obstructa
 Biophalaria pallida
 Biophalaria straminea
 Helisoma sp.
 Indoplanorbis exustus
 Bythinia sp. (exper.)
 Physa sp. (exper.)
- Hartmannella castellanii Ambrosioni, P.; and Bisbini,
 cinematography, biology P., 1962 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-24
- Hartmannella castellanii Cerva, L., 1966 a, pls. I-II
 (Douglas, 1930)
 fluorescent antibody technique
- Hartmannella castellanii Cerva, L., 1967 a, pl. I,
 intranasal, intrapulmonary and intracardial inoculation, mice, guinea pigs figs. 1-2; pl. III, figs. 1-2; pl. IV, figs. 1-2
- Hartmannella castellanii Griffiths, A. J.; and Bowen,
 (Griffiths & Hughes, 1968, S. M., 1969 a
 1969)
 lysosomal activity and its control in encysting
- Hartmannella castellanii Griffiths, A. J.; and Hughes,
 encystment physiology D. E., 1969 a
- Hartmannella castellanii Hryniewiecka-Szyfter, Z.; and
 Neff Kuźna, W., 1970 a
 histochemical localization, acid and alkaline phosphatases
- Hartmannella castellanii Pigon, A., 1970 a
 growth inhibiting substances,
 accumulating in cultures
- Hartmannella castellanii Saygi, G., 1969 b
 pathogenicity, serology, strains
- Hartmannella culbertsoni Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
 sp. nov. 1970 a, 435, 436, 451-454,
 nuclear division, pathogenicity 471, 472, figs. 87-111; pl. 29
 mice (exper.) fig. 192
 monkeys "
- Hartmannella oliva Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a,
 figs. 2V, G
- Hartmannella quadriparia Richards, C. S., 1968 b, 651,
 n. sp. 653, 654, 655, 656, figs. 11-15
 Biophalaria pallida
 B. helophila (exper.) originally from Mozambique
 B. obstructa "
 B. straminea "
 Drepanotrema simmonsi (exper.)
 Bythinia sp. (exper.)
 Physa sp. (exper.)
- Hartmannella rhyssodes Elson, C.; Geyer, R. P.; and
 lecithinase enzyme Chang, R. S., 1970 a
- Hartmannella rhyssodes Ito, S.; Chang, R. S.; and
 cytoplasmic DNA distribution Pollard, T. D., 1969 a,
 figs. 1-4
- Hartmannella rhyssodes Pant, K. D.; Prasad, B. N. K.;
 pathogenic strains, study and Singh, L. M., 1968 a
 of antigenic relationships
- Hartmannella rhyssodes Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
 Singh, 1952 1970 a, 455, 456, figs. 112-123; pl. 30, fig. 193
 nuclear division,
 pathogenicity
 mice (exper.)
- Hartmannella tahitiensis Cheng, T. C., 1970 a, 405,
 sp. n. 408-418, figs. 9-13, 17-21,
 Crassostrea commercialis 23-25, 28-30
 (tissues)
 Vahi tarua, Port Phaeton,
 Afaahiti District, Tahiti,
 French Polynesia
- Hartmannellidae Volkonsky, Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
 1931 emend. Singh, 1952 1970 a, 468
 includes: Hartmannella; Amoeba; Pelomyxa; Dobellina
- Helicosporidia Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.;
 Culex territans and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
 southwestern Louisiana
- Helicosporidia Weiser, J., 1963 f
 insect parasites, pathology, review
- Helicosporidium Weiser, J., 1970 a
 transfer to Ascomycetes, Saccharomycetaceae
- Helicosporidium parasiticum Weiser, J., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
 Hepialis pallens Argentina
- Hemobartonella. See Haemobartonella.
- Henneguya [sp.] Paperna, I., 1968 b
 Citharinus citharus all from Volta Lake, Ghana
 Distichodus rostratus
 Barbus macrops

Henneguya sp. Perca flavescens (gills)	Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C.H., 1970 a Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario	Henneguya zschokkei (Gur- ley, 1894) Leuciscus leuciscus (subcutaneous tissue of head, operculum, pectoral fins)	Davies, E. H., 1967 a River Lugg, Herefordshire
Henneguya creplini (Gur- ley, 1894) life cycle (gills of all) Lucioperca lucioperca Perca fluviatilis Achteres percarum	Liubarskaia, O. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 Kuibyshev reservoir Kuibyshev reservoir	Henneguya zschokkei Leuciscus leuciscus (external)	Davies, E. H., 1968 a, figs. 2-5 River Lugg
Henneguya creplini (Kiemen) Acerina crenua	Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR	Hepatocystis Haemosporidiidea	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Henneguya exilis effects of pretreatment, iodinophile vacuole, Ictalurus punctatus	Galinsky, D.; and Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a	Hepatocystis [sp.] Callosciurus flavimanus	van Peenen, P. F. D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a South Vietnam
Henneguya exilis Kudo, 1929 (gills) dimensional analysis, diagnosis, spore stability Ictalurus punctatus	Long, C. C.; and Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a Des Moines River, near Knoxville, Iowa	Hepatocystis hippopotami Hippopotamus amphibius	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J.W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a, pl. 12, fig. 112 Kruger National Park, South Africa
Henneguya lobosa (Cohn, 1895) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir	Hepatocystis kochi Papio anubis (liver)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 40 figs. 1-3 Nigeria
Henneguya lobosa [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir	Hepatocystis kochi (Laver- an, 1899) Garnham, 1948 Papio doguera (blood)	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Henneguya oviperda (Cohn, 1895) Esox lucius (ovaries)	Davies, E. H., 1967 a River Lugg, Herefordshire	Hepatocystis rayi, Tokura & Wu, 1961 as syn. of Rayella rayi n. g., n. sp.	Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 471, 472
Henneguya oviperda E[sox] lucius (gonad)	Davies, E. H., 1968 a, figs. 7-9 River Lugg	Hepatocystis rayi rayi Tokura and Wu, 1961 (sensu stricto) study of merocysts Petaurista inornatus (liver, spleen, lungs)	Dasgupta, B.; Chatterjee, A.; and Ray, H., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3, 4-6, pl. 2, figs. 7, 8 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Henneguya oviperda (Cohn, 1895) Esox lucius (ovary)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire	Hepatocystis rayi wui n. subsp. study of merocysts Petaurista magnificus (liver)	Dasgupta, B.; Chatterjee, A.; and Ray, H., 1970 a, 413, 414, 415, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 9-10 Darjeeling, India
Henneguya oviperda [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya pinnae n. sp. Ctenopoma kingsleyae (fins)	Schubert, G., 1967 a, 304-309, figs. 1, 4 imported from West Africa	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya pinnae Schubert ultrastructure of spore development	Schubert, G., 1968 b	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya psorospermica Thelohan, 1895 Esox lucius (gills)	Davies, E. H., 1967 a River Lugg, Herefordshire	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya psorospermica E[sox] lucius (gills)	Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 10 River Lugg	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya psorospermica (Kiemen) Perca fluviatilis	Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
Henneguya psorospermica [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir	Hepatocystis (=Plasmodium) sempiterni tissue stage	Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a

- Hepatozoon [sp.]
Panthera leo massaicus (leucocytes) Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a, figs. 1C
Serengeti National Park, East Africa
- Hepatozoon [spp.]
Lacerta muralis Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Apodemus sylvaticus all from Southern France
- Hepatozoon canis
+[Canis familiaris] Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a, fig. 1B
sizilianischen Hund
- Hepatozoon canis
Vulpes vulpes (sang) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Hepatozoon domerguei n. sp. Landau, I.; Chabaud, A.G.; Anopheles stephensi (exper.) Michel, J. C.; and Brygoo, Culex pipiens fatigans " E. R., 1970 b, 2308-2310, Lioheterodon modestus " figs. 1-2
Python sebae " "
Oplurus sebae " "
Madagascarphis colubrinx Diego Suarez, Madagascar
- Hepatozoon miliaris (Pessoa 1968) [n. comb.] Pessoa, S. B.; and Cavaleiro, J., 1969 b, figs. 1-15
Syn.: Haemogregarina miliaris Pessoa, 1968
Liophis miliaris
- Hepatozoon sauro mali
Sauromalus o. obesus Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525
southern California
- Herpetomonas
Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 1B
- Herpetomonas oestrorum
Oestrus Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1970 a
Kirkioestrus all from Kenya
Gedcoelstia
- Herpetomonas swainei
sp. n. Smirnoff, W. A.; and Lipa, J. J., 1970 a, 187-195, figs. 1-18
Neodiprion swainei St. David de Falardeau, Chicoutimi County, Quebec
- Herpetosoma
subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
- Herpetosoma, subgenus
Trypanosoma lewisi-like, reproductive stages Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Heteramoeba Droop, 1962
emend. Auclt. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 468
Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division
- Heterosporis n. g.
Nosematidae Schubert, G., 1969 a, 59, 77
mt.: H. finki n. sp.
- Heterosporis finki n.g.,
n. sp. (mt.) (oesophagus) Schubert, G., 1969 a, 59-79,
spore ultracytology figs. 1-12
Pterophyllum scalare Liebhaber Aquarium
- Heterosporis finki
development, spores and sporonts Schubert, G., 1969 b
- Hexamastix Alexeieff (1912) Rao, T. B., 1970 a
description
- Hexamastix spp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a
525, 526
- Uta [sp.]
Coleonyx v. variegatus San Clemente
Phyllodactylus xanti southern California
Xantusia v. vigilis " "
X. henshawi " "
Klauberina riversiana reticulata " "
Sauromalus o. obesus " "
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " "
Crotaphytus w. wislizenii " "
Uta stansburiana hesperis " "
U. s. stejnegeri " "
Streptosaurus mearnsi " "
Urosaurus graciosus " "
Sceloporus m. magister " "
S. graciosus vandenburghianus " "
S. occidentalis biseriatus " "
S. orcutti orcutti " "
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi " "
Uma n. notata " "
U. n. inornata " "
Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris " "
Eumeces skiltonianus " "
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi " "
Anniella p. pulchra " "
- Hexamastix muris Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. nuttalli Colorado
P. maniculatus
Mesocricetus auratus southern California
Neotoma fuscipes
Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Hexamastix periplanetae n. sp. Rao, T. B., 1970 a, 13, 14-16,
17, fig. 1(1-9)
Periplaneta americana India
(rectum)
- Hexamastix singhi n. sp. Rao, T. B., 1970 a, 13, 15, 16,
17, fig. 2(1-9)
Gryllotalpa africana India
(rectal contents)
- Hexamita
Zapus hudsonius Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b,
228
central New York
- Hexamita sp. Feng, S. Y.; and Stauber, L. A., 1968 a
oysters, in vitro growth characteristics
- Hexamita sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
Chameleon zeylanicus all from India
Varanus sp.
- Hexamita (sp?) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrimum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Hexamita [sp.] Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Karpfen 1965 a
Bayern

Hexamitus sp. Rattus norvegicus Peromyscus leucopus P. maniculatus Mesocricetus auratus Neotoma fuscipes	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b Colorado southern California	Histomonas meleagridis freeze preservation	Chute, M. B.; and Chute, A. M., 1969 a
Hexamitus batrachorum Swezy, 1915 morphological, cytochemical study	Risinger, L. D.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a	Histomonas meleagridis čuraka	Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Hexamitus gryllotalpae n. sp. Gryllotalpa africana (rectum)	Rao, T. B., 1968 b, 241, 243- 244, 245, 246, fig. II, 1-9 Andhra Pradesh, India	Histomonas meleagridis (Smith, 1895), pro parte (?), Tyzzer, 1924; pro parte Wenyon, 1926; pro parte Delaplane, 1932; pro parte DeVolt & Davis, 1936; pro parte Wenrich, 1943; pro parte Tyzzer, 1934; Histomonas wenrichi Lund, 1963 as syns. of Parahistomonas wenrichi (Lund) comb. nov.	Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo- va, J., 1969 a, 531
Hexamitus hoareii n. sp. Rana tigrina (rectum)	Krishnamurthy, R., 1967 b, 233-237, figs. 1-8 Hyderabad, A.P., India	Histomonas meleagridis blackhead, poultry, review, life cycle	Houghton Poultry Research Station, 1970 a, fig.
Hexamitus honigbergi n. sp. Gryllotalpa africana (rectum)	Rao, T. B., 1968 b, 241, 242- 243, 245, 246, fig. I, 1-9 Andhra Pradesh, India	Histomonas meleagridis Numida meleagris	Kardeván, A.; and Vetési, F., 1970 a, figs. 5-11
Hexamita meleagridis turkeys, control	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c	Histomonas meleagridis culture, bacteria free	Krishnamurthi, P. V., 1967 a
Hexamita muris laboratory mice	Lussier, G.; and Loew, F. M., 1970 b	Histomonas meleagridis turkeys	Kubelka, D.; and Kadić, S., 1969 a SR Bosnia and Herzegovina
Hexamita muris pathogenicity, mice	Sebesteny, A., 1969 a, fig. 1a	Histomonas meleagridis life cycle stages in birds and Heterakis	Lee, D. L., 1969 b
Hexamita salmonis cyzine, trout	McElwain, I. B.; and Post, G., 1968 a	Histomonas meleagridis morphology, development Heterakis gallinarum (exper.)	Lee, D. L., 1969 d, fig. 1, pls. 1-5
Hirmocystidae evolution	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d	Histomonas meleagridis structure and development, Heterakis gallinarum	Lee, D. L., 1969 e
Hirmocystis locustanae (Fantham, 1925) [n. comb.] Syn.: Gregarinoides locustanae Fantham, 1925	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 311- 312	Histomonas meleagridis feeding method of tissue parasitizing stages	Lee, D. L.; Long, P. L.; Mil- lard, B. J.; and Bradley, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-2; pls. 1-5
Hirmocystis stenopelmati (Smith, 1930) [n. comb.] Syn.: Tettigonospora stenopelmati Smith, 1930	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312	Histomonas meleagridis transmission, identification, culture, control	Lund, E. E., 1969 a
Histomonas Tyzzer, 1920 Monocercomonadidae Kirby, emend.; Protrichomonadinae n. subfam.	Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo- va, J., 1969 a, 532	Histomonas meleagridis time of acquisition by Heterakis gallinarum	Lund, E. E., 1971 a
Histomonas meleagridis indirect fluorescent anti- body test comparison with H. wenrichi	Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1970 a, fig. 1	Histomonas meleagridis young chicks and mature turkeys contaminate soil with Heterakis eggs	Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A.M., 1970 a
Histomonas meleagridis control and treatment	Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a	Histomonas meleagridis Alectoris graeca (exper.)	Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1971 a
Histomonas meleagridis resistance, turkeys	Beg, M. K., 1969 a	Histomonas meleagridis serum protein changes, chickens	McDougald, L.R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1969 a
Histomonas meleagridis serum enzymes, turkey	Beg, M. K.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1970 a	Histomonas meleagridis plasma enzymes, tissue damage, chickens, turkeys	McDougald, L. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
Histomonas meleagridis gnatobiotic poultry, plastic film isolators	Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W.M., 1967 a		

- Histomonas meleagridis* Menchaca, E. S.; Fauquer, A. N.; and Gallardo, A. E., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3
Gallus gallus domesticus
Argentina
- Histomonas meleagridis* New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1968 a
symptoms, treatment, prevention
- H[istomonas] *meleagridis* Peardon, D. L., 1968 b
troubleshooter's guide, control
- Histomonas meleagridis* Peardon, D. L.; and Ware, J. E., 1969 a
turkeys, oral transmission, atypical foci
- Histomonas meleagridis* Reid, W. M., 1967 a
turkeys, chickens, transmission, review
- Histomonas meleagridis* Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
gamma radiation, pathogenicity, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 b
gamma radiation, in vitro growth
- Histomonas meleagridis* Ruff, M. D.; McDougald, L. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
isolation from *Heterakis gallinarum* eggs
- Histomonas meleagridis* Schuster, F. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-19
(Smith) Tyzzer
ultrastructure
turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Sherkov, Sh.; Vulchovski, Ia.; and Kasabov, R., 1969 a, fig.
geese
- Histomonas meleagridis* Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
transmitted by male of *Heterakis gallinarum*
- Histomonas meleagridis* Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
gnotobiotic chickens and turkeys, etiology, role of bacteria
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1971 a
Treatment
effect of cupric sulfate, efficacy of arsonic acid compounds, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Cavill, J., 1970 a
chemotherapy, review
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Condren, H. B.; et al., 1963 a
Treatment
furazolidone, turkey growth and reproduction, tissue concentration
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1969 a
Treatment
ipronidazole, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1970 a
ipronidazole, turkeys, antihistomonal products
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment.—Continued.
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Peardon, D. L., 1968 c
Treatment
phenothiazene
- Histomonas meleagridis* Pellérdy, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
enhéptin
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B., 1966 a
Treatment
turkeys, norsulfazole, copper sulfate, potassium permanganate
- Histomonas meleagridis* Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 a
nifursol, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1968 a
ronidazole, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; Mitchell, R. J.; and Bowen, T. E., 1969 a
ipronidazole, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Vatne, R. D.; Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1969 a
nifursol, turkeys
- Histomonas meleagridis* Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review
- Histomonas wenrichi* Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
indirect fluorescent antibody test comparison with *H. meleagridis*
- Histomonas wenrichi* Lee, D. L., 1969 d
Heterakis gallinarum (exper.)
- Histomonas wenrichi* Lund, E. E., 1968 a
acquisition and liberation, *Heterakis gallinarum*
- Histomonas wenrichi* Lund, E. E., 1971 a
time of acquisition by *Heterakis gallinarum*
- Histomoniasis. [See also Blackhead; *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Histomoniasis Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1969 a
4-nitrophenylarsonic acid, p-ureidobenzearsonic acid, nifursol, addition of cupric sulfate increases mortality
- Histomoniasis Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
copper sulfate
potassium permanganate
biofuran
phenothiazine
furazolidone
- Histomoniasis Hunt, S., 1969 a
avian, diagnosis
- Histomoniasis Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Babras, M. A.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1969 a
antiamoebin, poultry
- Histomoniasis Kirichenko, V. P.; Zinchenko, B. A.; and Novikov, I. V., 1969 a

Histomoniasis turkeys, ipronidazole, toxicity and safety	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a	Hyalophysa n. gen.	Bradbury, P. C., 1966 b, 1323-B mt: H. chattoni n.g., n.sp.
Histomoniasis copper sulfate, chickens potassium permanganate 4-nitrophenylarsenic	Obreshkov, K.; Savov, D.; and Zhekov, R., 1968 a	Hyalophysa chattoni n. gen. n. sp. (mt) Pagurus hirsutiusculus (gills)	Bradbury, P. C., 1966 b, 1323-B Friday Harbor, Washington; San Francisco area
Histomoniasis ronidazole, effect on growth, turkeys, chicks	Olson, G.; Ott, W. H.; and Van Iderstine, A., 1970 a	Hydramoeba hydroxena Hydra graysoni	Maxwell, T. R. A., 1970 a, fig. 1 Hodson's Tarn, N. Lanca- shire, England
Histomoniasis differentiation from trichomoniasis, turkeys	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 c	Hydramoeba hydroxena epizootic experiment Chlorhydra viridissima	Stiven, A. E., 1968 a
Histomoniasis Carbarsone, Dimetridazole, Nifursol, turkey growth	Salmon, R. E., 1969 a	Hymenostomatida	Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a, 839
Histomoniasis Ronidazole, Entryl, turkey poults	Shelton, G. C.; and McDougle, H. C., 1970 a	Hypotrichomonas acosta evolution, electron microscopic studies	Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
Histomoniasis Histiostat, Carb-O-Sep, Nifursol and Entrymix, turkey performance	Waldroup, P. W.; et al, 1969 a	Hypotrichomonas acosta (Moskowitz) ultrastructure	Mattern, C.F.T.; Daniel, W.A.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-41
Histomoniasis histomoniasis, turkey poult performance	Waldroup, P. W.; Maxey, J.F.; Greene, D. E.; and Stephenson, E. L., 1968 a	Hypotrichomonas osmaniae Varanus sp.	Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b India
Holotricha sp. Tursiops truncatus	Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, figs. 6-8 Florida coast		

- Ichthyophthiriasis fish Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Ichthyophthirius control, rectangular circulating ponds Conrad, J.F.; and Wyatt, E.J., 1970 a
- Ichthyophthirius [sp.] Karpfen Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H., 1965 a Bayern
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis *Salmo trutta* Aderommu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Allen, K.O.; and Avault, J.W. (jr.), 1970 a controlled by brackish water, channel catfish
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 *Alburnus alburnus* Borowik, M.M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Fouq. comparison with *Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown, E. M., 1963 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis distribution of DNA, macromucleus Eide, A., 1969 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 *Esox lucius* Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 *Barbus barbus bocagei* Guevara Pozo, D.; and López Román, R., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1, 5-6, 10-17 Granada, Spain
Carassius carassius (exper.)
Salmo irideus "
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouq. control, caustic lime Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Fedushchak, N., 1967 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Keimen, Haut) *Cyprinus carpio*
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis surface structures, electron microscopy Kheisin, E. M.; and Mosevich, R. N., 1969 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11, following p. 784
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet [Leuciscus cephalus]
[*Barbus barbus*]
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[Pisces] *babets'-golovach*
[Pisces] *pichkur* Kulakovs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Meinel, W.; and Schütze, H.-R., 1969 a pathogenicity, man, unsuccessful
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis dermatitis, human skin Meske, Ch.; Meyer-Rohn, J.; and Schmidt, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 *Rutilus rutilus* (skin) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 seasonal differences Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 204
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis Masselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet 1876 life cycle Parker, J. C. (II), [1967 a]
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis ultrafine structure, nuclear apparatus Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomirova, L. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis excretory apparatus, structure, function Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomirova, L. A., 1968 b, fig. 1A-D
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Kiemen) *Perca fluviatilis*
Acerina cernua Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6c
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 a possible transmission to man by fish
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
- Ichthyosporidium Caullery and Mesnil, 1905 Microsporidia Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Ichthyosporidium giganteum (Thél., 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914 as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swelengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b

Ichthyosporidium hoferi Salmo gairdnerii irideus	Ono, T.; Kaneko, M.; Awakura, T.; and Aomi, A., [1967 a] Hokkaido, Japan	Isospora geographical distribution, dogs and cats	do Amaral, V.; and Birgel, E. H., 1968 Brasil
Ichthyosporidium hoferi Plehn & Mulsow relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River	Isospora Toxoplasma, possible vegetative form of Isospora	Arundel, J. H., 1970 c
Ichthyosporidium phymogenes Caullery and Mesnil, 1905 as syn. of Pleistophora gigantea (Thélohan, 1895) Swelengrebel, 1911	Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b	Isospora dog (feces)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 244 Greece
Ignotocoma sabellarum Kozloff, 1961 suctorial tube ultra-structure Schizobranchia insignis (prostomial cirri)	Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N., 1968 a, figs. 1,2, pls. I-VI, IX Roche Harbor, San Juan Island, Washington	Isospora Schneider, 1881 possible identity with Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceux, 1909	Overdulve, J. P., 1970 a Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b possible identity with Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceux, 1909
Iodamoeba bütschlii children	Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo	Isospora oocysts	Werner, H. ² ; and Janitschke, K., 1970 a, fig. 4
Iodamoeba bütschlii blood enriched culture medium	Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a	Isospora [sp.] similar to Atoxoplasma Serinus canarius (exper.)	Box, E. D., 1970 a
Iodamoeba bütschlii (von Prowazek, 1912) Dobell, 1918 Macaca cyclopiis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan	Isospora sp. Didelphis marsupialis (intestinal contents)	Ernst, J.V.; Cooper, C. (jr.); and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, figs. 2-3 Auburn, Alabama
Iodamoeba bütschlii inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island	Isospora spp. swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Iodamoeba bütschlii differential identification	Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, D, pl. 3, B	Isospora sp. cysts from cats infected with Toxoplasma gondii	Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b, pl., figs. 3-5
Iodamoeba buetschlii Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa	Isospora sp. Panthera leo (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 159, 160, fig. 7a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
Iodamoeba bütschlii Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a	Isospora sp. Pan troglodytes	Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, figs. 3-5 Sierra Leone
Iodamoeba buetschlii cyst staining	Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a	Isospora [sp.] pacientes (heces)	Rodriguez, C.; and Ramón Casas, J. A. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-4 Cordoba
Iodamoeba buetschlii Furamide	Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a	Isospora sp. pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 210 Madhya Pradesh, India
Iodamoeba bütschlii pigs	Sheibani, F., 1969 a Teheran, Iran	Isospora sp. ultrastructure of feeding mechanism	Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt, K., 1968 a, figs. 9-15
Iodamoeba bütschlii diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools	Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a	Isospora sp. [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
		Isospora arctopithecii n. sp. Hapale jacchus penicillatus (intestin)	Rodhain, J., 1933 b, 1357-1358 Anvers

- Isospora ashkhabadensis* sp. n. Ovezmukhamedov, A., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Vipera lebetina Firiuzinsk gorge
- Isospora basilisci* sp. nov. Lainson, R., 1968 b, 264, 265, pl. XX, figs. 13-15
Basiliscus vittatus (faecal) Baking Pot, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Isospora belli* Wenyon, 1923 Alves Meira, J.; and Corrêa, Marcelo O. A., 1950 a
13 cases
- Isospora belli* human, diagnosis Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a; 1966 a, fig. 11
- Isospora belli* Wenyon, 1923 Ferreira, L. F.; Coutinho, S. G.; Argento, C. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a
human, enteritis (exper.)
- Isospora belli* bilio-intestinal coccidiosis, human Harant, H.; et al., 1967 a
France
- Isospora belli* distribution, epidemiology, life cycle, fecal examination Laarman, J. J., 1968 c
- Isospora belli* human Londero, A. T.; and Viero, D., 1964 a, fig. 2
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Isospora belli* inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Isospora belli* differential identification Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 3, H
- Isospora belli* humans Miller, F. H.; Pizzuto, A. V.; and McCauley, H., 1971 a, figs. 1,2
Puerto Rico, Mexico
- Isospora belli* human, intestinal, case reports Rousset, J. J.; and Ivanoff, I., 1965 a
Algérie
- Isospora belli* human, 5 cases (stool) Zaman, V., 1968 b
Singapore
- Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 do Amaral, V.; and Birgel, E. H., 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Isospora bigemina* var. *bahiensis* Moura Costa, 1956
São Paulo
Canis familiaris (feces)
- Isospora bigemina* Dermaphos, dogs Buchalski, L., 1968 a
- Isospora bigemina* cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
central New Jersey
- Isospora bigemina* restricted to dogs Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora bigemina* coccidiosis, dogs, cats, clinical review Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1971 a
- Isospora bigemina* *Canis familiaris* *Felis domestica* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany
"
- Isospora bigemina* key caninas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 163, 181
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora bigemina* Nesvadba, J., 1970 a
effect on exterior development, young dog, sulfonamide
- Isospora bigemina* (Stills, 1891) Mexoform pup, white Alsatian Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
- Isospora bigemina* dog Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, figs. 9-11
Holland
- Isospora bigemina* var. *bahiensis* Moura Costa, 1956 do Amaral, V.; and Birgel, E. H., 1968 a
as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
- Isospora boughtoni* Volk, 1938 Ernst, J. V.; Cooper, C. (ir.); and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, fig. 1
Didelphis marsupialis (intestinal contents) Auburn, Alabama
- Isospora buteonis?* *Falco tinnunculus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Isospora canis* effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, dog Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Isospora canis*, Nesemeri, 1959 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 164, 181, pl., figs. 23-26
key caninas provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora canis* (?) immunity, young dog Schrecke, W., 1969 a
- Isospora canis* excystation *Canis familiaris* (exper.) Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
- Isospora canivelocis* Weidman, 1915 Saar, C., 1957 a, 5, pl., fig. 2
Vulpes vulpes West Berlin area
- Isospora carduelis* nov. spec. Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230, 231, fig. 1
Carduelis carduelis (Dünndarm) east Thuringia, Germany
- Isospora cati* restricted to cats Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora cnemidophori* Carini, 1942 Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a, 584-585, figs. 3, 4, 9,
(feces) all from (east of São Paulo)
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Brazil; Guanacaste, Costa Rica
Ameiva undulata

Isospora crotali Lampropeltis getulus californiae	van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a, 350,351, figs. 2,3 California	Isospora hominis digestive system, review,	Jadot, R., 1970 a humans
Isospora divitis sp. n. Ptiloxena atrovioleacea (=Dives atrovioleaceus)	Pellérdy, L. P., 1967 b, 228- 229, figs. 1b, 2c-e Cuba	Isospora hominis human (intestine)	Laarman, J. J., 1968 a Nederland
Isospora erinacei [hedgehog]	Glebezdin, V. S.; and Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a Turkmenia	Isospora hominis human	Laarman, J. J., 1968 b near Nairobi
Isospora felis antigenic relationships with Eimeria spp., Sarcocystis tenella, Toxoplasma gondii	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a	Isospora hominis distribution, epidemiology, life cycle, fecal examination	Laarman, J. J., 1968 c
Isospora felis cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey	Isospora hominis inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island
Isospora felis from cats, noninfectious to dogs	Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b	Isospora hominis differential identifica- tion	Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 3, I
Isospora felis coccidiosis, dogs, cats, clinical review	Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1971 a	Isospora hominis human	Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, figs. 6-8 Holland
Isospora felis Felis domestica	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	Isospora hominis humans, repatriated from tropical and subtropical regions	Smitskamp, H.; and Oey-Muller, E., 1968 a Netherlands
Isospora felis "probably" Felis pardalis (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 a, 258 El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America	Isospora lacazei Streptopelia d. decaocto (Dinndarm)	Darebníček, B.; Dyk, V.; Sochor, L.; and Zavadil, R., 1967 a, fig. 1 Moravia
Isospora felis key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 181	Isospora lacazei Passer domesticus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
Isospora felis (Wenyon, 1923) Mexoform pup, white Alsatian	Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a	Isospora laidlawi mink	Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M., 1970 a Israel
Isospora felis Wenyon, 1923 life cycle	Shah, H. L., 1971 a, figs. 1- 62	Isospora papionis n. sp. Papio ursinis (small in- testine)	McConnell, E. E.; de Vos, A. J.; Basson, P. A.; and de Vos, V., 1971 a, 28-32, figs. 1-11 Kruger National Park, Repub- lic of South Africa
Isospora fonsecai Ursus arctos	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR: Kharkov and Tash- kent zoos	Isospora pellerdyi Patnaik, 1965 Pavo cristatus (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 163-164, 165, fig. 12a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, (Uttar Pradesh)
Isospora gallinae, Scholtzseck 1954 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 185	Isospora revolta cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Isospora gypsi n. sp. Gyps bengalensis (feces)	Patnaik, M. M.; and Mohanty, D. N., 1969 a, 316, figs. 1-3 India	Isospora revolta from cats, noninfectious to dogs	Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frankel, J. K., 1970 b
Isospora hominis 15 cases	Alves Meira, J.; and Corrêa, Marcelo O. A., 1950 a	Isospora revolta dog	Dubieńska, W., 1968 a
Isospora hominis human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a, fig. 12	Isospora revolta coccidiosis, dogs, cats, clinical review	Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1971 a
Isospora hominis aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan		

- Isospora rivolta*
psi
Golosić, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Isospora rivolta*
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
all from Germany
- Isospora rivolta*
(Grassi, 1879) Wanyon, 1923
key
caninas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
163, 181
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora rivolta* (Grassi,
1879) Wenyon, 1923
life cycle, dog
Mahrt, J. L., 1967 b
- Isospora rivolta*
Vulpes vulpes
Saar, C., 1957 a, 6, pl.,
figs. 3-4
West Berlin area
- Isospora rivolta* (*Eimeria*
rivolta)
Nyctoreutes procyonoides
ussuriensis
Lynx lynx
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, figs.
3-4
SSSR: Voronezhsk. Zverov-
sovkhoza
SSSR
- Isospora schmaltzi*
[hedgehog]
Glebezdin, V. S.; and
Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a
Turkmenia
- Isospora suis*
swine
Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović,
B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 12-13
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Isospora suis*
svinje
Golosić, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Isospora suis*
Sus scrofa
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Isospora suis*
pigs
Henriksen, S. A., 1969 b;
1969 c
Denmark
- Isospora suis*, Beister
y Murray, 1934
key
suinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
158, 180
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora wilkiei* sp. nov.
Crocodylus acutus (faecal)
Lainson, R., 1968 b, 261, 264,
265, pl. XIX, figs. 10-12
Roaring Creek, El Cayo Dis-
trict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Isospora xantusiae*
Xantusia v. vigilis
X. henshawi
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525
all from southern California
- Isotricha* Stein, 1859
ruminants
Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
V., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Isotricha intestinalis*
cell-free protein synthesis
Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Isotricha prostoma*
cell-free protein synthesis
Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Istiocytozoon*
Haemosporidiidea, key
Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e

- Joenia annectens*
affinity with trichomonads
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1385, pl. III
- Joenia duboscqui*
affinity with trichomonads
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1384, pl. II, figs. 1-3
- Kala-azar*
canine, DDT
de Alencar, J. E.; and Cunha, R. V., 1963 a
- Kala-azar*
canine, diagnosis, complement fixation test
Cunha, R. V.; de Alencar, J. and Andrade, F. B., 1963 a
- K[lossia] helicina*
ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4f
- Klossia helicina*
fine structure
Cepaea nemoralis (Nieren-epithelzellen)
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 6, 7f
- Klossia helicina*
development, electron microscopic and light microscopic studies
Volkmann, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-18
- Klossiella* sp.
interstitial nephritis, *Acomys cahirinus*
Meshorer, A., 1970 a
- Klossiella cobayae*
biology, morphology
guinea pigs (kidneys)
Hofmann, H.; and Hänichen, T., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
- Klossiella equi*
histology
caballo (rinón)
de Argüera, N. de B., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Mexico
- Klossiella muris* Smith, 1889
mouse (kidney)
Mataney, C. F.; Bhatia, K. C.; Iyer, P. K. R., 1970 a, fig. 1
India
- Labyrinthomyxa-like
Ostrea edulis (gills)
Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P., 1969 a
Cancale, France
- Labyrinthomyxa marina*
(Mackin, Owen and Collier)
Mackin & Ray (=Dermocystidium marinum Mackin, Owen and Collier)
Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P., 1969 a
- Labyrinthomyxa marina*
(=Dermocystidium marinum)
ultrastructure, vegetative stages
Perkins, F. O., 1969 a, figs. 1-21
- Lamblia*
relations with ascarids, *H. nana*, dysentery bacteria
Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 a
Uzbek, SSR
- Lamblia* sp.
variation, cyst forms, feces, humans, mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1967 a, pl.
- Lamblia duodenalis*
morphology, biology, brush border of intestinal epithelium, mouse
Iolov'ev, M. M., 1968 b, pl. 3, figs. 18A-D
- Lamblia duodenalis*
isolation technique, pure suspension
Prisiagina, L. A.; and Solov'ev, L. A., 1969 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
diethylenediamine kaine + pyrvinium pamoate, humans
Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
human, clinical aspects, (liver, gall bladder)
Finelli, L.; and Rotoli, B., 1963 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
cell movement, various media
Głębski, J., 1967 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
children, dysentery
Gubergrits, M. V.; and Varlamova, E. L., 1967 a
Moskva
- Lamblia intestinalis*
humans, biliary tract
Kayabali, I., 1962 a
Turkey
- Lamblia intestinalis*
human, treatment, review
Ménard, E., 1960 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
review
Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 a
- Lamblia microti*
morphology, biology, brush border of intestinal epithelium, mouse
Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 b, pl. 2, figs. 10-12
- Lamblia muris* Bensen, 1908
course of infection, albino mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1965 a
- Lamblia muris*
variations in cyst forms, humans, laboratory mice, feces
Iwańczuk, I., 1967 a
- Lamblia muris*
distribution, alimentary tract, white mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1968 a
- Lamblia muris*
isolation technique, pure suspension
Prisiagina, L. A.; and Solov'ev, L. A., 1969 a, fig. 1

- Lamblia muris*
morphology, biology,
brush border of intestinal
epithelium, mouse Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 b,
fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-7;
pl. 2, figs. 8-9, 13-15; pl. 3,
figs. 16A-17D; pl. 4, figs. 19-
21
- Lamblia muris*
distribution, membrane
digestion, white mice Solov'ev, M. M.; and Platova,
G. D., 1969 a, fig. 1; pl.,
fig. 2, facing p. 272
- Lambliasis
case reports, review Ligny, G.; Traverso, H.; and
Modigliani, D., 1965 a
- Lankesterella
blood, review, birds Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Lankesterella
bird migration, seasonal
distribution Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland
- Lankesterella (*Atoxoplasma*)
[sp.] Poelma, F. G.; Zwart, P.; and
Strik, W. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-
3
all from Nederland
- Fringilla c. coelebs*
Asio o. otus
Passer d. domesticus
Leucopsar rothschildi
Eulabes intermedia javana
Granatina granatina
Richmondia cardinalis
Tangara chilensis
Cyanerpes cyaneus
Gracula religiosa intermedia
Nesopsar nigerrimus
Lamprocolius sp.
Spreo superbus
Icterus pustulatus
Garrulax leucophus
Emberiza bruniceps
Paroaria dominicana
P. coronata
Serinus canarius
- Lankesterella hylae
ultrastructure of feeding
mechanism Stehens, W. E.; and Schmidt,
K., 1968 a, fig. 16
- Lankesteria
review Vávra, J., 1969 a, 546
- Lankesteria barretti n. sp.
Aedes triseriatus
(midgut epithelial cells) Vávra, J., 1969 a, 546, 547,
548, 549, 550, 552, 554, 556,
557, 558, 559, 561, 563, 564,
568, figs. 12-18, 35-44
Texas
- Lankesteria culicis
biological control, *Aedes*
aegypti McCray, E. M. (jr.); Fay, R.
W.; and Schoof, H. F., 1970 a,
figs. 1-6
- Lankesteria culicis
fine structure, sporo-
zoite Sheffield, H. G.; Garnham, P.
C. C.; and Shiroishi, T.,
1971 a, figs. 1-11
- Lankesteria culicis
Vávra, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-11,
21-34,
- Lankesteria culicis
fine structure
Aedes aegypti (alimentary
tracts) Walsh, R. D. (jr.); and Cal-
laway, C. S., 1969 a, figs.
1-11
- Laverania
Haemosporidiidea, key Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Lecudina pellucida*
(Kölliker) Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1014, 1015
Nereis virens (tube digestif) St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Lecudina tuzetae* Schrevel Schrevel, J.; and Fouquet,
J.-P., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-
10
Nereis diversicolor
- Legeria* sp. Bush, 1928 Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314
(= *Actinocéphalide* sp. (Bush, 1928)
"Je propose donc de la considérer comme un actinocéphal-
ide indéterminé"
- Leidyana* Watson 1915 Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
revision
- Leidyana* sp. [Théodoridès,
1955] Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
incertae sedis
- Leidyana aglossae* Hoshide Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1957
valid species
- Leidyana ephestiae* Daviault Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1929
valid species
- Leidyana erratica* Watson Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
Gryllus capitatus
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus (exper.)
G. bimaculatus (exper.)
G. campestris "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
Gryllopsis episcopus (exper.)
Homeogryllus reticulatus (exper.)
Modicogryllus uncinatus "
Platygryllus lineatus "
Scapsipedus marginatus "
- Leidyana gryllodes-sigil-
latae* (Narain, 1961) Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
as syn. of *L. gryllorum* (Cuénot 1897)
- Leidyana gryllodes-sig-
illatae* (Narain, 1961) Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310
as syn. of *L. gryllorum* (Cuénot, 1897)
- Leidyana gryllorum* (Cuénot 1897) Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1897
valid species
Syn.: *L. gryllodes-sigillatae* (Narain, 1961)
- Leidyana gryllorum* (Cuénot, 1897) Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
1897
Gryllus bimaculatus
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus (exper.)
G. campestris (exper.)
G. capitatus "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
Gryllopsis episcopus (exper.)
Homeogryllus reticulatus (exper.)
Modicogryllus uncinatus "
Platygryllus lineatus "
Scapsipedus marginatus "

- Leidyana gryllorum Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310
(Cuénot, 1897)
Syn.: Leidyana gryllodes-sigillatae (Narain, 1961)
- Leidyana lancea Hoshide Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1957
valid species
- Leidyana latiformis Hoshide Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1957
valid species
- Leidyana leptoplana Bhatia Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
et Setna 1924
incertae sedis
- Leidyana limnophili Baudoin Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
incertae sedis
- Leidyana saïgonensis Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
n. sp. 995, 996, fig. 2F-I
(ventricule mesenteron)
Gryllus bimaculatus Saigon (Vietnam)
Gryllodes sigillatus Tahiti (Polynésie)
- Leidyana saïgonensis Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
valid species
- Leidyana saïgonensis Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
(première moitié du 305, 306-307, figs. 7A-D
ventricule du mésentéron)
Gryllus bimaculatus Saigon (Viet-Nam)
Gryllodes sigillatus Papeete (Tahiti)
- Leidyana stejskali Geus Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
incertae sedis
- Leidyana tachycines Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314-
(Semans, 1939) [n. comb.] 315
Syn.: Pileocephalus tachycines Semans, 1939
- Leidyana tinei Keilin, 1918 Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
valid species
- Leidyana xylocopae Bhatia Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
et Setna 1924
incertae sedis
- Leishmania Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
host nutrition, development
- Leishmania spp. Hayaty, Z. G., 1970 a
effect of environmental temperature, mice (exper.)
- Leishmania sp. Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata 1968 a, figs. 8-10
Oryzomys capito all from Utinga Forest,
Proechimys guyanensis Belém, Pará, Brazil
- Leishmania [sp.] Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Marmosa murina (cutan- 1969 a
eous, tail) Utinga forest, Brazil
hamster (exper.)
- Leishmania [sp.] Nery-Guimarães F.; and Aze-
vedo, M., 1964 a
Oryzomys goeldi Utinga Forest near Belem,
Brasil
- Leishmania [sp.] Nery-Guimarães, F.; and da
+Oryzomys goeldi (exper.) Costa, O. R., 1966 a, figs.
3-5
- Leishmania sp. Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
immunofluorescence, anti- Ranque, P., 1970 a
gens
Tarentola annularis (sang)
- Leishmania spp. Rafyi, A.; Niak, A.; Nagh-
boxer dog shineh, R.; and Aboutorabian,
H., 1968 a, fig. 2
from Germany to Iran
- Leishmania sp. Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata 1968 a
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- Leishmania [sp.] Tikasingh, E. S., 1969 a
Oryzomys laticeps all from Trinidad
Marmosa fuscata
M. mitis
- Leishmania adleri Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy,
aldolase, characteriza- J. (jr.), 1969 a
tion, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentra-
tion, reaction time
- Leishmania braziliensis Aleman G., C., 1969 a
culture, forms, fine structure
- Leishmania braziliensis ? de Alencar, J. E.; Pessoa, E.
Rattus rattus alexandri- de P.; and Fontenele, Z. F.,
nus (blood) 1960 a
State of Ceará, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis Bray, R. S., 1969 a
immunology and serology studies
- Leishmania braziliensis Bruni Celli, B., 1967 a
ultrastructure
- Leishmania braziliensis Camargo, M. E.; and Rebonato,
fluorescence-inhibition, C., 1969 a
antibodies, differential diagnosis, Chagas' disease
- Leishmania braziliensis Fuska, J.; Kuhr, I.; Nemeč,
palitantin P.; and Fusková, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis sen- Herrer Alva, A.; and Telford,
su lato S. R. (jr.), 1969 a
(blood, skin, spleen, all from Panama
liver, bone marrow)
Choloepus hoffmanni
Bradypus infuscatus
hamsters (exper.) (skin)
- Leishmania braziliensis Johnson, P. T.; and Hertig,
Lutzomyia sanguinaria M., 1970 a, figs. 2-6
(exper.) (hindgut, midgut)
Lutzomyia gomezi (exper.) (hindgut, midgut)

- Leishmania braziliensis sensu lato*
O. concolor
O. sp. (nr. macconnelli)
Neacomys spinosus
N. squamipes
Marmosa murina
Oryzomys capito
- Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 b
 all from Mato Grosso State, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis sensu lato*
 epidemiology, fast and slow growing strains, cutaneous leishmaniasis
 man
Oryzomys capito (near sub-sp. *goeldii*)
O. (Oecomys) concolor
Oryzomys sp. (near macconnelli)
Neacomys spinosus amoenus
N. squamipes
Marmosa murina
 hamster (exper.)
- Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1970 a
 all from Mato Grosso State, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 Vianna, 1911
Cricetus auratus
- Nery-Guimarães, F., 1950 a
- Leishmania braziliensis var. Oryzomys goeldii*
- Nery-Guimarães, F.; and da Costa, O. R., 1964 a
 Amazonia
- Leishmania braziliensis hamsters*, physical and chemical stress
- Noble, G. A., 1971 a
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition
- Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 cell-free liquid medium, culture
- Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell, E.J.; and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis sensu lato*
 immunodiffusion reactions,
- Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig, M., 1966 a
 various strains
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 cellular hypersensitivity, blast transformation, migration-inhibition
- Tremonti, L.; and Walton, B. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 fresh serum, leptomonads
- Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania braziliensis*
 Vianna, 1911
 hamster, comparative virulence of experimental infections
- Zeledón A., R.; Blanco C., E.; and de Monge, E., 1969 a,
 figs. 1-17
- Leishmania braziliensis pifanoi*
 fresh serum, leptomonads
- Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania [canis]*
 "leishmanioses canines"
Apodemus cf. sylvaticus-flavicollis (exper.)
Eliomys quercinus (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes
- Rioux, J.A.; et al., [1969 a]
 Southern France
- Leishmania donovani*
 gold sodium thiomalate, hamsters
- Abruzzo, J. L.; and DeHoratius, R. J., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Leishmania donovani*
 Akiyama, H. J.; and Taylor, J. C., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
 macrophages, hamsters, effect of engulfment, temperature
- Leishmania donovani*
 reservoir host search
- Anantaraman, M., 1965 b
 Madras, India
- Leishmania donovani*
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), alterations, adrenal glands
- Bernard, G. R.; and Winner, J. M., 1961 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 prenatal infestation
Mesocricetus auratus
- Bossie-Agavrioloaei, A.; and Lupagco, Gh., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 immunology and serology studies
- Bray, R. S., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 diffuse cutaneous, human, treatment
- Bryceson, A. D. M., 1970 a
 Ethiopia
- Leishmania donovani*
 hamsters, depression of antibody response to chicken ovalbumin
- Clinton, B. A.; Stauber, L. A.; and Palczuk, N. C., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* ?
Fennecus zerda (skin, lungs, lymph nodes, spleen and liver)
- Conroy, J. D.; Levine, N. D.; and Small, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
 Chicago (Lincoln Park Zoo)
- Leishmania donovani*
 brain-heart-blood culture medium, dog, fox
- Dedet, J. P.; and Lanotte, G., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 multivesicular bodies
- Djaczenko, W.; Filadoro, F.; and Pezzi, R., 1969 a,
 figs. 1-3
- Leishmania donovani*
 mutual influence, *Plasmodium vinckei*, mouse
- Ebert, F., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 isolation and characterization of membrane
- Ghosh, B. K., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 nystatin, cytologic and cytochemical changes
- Ghosh, B. K., 1965 b, figs. 1,4
- Leishmania donovani*
 nystatin, cell lysis
- Ghosh, B. K.; and Chatterjee, A. N., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 aldolase activity
- Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 carbohydrate metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway
- Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1971 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 development, testicles, hamsters (exper.)
- Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 pathogenesis, golden hamster
- Howes, H. L. (i.r.), 1967 a
- Leishmania donovani*
 P[*hlebotomus alexandri*]
P. mongolensis (all exper.)
- Hsiung, K.H.; Wang, C.; Hu, Y. T.; and Liu, P. T., 1963 a

- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescence reaction Iancu, L., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
- Leishmania donovani* respiration, temperature Janovy, J. (jr.): and Poorman, A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* Cerdocyon thous (L.) (kidney) hamsters (exper.) Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Lins, Z. C., 1969 a, fig. 6 Belém, Brazil
- Leishmania donovani* diagnosis, peritoneal exudate, mice (exper.) Le Ray, D., 1967 a
- Leishmania donovani* culture, chick embryos Lupascu, G., Bossie-Agavri-loaei, A.; and Dinulescu, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Leishmania donovani* nucleic acids and mitochondrial enzymes changes hamsters (liver, kidneys) (exper.) Lupascu, G.; Ciplea, A.G.; and Bossie-Agavri-loaei, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescent reaction, diagnosis, rabbit and chicken Lupascu, G.; Iancu, L.; Bossie Agavri-loaei, A.; and Ciurea, C., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* electronic cytochemical demonstration of lysosome McAlpine, J. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* dog (eyes) hamsters (exper.) McConnell, E.E.; Chaffee, E. F.; Cashell, I.G.; and Garner, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 4-5, 7 Athens, Greece imported to United States
- Leishmania donovani* Ciba, 32,644-Ba, golden hamster Mansour, N. S.; and McConnell, E., 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* antimony dextran glyco-side, golden hamster Mikhail, J. W.; Khayyal, M.T.; and Girgis, N. I., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* phylogenetics and pathogenetics, man and rodents Pessoa, S. B., 1964 a
- Leishmania donovani* aldolase, characterization, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration, reaction time Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescence, antigens Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* Arvicantis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* Leishmania tropica-immune rabbit serum, inhibitory in vitro Rezai, H. R.; Sher, S.; and Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania* [donovani] "leishmanioses viscerales humaines" Apodemus cf. sylvaticus-flavicollis (exper.) Glis glis (exper.) Eliomys quercinus (exper.) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a]
- Leishmania donovani* Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* cell-free liquid medium, culture Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell, E.J.; and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Leishmania donovani* fresh serum, leptomonads Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania enriettii* fine structure Bray, R. S.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* immunity, guinea-pig Bryceson, A.D.M.; Bray, R.S.; Wolstencroft, R. A.; and Dumonde, D. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania enriettii* development, testicles, hamsters (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Leishmania enriettii* vitamin A Machado, J. O. L., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* skin test, antigens Nery-Guimarães, F.; Lage, H. A.; Venancio, I. A.; and Grynberg, N. F., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* Leishmania tropica-immune rabbit serum, inhibitory in vitro Rezai, H. R.; Sher, S.; and Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* amphotericin B (Fungizone) Santos, U. M.; and Perine, A., 1962 a
- Leishmania enriettii* fresh serum, leptomonads Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania mexicana* immunology and serology studies Bray, R. S. 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* (Biagi) Garnham Disney, R. H. L., 1968 a, figs. 2-2, pl. 1, figs. a-b all from British Honduras
- Leishmania mexicana* Ototylomys phyllotis
Sigmodon hispidus
Heteromys desmarestianus
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
L. cruciata
L. permira
L. panamensis ?
- Leishmania mexicana* respiration, temperature Janovy, J. (jr.): and Poorman, A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* Lutzomyia sanguinaria (exper.) (midgut) L. gomezi (exper.) (midgut) Johnson, P. T.; and Hertig, M., 1970 a, figs. 7-8
- Leishmania mexicana* aldolase, characterization, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration, reaction time Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* mice, increased resistance following whole-body X-irradiation Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A., 1968 a

- Leishmania mexicana* Williams, P., 1970 a
review, human, reservoir
hosts, vectors
- Leishmania tarentolae* Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman,
respiration, temperature A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania tarentolae* Krassner, S. M., 1968 b
isozymes
- Leishmania tarentolae* Krassner, S. M., 1969 a
proline metabolism
- Leishmania tarantolae* Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy,
aldolase, characteriza- J. (jr.), 1969 a
tion, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration,
reaction time
- Leishmania tarentolae* Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a],
Tarentola mauritanica 424
Southern France
- Leishmania tarentolae* Strauss, P. R., 1971 a, fig. 1
resistant strain, purified acriflavin
- Leishmania tarentolae* Strauss, P. R., 1971 b, figs.
fine structure, effect 1-15
of homologous rabbit antiserum on growth
- Leishmania tarentolae* Trager, W., 1969 a
pteridine requirement
- Leishmania tropica* (Wright, Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, fig.
1903) Lühe, 1906 12
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Leishmania tropica* Ashford, R. W., 1970 a
possible reservoir host Ethiopia
rock hyrax
- Leishmania tropica* Belova, E. M., and Saf'ianova,
cultures, chick embryos V. M., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica* Khlagat'ian, D. Kh., 1965 b,
RNA cytochemistry fig. 1 (12-13)
- Leishmania tropica* Neal, R. A., 1968 a
necmycin group, mice
- Leishmania tropica* Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
immunofluorescence, anti- Ranque, P., 1970 a
gens
Arvicantis niloticus
- Leishmania tropica* Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and
Arvicantis niloticus Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
(exper.)
- Leishmania tropica* Rezaei, H. R.; Sher, S.; and
immune rabbit serum, Gettner, S., 1969 a
inhibitory in vitro
- Leishmania* [tropica] Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a]
"leishmanioses cutanées humaines"
Apodemus cf. sylvaticus-flavicollis (exper.)
Glis glis (exper.)
- Leishmania tropica* Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell,
cell-free liquid medium, E.J.; and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
culture
- Leishmania tropica* Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Leishmania tropica* Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz,
fresh serum, leptomonads D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica* Wertheim, G.; Roner, A.; and
immune serum culture Montilio, B., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Leishmania tropica major* Aliev, E. I., 1970 a
antigenic properties and virulence
- Leishmania tropica major* Danilova, N. M.; and Dubrov-
(Yakimoff) skii, Iu. A., 1967 a
Rhombomys opimus Turkmenia
- Leishmania tropica major* Eliseev, L. N.; and Strelko-
Rhombomys opimus (exper.) va, M. V., 1970 b
Phlebotomus caucasicus "
P. papatasi "
Sergentomyia arpaklensis "
S. grekovi "
- Leishmania tropica major* Faizulin, F. G., 1967 a
Vormela peregusna Karshin oasis, Kashkadarya
region, Uzbek SSR
- Leishmania tropica major* Glazunova, Z. I., 1968 a
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Leishmania tropica v. ma-* Ipatov, V. I.; and Zviagint-
major seva, T. V., 1967 a
Allactaga severtzovi (ear, Uzbek SSR
tail)
- Leishmania tropica major* Ni, G. V., 1968 a
Allactaga severtzovi (exper.)
- Leishmania tropica major* Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalen-
stibomen, mice ko, N. Iu., 1967 a
- [*eishmania*] *tropica major* Serebriakov, V. A.; et al,
mass vaccination, human 1968 a
Uzbekistan
- Leishmania tropica major* Serebriakov, V. A.; Tusupov,
viability and pathogeni- K. A.; Ni, G. V.; and Shish-
city after freeze-drying liaeva-Matova, Z. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica major* Shukina, E. E.; et al, 1968 a
culture, 2245 human cases, southern Turkmen
vaccination
- Leishmania tropica major* Tursunov, N. T.; Rasulov, A.
sulfur, white mice Kh.; and Mukhamedzhanov, S.Z.,
1970 a
- Leishmaniasis* Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton,
vector, *Phlebotomus longi-* N., 1969 a
palpis Jacobina, Bahia Brazil
- Leishmaniasis* Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton,
vector, *Phlebotomus longi-* N., 1969 b
palpis Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil
- Leishmaniasis*, Canine Guilhon, J. C., 1965 e
danger to children France

Leishmaniasis, Canine	Saar, C., 1969 a, fig. 2	Leptomonas pyrrocoris (Zotta)	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 2
Leishmaniasis, Canine survey	Sherlock, I. R. de A.; and Almeida, S. P., 1969 a Jacobina, Bahia Brazil	Leptotheca hepseti Thelohan Atherina hepsetus (liver)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Leishmaniasis, Human review, case reports, skin	Callot, J.; et al., 1969 a Alsace (Mediterranean origin)	Leptotheca informis Auerbach, 1910 Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)	Kabata, Z., 1967 d British waters
<u>Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts</u>			
Leishmaniasis distribution Rhombomys opimus	Dubrovskii, Iu. A.; Gunin, P. D.; Koramova, L. V.; and Neronov, V. M., 1969 a Eastern Turkmenia	Leptotheca informis Auerbach Gadus euxinus (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Leishmaniasis epizootics, rodents	Dubrovskii, Iu. A.; Neronov, V. M.; Belova, E. M.; and Komarova, L. V., 1968 a Turkmen SSR	Leucocytozoidae Leucosporidiidea, key includes: Leucocytozoon	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts field investigation methods,	Eliseev, I. N.; and Strelkova, M. V., 1970 a Rhombomys opimus	Leucocytozoidae insect vector specificity	Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts seasonal variations Phlebotomus papatasi P. caucasicus P. mangolensis	Nadim, A.; and Amini, H.; 1970 a Isfahan area, Iran	Leucocytozoon Leucosporidiidea, key	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Leishmaniasis Oryzomys goeldii	Nery-Guimarães, F.; Azevedo, M.; and Damasceno, R., 1966 a Amazonia, Brazil	Leucocytozoon [sp.] domestic fowls (eyes and sciatic nerves)	Chew, M., 1968 b, figs. 1-4
<hr/>			
Leptomonas	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 1A	Leucocytozoon sp. Motacilla aguimp vidua M. flava Columba guinea guinea Vinago australis subsp.	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 44 all from Nigeria
Leptomonas sp. Coluber rhodorhachis C. karelini Contia persica Psammophis schokari Echis carinatus	Belova, E. M.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1969 a all from Turkmen SSR	Leucocytozoon [spp.] Parus atricapillus Turdus merula	Dymowska, Z.; and Żukowski, K., 1965 a all from Kampinos Forest, Poland
Leptomonas [sp.] Neodiprion swainei (intestine)	Smirnov, W. A., 1969 a region de Chicoutimi	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Platycercus elegans Aprosmitcus erythropterus	Frank, W.; and Kaiser, L., 1967 a, figs. Deutschland, all from
Leptomonas collosoma Wallace et al., 1960 electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 7, 8, 9	Leucocytozoon [spp.] Pharomachus mocino costaricensis (blood)	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a Panama
Leptomonas ctenocephali immunofluorescence, antigens Ctenocephalus canis (tube digestif)	Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a	Leucocytozoon sp. (andrewsi type) Lonchura malaca jagori Buceros h. hydrocorax	Manuel, M. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
Leptomonas karyophilus life cycle Paramecium trichium	Freedman, L. J.; and Hanson, E. D., 1970 a	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Bonasa umbellus (kidney)	Newman, M. W., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 central Alberta
Leptomonas mirabilis Roubaud, 1908 electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 10, 11	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Numida meleagris Clamator jacobinus Coracias garrulus Sylvietta rufescens Laniarius ferrugineus Dryoscopus cubla Prionops plumata Anaplectes melanotis Pytilia melba	Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a all from Rhodesia
Leptomonas oestri n. sp. Oestrus ovis (digestive tract)	Pampiglione, S., 1967 a, 89-100, figs. 1-3 Italy	Leucocytozoon sp. Amandava amandava Lonchura malacca atricapilla	Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported

- Leucocytozoon sp.
(blood of all)
Charadrius tricollaris
Passer griseus
Turdus abyssinicus
Turtur chalcospilos
Tockus erythrorhynchus
Trachyphonus erythrocephalus
Turdoidea rubiginosus
Camaroptera simplex
Pycnonotus barbatus
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
Plocepasser mahali
Ploceus intermedius
- Peirce, M. A.; and Beckhurst,
G. C., 1970 a
all from Northern District
of Kenya
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
sporozoite survival
in birds, experimental
infection
- Khan, R. A.; Desser, S. S.;
and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a,
pl. I, figs. 4,5
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
relapses
Turdus migratorius (exper.)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A.
M., 1970 a, pl. I, fig. 4A
- Leucocytozoon fringil-
linarum Woodcock, 1910
endogenous stages
Zonotrichia leucophrys (exper.) (hepatic and kidney
cells)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis,
A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs.
10-11; pl. II, figs. 12-17
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Corvus frugilegus
P[ica] pica
G[arrulus] glandarius
- Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland, all from
- Leucocytozoon fringilli-
narum
relapses
white-throated sparrows
juncos
grackles
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A.
M., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 4C-D
- Leucocytozoon [spp.]
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
Hyalocichla mustelina
Turdus migratorius
- Smith, D. G., 1967 a
all from Hiram, Ohio area
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Mathis and Leger, 1910
Streptopelia senegalensis
- Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Mark-
us, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 1
Pretoria, South Africa
- Leucocytozoon anatis
Wickware, 1915
Dafila acuta acuta
(erythrocytes)
- Zajfšek, D., 1968 a, 171, 172,
fig. 2
Zoological garden, Prague,
Hungarian import
- Leucocytozoon sabrazezi
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 7-
12
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon andrewsi
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 13-
18
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-
6
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
transmission, Culicoides arakawae, chickens
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 b
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
Culicoides arakawae (ex-
per.)
- Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.; and
Fuh, T. H., 1968 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
immunity, chickens
- Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.;
and Fuh, T. H., 1969 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
chickens
- Manuel, M. F., 1969 a, figs.
1-7
Central Luzon provinces,
Philippines
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
morphology, pathology,
poultry
- Omar, A. R., 1968 a, figs. 2-6
Malaysia
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
pyrimethamine, toxicity
to chicks
- Yasuda, K.; Isogai, S.;
Suzuki, K.; and Homma, M.,
1968 a
- Leucocytozoon coccyzus
Coatney and West, 1938
Chrysococcyx caprius
- Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Mark-
us, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 2
Pretoria, South Africa
- Leucocytozoon danilewskyi
relapses
Aegolius acadica
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A.
M., 1970 a, pl. I, fig. 4B
Toronto Island
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
sporozoite survival
in birds, experimental
infection
- Khan, R. A.; Desser, S. S.;
and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a,
pl. I, figs. 4,5
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
relapses
Turdus migratorius (exper.)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A.
M., 1970 a, pl. I, fig. 4A
- Leucocytozoon fringil-
linarum Woodcock, 1910
endogenous stages
Zonotrichia leucophrys (exper.) (hepatic and kidney
cells)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis,
A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs.
10-11; pl. II, figs. 12-17
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Mathis and Leger, 1910
Streptopelia senegalensis
- Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Mark-
us, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 1
Pretoria, South Africa
- Leucocytozoon sabrazezi
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 7-
12
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon sabrazezi
morphology, pathology,
poultry
- Omar, A. R., 1968 a, fig. 7
Malaysia
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi
Sambon, 1908
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus England
Simulium angustitarse (exper.)
- Baker, J. R., 1970 b
- Leucocytozoon simondi
morphology, microgameto-
genesis and microgameto-
cytes
- Aikawa, M.; Huff, C.G.; and
Strome, C.P.A., 1970 a, figs.
1-29
- Leucocytozoon simondi
fine structure, ookinete
and mature sporozoite
- Desser, S. S., 1970 a, fig. 1;
pls. 1-4
- Leucocytozoon simondi
fine structure, microga-
mete
- Desser, S. S., 1970 b, pl. 1,
figs. 1-8
- Leucocytozoon simondi
morphology, electron
microscopic, megaloschizogony
- Desser, S. S., 1970 c, pls. I-
VII, figs. 1-13
- Leucocytozoon simondi
fine structure, gameto-
cytogenesis
- Desser, S. S.; Baker, J. R.;
and Lake, P., 1970 a,
pls. 1-6
- Leucocytozoon simondi
histochemistry, crystal-
line inclusions, proteolipid material in which lipid
is neutral
- Desser, S. S.; and Trefiak,
W. D., 1971 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Leucocytozoon simondi
Aix sponsa (blood)
- Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O.
(jr.); and Knipling, G. D.,
1971 a
Maine; Massachusetts; Ohio
- Leucocytozoon simondi
sporozoite survival
in birds, experimental
infection
- Khan, R. A.; Desser, S. S.;
and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a,
pl. I, figs. 2,3

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Leucocytozoon simondi
(nat. and exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. rubripes
A. bochas | Khan, R. A.; and Fallis,
A. M., 1968 a
Lake Sasajewan, Algonquin
Park, Canada, all from | Leucocytozoon simondi
Aythya valisineria
(blood) | Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley,
J. O., 1970 a
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland |
| Leucocytozoon simondi
anemia and mechanism of
erythrocyte destruction, | Kocan, R. M., 1968 a, figs.
1-3
Pekin ducks | Leucophrys anodontae Ehr.,
1838
as syn. of Conchophthirus
Stein, 1861 | Tankovskii, A. V., 1968 b,
1463
[sic] anodontae (Ehr., 1838) |
| | | Leucosporidiidea Hartmann
suborder of Coccidiida
includes: Leucocytozoidae | Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e |

- M-organism renamed: *Frenkelia* gen. n. Biocca, E., 1968 a, 94
- M-organism studies on presence in rodent brains Jirovec, O.; Černá, Z.; Ludvík, J.; and Sebek, Z., 1963 a
- M-organism *Microtus arvalis* (brain) Kaliakin, V. N.; and Masnikov, Iu. A., 1967 a Tula oblast
- Malameba locustae (Malpighian tubules) Martoja, R., 1969 a, 2442-2445, pls., I-III, figs. 1,3, 4, 9, 10, 19
- Locusta migratoria (exper.) Schistocerca " Nomadacris "
- Malaria *Petaurista magnificus* Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1969 a
- Malaria unidentified parasite with unusual form of fertilization *Petaurista magnificus* Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-18
- Malaria treatise Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 c, 1114 pp., pls.
- Malaria review, species in mammals Garnham, P. C. C., 1967 b excluding man
- Malaria rodent, strain N67, proguanil, primaquine, exoerythrocytic stages Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W., 1970 b
- Malaria exo-erythrocytic stages, review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria simian, review Manwell, R. D., 1968 b
- Malaria drug resistance Papworth, P., 1965 a
- Malaria inheritance in blood protozoa Walker, P. J., 1968 b
- Malaria, Avian review, recent experimental research Huff, C. G., 1968 a
- Malaria, Avian review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria, Human anthroponoses Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Malaria, Reptilian review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria, Simian zoonoses Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Malaria, Simian *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii*, *Anopheles* vectors Omar, M. S., 1968 a
- Malaria, Simian +gibbon, rats (exper.) Pavanani, K.; and Desowitz, R. S., 1968 a
- Malaria, Simian relationship to human malaria, field survey World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 b Brazil; West Africa; Ceylon; Malaysia; China (Taiwan)
- Malpighamoeba mellificae number of cysts, degree of infection, relationship with *Nosema apis* Bailey, L., 1968 a
- Malpighamoeba mellificae Maassen, 1916 seasonal distribution, bees Bondarenko, O. I., 1966 a
- Malpighamoeba mellificae review Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 b
- Malpighamoeba mellifica incidence, bee hive Lucký, Z.; and Jirásková, M., 1968 a South Moravia
- Malpighamoeba mellificae Prell diagnosis, technique Stejskal, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Marssoniella Lemm. 1900 (originally described as an algae) as syn. of *Gurleya* Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a
- Marssoniella elegans Lemm. (type) (originally described as an algae) as syn. of *Gurleya marssoniella* Vávra, 1968 (in press) Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a
- Mastigophora (Flagellata) insect parasites, pathology, review Lipa, J. J., 1963 b
- Mattesia grandis McLaughlin influence on toxicity of insecticides to boll weevil Bell, M. R.; and McLaughlin, R. E., 1970 a
- Mattesia grandis in vivo mass production, control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell, M. R., 1970 a
- Mattesia grandis control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Cleveland, T. C.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1969 a
- Mattesia grandis biological control, boll-weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1968 a
- Mattesia grandis McLaughlin fine structure, developmental stages *Anthonomus grandis* (exper.) Vávra, J.; and McLaughlin, R. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-40
- Metadinium Awerinzew et Hutafowa, 1914 ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 13

Monocercomonoides singhi Chameleon zeylanicus	Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b India	Myxidium chelonarum Johnson, 1969.-- Continued. Pseudemys nelsoni P. scripta elegans P. s. scripta x elegans	Johnson, C. A. III, 1969 a.-- Continued. Brevard Co., Fla. Lee Co., Ala. Lee Co., Ala.
Monocnidea problems of systematics	Codreanu, R., 1969 a	Pseudemys c. concinna x hieroglyphica Chrysemys p. picta Deirochelys reticularia Pseudemys f. floridana P. concinna hieroglyphica	
Monocystis sp. +Hoplia sp. Melolontha melolontha	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 1-2 Switzerland France		Chowan Co., Wake Co., N.C. Collier Co., Fla. Richmond Co., N. C.
Monocystis arcuata Boldt 1910 morphology Lumbricus castaneus	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 2 Great Britain	Myxidium lieberkühni Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Monocystis herculea ultrastructure, cortical zone	Vinckier, D.; and Vivier, E., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. a-c; pl. II, figs. a-e	Myxidium lieberkühni [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Monocystis lumbrici successful parasite	Lee, L., 1968 a, figs. 1A, 3	Myxidium macrocapsulare Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Monocystis lumbrici-olidi Schmidt (1854) fine structure, epicyte	Miles, H. B., 1968 a, pls., figs. 1, 3-4, 7	Myxidium oviforme [Salmo]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 1 Prut river, Ukraine
Monocystis lumbricilli n. sp. Lumbricillus lineatus (seminal vesicles, coelom)	Giere, O., 1971 a, 13-25, 28-32, figs. 1-19 Morsumkliff, Isle of Sylt	Myxidium oviforme Parisi, 1912 Salmo salar (liver)	Walliker, D., 1968 b, figs. 1-2 Northern Ireland
Monocytospora problems of systematics	Codreanu, R., 1969 a	Myxidium pfeifferi (Niere) Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus	Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Monoica apis economic importance, honey bees	Stejskal, M., 1965 b, figs. 1-5	Myxidium pfeifferi Auerbach [Pisces] pichkur [Carassius carassius] [Barbus barbus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Mononema ovorum Cyclops vicinus	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 430 Czechoslovakia	Myxidium sphaericum Thélohan 1895 Strongylura timucu	Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.; and Van Meter, N., 1971 a, fig. 2c South Florida
Mononema ovorum Mich. host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Myxidium sphaericum Thelohan, 1892 Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)	Kabata, Z., 1967 d British waters
Mononema rostratum sp. n. Macrocyclus fuscus Eucyclops macruroides	Michajłow, W., 1968 g, 114, 115, pls., photos 4-8, fig. 2 all from Kiev water bodies, USSR	Myxobolus sp. [Leuciscus cephalus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Mononema rostratum penetration, morphological adaptation	Michajłow, W., 1968 h	Myxobolus sp. Donec, 1962 part, in Schulman 1962 as syn. of M. grandis sp. n.	Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1297
Mononema rostratum host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Myxobolus sp. seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 204
Multivalvulea Myxosporidia	Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a	Myxobolus [sp.] Hydrocynus sp. Labeo coubie L. senegalensis Barbus macrops Synodontis membranaceus Synodontis sp. Heterotes niloticus Tilapia zilli T. galilaea	Paperna, I., 1968 b all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Multivalvulea emend. includes: Pentacapsulidae fam. n.; Trilosporidae	Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453, 454	Myxobolus sp. Summerfelt, R.C.; and Ebert, V. W., 1969 a, figs. 2-3	
Myxidium sp. Hemiramphus brasiliensis	Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.; and Van Meter, N., 1971 a South Florida	Myxobolus alienus sp. nov. Esox lucius (gall bladder)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b, 540, 542, 543, fig. 2 Penzhina River
Myxidium barbatulae Cepede [Cobitis taenia]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine	Myxobolus amurensis Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
Myxidium chelonarum Johnson, 1969 redescription Pseudemys s. scripta (bile ducts, gall bladder)	Johnson, C. A. III, 1969 a, figs. 1-9		
Chelydra s. serpentina Kinosternon sonoriense Sternotherus odoratus	Chowan Co., Dare Co., Hyde Co., New Hanover Co., Wake Co., N. C.; Orangeburg Co., S. C. Chowan Co., Dare Co., N. C. Jalisco, Sinoloa, Mexico Jefferson Co., Ala., Wake Co., N. C. Elmore Co., Ala.		
Graptemys pulchra G. p. pseudogeographica			

- Myxobolus argenteus* sp. n. Lewis, S. D., 1968 a, 1034-1037, figs. 3-13
[*Notemigonus crysoleucas* (subdermal connective tissue)]
Gorham, Illinois and Paragould, Arkansas
- Myxobolus artus* Davies, E. H., 1968 a
[*Rutilus rutilus* (urinary ducts)]
River Lugg
- Myxobolus bramae* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo fig. 1
[Kiemen]
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Myxosoma branchialis* Mark. Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Barbus barbatus*]
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus carassii* Kloka-ceva Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Carassius carassius*]
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cordis* Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Barbus barbatus*]
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cycloides* Gyrtley Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cyprini* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- M[*Myxobolus*] *cyprini* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; fish Kulakivs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Myxobolus cyprini* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Cyprinus carpio (Leber)
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus cyprini* Dofl. Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
- Myxobolus cyprini* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Doflein, 1898
glycogen content, spores
Gobio gobio (kidney)
river Colne
- M[*Myxobolus*] *dispar* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; fish Kulakivs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Myxobolus dispar* Thelohan Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Carassius carassius*]
- Myxobolus dispar* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella
U.S.S.R.
- Myxobolus drajagini* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Aristichtys nobilis
U.S.S.R.
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Thelohan Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
- Myxobolus exiguus* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
[Kiemen]
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus exiguus* Thelohan Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
Prut River, Ukraine
- Myxobolus grandis* sp. n. Kulemina, I.V., 1969 a, 1295, 1297, 1298, figs. 7-8
Syn.: *Myxobolus* sp.
Donec, 1962 part, in Schulman 1962
Aspius aspius all from Lake Seliger
Leuciscus leuciscus [sic]
L. idus (muscles)
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 6
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
(buccal cavity)
River Lugg
- Myxobolus marginatus* sp.n. Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295, 1296-1297, 1298, figs. 5-6
[*Rutilus rutilus* (cranium)]
Lake Seliger
- Myxobolus mulleri* Bütschli, 1882 Davies, E. H., 1967 a
[*Squalius cephalus*]
1882
(gills, urinary ducts, intestine wall, mesenteries, gonads and kidneys)
all from River Lugg, Herefordshire
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
(gills and urinary ducts)
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
(gills and urinary ducts)
- Myxobolus muelleri* Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 1
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
1882
(gills, urinary ducts, mesenteries, intestine, gonad, kidney)
all from River Lugg
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
(gills, urinary ducts)
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
(gills, urinary ducts)
- Myxobolus mülleri* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
[*Cyprinus carpio* (Niere)]
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Pisces*] pichkur
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Alburnoides hypunctatus*]
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Myxobolus muelleri* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
[*Bitschli*, 1882
glycogen content, spores
Lea Navigation Canal, near Hertford
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
(spleen and kidney)
- Myxobolus musculi* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Myxobolus musculi* Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
[*Esox lucius*]
Penzhina River
- Myxobolus obesus* Gyrtley, 1893 Borowik, M.M., 1968 a
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Myxobolus pavlovskii* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
[*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*]
[*Aristichtys nobilis*]
all from U.S.S.R.
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thelohan Ergil, E., 1970 a
fish
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a
[*Barbus barbatus*]
r. Strid, USSR
- Myxobolus physophilus* Reuss Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Pisces*] pichkur
Prut river, Ukraine

- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573, fig. 1a-d
Gorbunova, 1936
glycogen content, spores
Rutilus rutilus (spleen and kidney)
London
- Myxobolus seshadrii* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1968 a, 161-164, figs. 1-4.
Labeo fimbriatus (gills) Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh
- Myxosoma* sp. (gills) Long, C. C.; and Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a
dimensional analysis, diagnosis, spore stability
Des Moines River, near Carpiodes velifer Knoxville, Iowa
- Myxosoma* sp. Parker, J. D.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a
effects of fixation, dehydration, and staining on dimensions of spores
Gambusia affinis
- Myxosoma anurus* (Kiemen) Příbylský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Esox lucius Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Myxosoma branchialis* Kulakiv'ska, O. P.; and Barbus barbus Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a
Striu river, URSR
- Myxosoma cephalis* n. sp. Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.; Mugil cephalus (brain meninges, gills, jaw bone, crop tissue and buccal cavity) and Van Meter, N., 1971 a, 82-84, figs. 1,2a,b
South Florida
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1967 a
ecology
Oncorhynchus keta Sakhalin Island
O. masu " "
O. gorbuscha Iturup; Sakhalin Island
Salvelinus malma " " "
S. leucomaenis " " "
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1968 a
distribution, biology all from U.S.S.R.
Salmo irideus
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Oncorhynchus masu
O. keta
O. gorbuscha
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Elson, K. G. R., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Salmo gairdnerii Scotland
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Hoffman, G. L., 1969 a
intercontinental and transcontinental dissemination
- Myxosoma cerebralis* McKinney, J. M.; and Bradford, A. D., 1970 a
measuring respiration rates, spores
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Meyers, T. U.; Scala, J.; and transmission, spore isolation technique Simmons, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
Ardea herodias (exper.)
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Yasutake, W. T.; and whirling disease, trout, first documented cases in Wolf, H., 1970 a, fig. 1
United States
Salmo gairdneri California, Nevada
Salmo clarki Nevada
- Myxosoma dujardini* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Myxosoma heterospora* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Baker, 1963
glycogen content, spores
Tilapia esculenta (spleen) Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Myxosoma intestinalis* Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1970 a, n. sp. 19-25, figs. 1-12
Mugil waigensis (gut epithelium) Visakhapatnam, India
- Myxosporidia* Donets, Z. S., 1967 a
ecology, freshwater fishes Ukraine
- Myxosporidia* Bütschli 1881, Issi, I. V.; and emend. Schulman Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
Cnidosporidia
includes: *Bivalulea*, *Multivalvulea*
- Myxosporid[i]a* Meglitsch, P. A.; and disposition, Prof. R. R. Meglitsch, A. M., 1968 a
Kudo's type material
- Myxosporidia* [sp.] Davies, E. H., 1967 a
Squalius cephalus (buccal cavity) River Lugg, Herefordshire
- Myxosporidia* sp. Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Salmo clarki lewisi Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming

- Naegleria* virulence, identification, human meningoencephalitis Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Naegleria* meningoencephalitis, review Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a
- Naegleria* Greenstein's five-dye stain Saygi, G.; and Warhurst, D. G., 1970 a
- Naegleria* Alexseieff emend. Singh, 1952 Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 440, 467
- Naegleria* sp. epidemiology, fatal encephalitis, 16 yr. old boy, brain and spinal fluid Butt, C. G.; Baro, C.; and Knorr, R. W., 1968 a Florida
- Naegleria* sp. encephalitis, swimmer, fresh water Shookhoff, H. B., 1969 a
- Naegleria* sp. Amphoteriicin B; sulphadiazine human (cerebrospinal fluid) Warhurst, D. G.; Roome, A. P. C. H.; and Saygi, G., 1970 a Bristol
- Naegleria aerobia* sp. nov. nuclear division, pathogenicity mice (exper.) human Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 435, 436, 440, 441-443, 444, 445, 472, figs. 1-27; pls. 28, figs. 180-186; 29, fig. 187
- Naegleria gruberi* meningoencephalitis, girl, fatal case Duma, R. J.; Ferrell, H. W.; Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1969 a Washington State (vacationing in Virginia)
- Naupliicola* sp. *Eucyclops macruroides* Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin
- Naupliicola* sp. (eye) *Eucyclops serrulatus* *E. macruroides* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 31
- Naupliicola* sp. *Megacyclops viridis* Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, pls., photos 11, 12 Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia
- Naupliicola austriacus* sp. n. (eggs) *Megacyclops gigas* *M. viridis* *M. albidus* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 29-30 fig. 1, pls. 1-3 all from Alte Donau, Vienna (Austria)
- Naupliicola bursaeformis* sp. n. *Eucyclops macruroides* *E. speratus* *Paracyclops affinis* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 416, 417, pls., photos 3-6, fig. 2 all from Strengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, We-gorzewo county), Poland
- Naupliicola copepoditis* Mich. host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola cyclopis* host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 11 life cycle
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 Wohlensee
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus albidus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 31-32
- Naupliicola danubii* sp. n. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus albidus* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 29, 30-31, fig. 2, pls. 4-9 all from Alte Donau, Vienna (Austria)
- Naupliicola fusiformis* Mich. host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola helveticus* sp. n. (eggs, eye) *Eucyclops macruroides* *E. serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 33, 34-35, fig. 2, pls. 3-5 Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin Wohlensee
- Naupliicola kievensis* n. sp. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus fuscus* *M. albidus* *M. distinctus* *Megacyclops viridis* *Mesocyclops leuckarti* *Cyclops strenuus* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* *Acanthocyclops americanus* f. *spinosa* Michajłow, W., 1968 f, 117, 119-120, fig. 1, pls., photos 13-19 all from Kiev water bodies, USSR
- Naupliicola lentulus* sp. n. (eyes) *Eucyclops macruroides* *Mesocyclops leuckarti* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 33, 35-36, fig. 2, pls. 6-15 Small port in Neuchatel Cuderfin Wohlensee
- Naupliicola moraviensis* sp. n. *Eucyclops serrulatus* *E. macruroides* *Cyclops vicinus* *Macrocyclus albidus* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* *Megacyclops viridis* Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 427-429, 430, fig. 1; pls., photos 1-9 Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia " " " " Mynsky pond, Czechoslovakia Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia
- Naupliicola necans* Michajłow *Eucyclops macrurus* *E. macruroides* v. *denticulatus* *E. serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin " Giza, Egypt
- Naupliicola necans* Mich. life cycle Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 10
- Naupliicola necans* Mich. *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 Wohlensee; Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin

Naupliicola necans Mich. Acanthocyclops vernalis Cyclops vicinus vicinus	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430 Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia Mlynsky pond, Czechoslovakia	Nematocystis gracilis Berlin (= N. anguillula var. gracilis) morphology Lumbricus rubellus (seminal vesicles) L. castaneus "	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 3 all from Great Britain
Naupliicola necatrix Mich. Macrocyclus albidus Acanthocyclops vernalis	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430, pl., photo 10 Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia	Nematocystis lumbricoides Hesse 1909 morphology Allolobophora longa (seminal vesicles, genital perivisceral coelom)	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 4 Great Britain
Naupliicola ocelli sp. n. Thermocyclops hyalinus (naupliial ocellum) Metacyclops minutus Microcyclus varicans Eucyclops serrulatus (ocellum, body) E. serrulatus v. speratus E. macruroides E. macrurus Acanthocyclops vernalis	Michajłow, W., 1967 b, 201-207, figs. 1,2, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 near Addis Ababa, Ethiopia near Giza, Egypt " reservoirs near Berlin, near Giza, Egypt reservoirs near Berlin " " "	Nematocystis lumbricoides var. pilosa Meier morphology Allolobophora longa (perivisceral coelom, seminal vesicles)	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, figs. 5-6 Great Britain
Naupliicola ocelli Mich. life cycle	Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 12	Nematocystis magna Schmidt (1854) fine structure, epicyte	Miles, H. B., 1968 a, pls., figs. 2, 5-6, 8
Naupliicola ocellicyticus sp. n. Eucyclops speratus	Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 416-418, pls., photos 7-10, fig. 3 Strengel lake, (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland	Nematopsis sp. Parthenope angulifrons (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 122, 126 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola parvus Michajłow, 1966 Eucyclops serrulatus	Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin	Nematopsis sp. Ethusa mascarone (intestin moyen, rectum)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 122, 125, pl. 3, fig. 31 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola snagovensis host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Nematopsis duorari n.sp. Penaeus duorarum Aequipecten irradians Cardita floridana Chione cancellata Macrocallista nimbosa	Kruse, D. N., 1967 a, 2919
Naupliicola truncans Michajłow, 1965 Eucyclops serrulatus E. macruroides	Michajłow, W., 1967 b all from reservoirs near Berlin	Nematopsis goneplaxi Tuzet et Ormieres, 1961 Goneplax rhomboides (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 117, 118, 119, 126, pl. 2, figs. 25-27 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola truncans Mich. life cycle	Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 8, pl., fig. 9	Nematopsis grassei (Théodoridès, 1962) Calappa granulata (intestin moyen, rectum)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 116-117, 118, 125, pl. 2, figs. 19-24 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola truncans Mich. Eucyclops speratus	Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 418 Strengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland	Nematopsis lamellaris Bogolepova, 1953 as syn. of Pachyporospora lamellaris (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.]	Ormieres, E., [1969 a], 418
Naupliicola truncans host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Nematopsis maraisi (Léger et Duboscq, 1911) Macropipus depurator (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 114-116, 126, pl. 1, figs. 1-18 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola ucrainicus sp. n. Eucyclops macruroides E. serrulatus Macrocyclus albidus M. distinctus Megacyclops viridis Diacyclops languidus Cyclops strenuus strenuus	Michajłow, W., 1968 f, 117-118, 119, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-12 all from Kiev water bodies, USSR	Nematopsis penaeus Kruse, 1959 Penaeus duorarum (stomach, intestinal tract)	Villella, J. B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Naupliicola vastans Mich. Mesocyclops leuckarti	Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 small port in Neuchatel	"Neosporidian" White, 1923 as syn. of Nosema whitei Weiser, 1953	Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376
Nematocystis elmassiani surface structure, movement	Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B., 1969 a, figs. 28-33		

- Nephridiophaga blattellae Woolever, P. S., 1966 b
(Crawley) n. comb.
life history and electron microscopy
Blattella germanica (malpighian tubules)
- Nosema Alekseenko, F. M.; and Vovk,
pollination method of A. M., 1965
applying medical preparations
- Nosema Burke, P. W., [1971 a]
Fumidil-B, bees
- Nosema Dietz, A., 1970 a
control Southeastern states
- Nosema Dietz, A., 1970 b
control Southeastern States
- Nosema Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer,
Fumidil-B T. A., 1969 a
- Nosema Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer,
Fumagillin T. A., 1969 b
- Nosema Gardiner, J. G., 1952 a
fumagillin, bees
- Nosema Gochnauer, T.A.; and Furgala,
fumagillin compatibility B., 1969 a
with sulfathiazole, Terramycin
- Nosema Harkness, D. S., 1958 b
Fumidil B, bees
- Nosema Harkness, D. S., 1959 b
Fumagillin, bees
- Nosema Jay, S. C., 1970 a
incidence, queen bees
- Nosema Lewynsky, P., 1970 a
wormwood extract
- Nosema Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a,
sporogony 1 fig.
- Nosem[a] Verger, P., 1969 a, 95
sanitation, bees
- Nosema Wilson, C.A.; and Ellis, L.L.,
detection in apiaries, 1966 a
new technique
- Nosem[a] Winterhalter, M., 1970 a
bees, control
- Nosema sp. Alger, N. E.; and Undeen, A.H.,
Anopheles stephensi, 1970 a, fig. 1
control by egg-rinsing technique
- Nosema sp. Banerjee, A. C., 1968 a
Crambus trisectus central Illinois
- Nosema [sp.] Cantwell, G. E., 1970 a
standard methods for counting spores
- Nosema spp. Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.;
Culex salinarius and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
C. territans all from southwestern
Corethrella appendiculata Louisiana
- Nosema sp. Drea, J. J. (jr.); Angalet,
Hypera postica, laboratory G. W.; and Day, W. H., 1969 a,
colony fig. 1
Moorestown, New Jersey
- Nosema sp. Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N.,
[Agrotis segetum] (exper.) 1967 a, fig. 4
Chloridea obsoleta Tadzhikistan
- Nosema sp. West, 1960 Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376
as syn. of Nosema whitei Weiser, 1953
- Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 Sprague, V.; Vernick, S.H.;
ultrastructure, stages and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.), 1968 a
of sporogony
- Nosema sp. Weidner, E.H.; and Trager, W.,
spores, structure, 1970 a
function
Callinectes sapidus (muscle tissue)
- Nosema acridophagus sp. n. Henry, J. E., 1967 a, 331-
Schistocerca americana 340, figs. 1-17, 19, 24
(nat. & exper.) Tifton, Georgia
Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.)
M. bivittatus "
M. differentialis "
- Nosema acridophagus Henry, J. E., 1969 a
tumour morphogenesis
Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.)
- Nosema apis Bährmann, R., 1967 a, figs.
anomalies, bees 1-4
- Nosema apis Bailey, L., 1968 a
Apis mellifera, number of spores, degree of infection,
relationship with Malpighamoeba
- Nosema apis Zander Baribeau, M. F.; and Burk-
ultraviolet, heat treat- hardt, C. C., 1969 a
ment of spores, honey bee
- Nosema apis Baribeau, M.F.; and Burkhardt,
heat and ultraviolet C. C., 1970 a
light, spores, immunity, produced no protective response
- Nosema apis Benecke, F. S., 1968 a
honey bee disease
- Nosema apis Benecke, F. S., 1968 b
development, control, diagnosis
- Nosema apis Cantwell, G. E.; and Shimanu-
control by heat ki, H., 1969 a
- Nosema apis Cantwell, G. E.; and Shimanu-
heat control, bees ki, H., 1970 a
- Nosema apis Cole, R. J., 1970 a
purification, triangulation method, insect tissues
- Nosema apis Conner, R. M., 1970 a
disruption of spores, serological studies
- Nosema apis Dietz, A., 1968 a
bees, Fumidil-B

- Nosema apis* Fumagillin-DCH; Supravet Fritzsich, W., 1970 a, figs. 3-9
German Democratic Republic
- Nosema apis* Humatin; Nosemack, Fumidil B Furgala, B.; and Boch, R., 1970 a
- Nosema apis* phagocytosis, honey-bee Gilliam, M.; and Shimanuki, H., 1967 a, fig. 1A-L
- Nosema apis* changes, bee hemocytes and hemolymph proteins Gliński, Z., 1969 a
- Nosema apis* intracellular stages Gray, F. H.; Call, A.; and Briggs, J. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
- Nosema apis* Zander review Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 b, 1 fig.
- Nosema apis* gamma-rays Co⁶⁰, spore viability Grobov, O. F.; Smirnov, A. M.; and Oksinenko, O. F., 1969 a
- Nosema apis* Fumidil B Apimycin Fumagillin DCH Hanko, J., 1968 a
- Nosema apis* effect of environmental factors Hanko, J., 1969 a
- Nosema apis* influence temperature, incidence, bees Hartwig, A., 1970 a
- Nosema apis* Zander sources of infection L'Arrivee, J.C.M., 1965 a
- Nosema apis* incidence, bee hive Lucky, Z.; and Jirásková, M., 1968 a
South Moravia
- Nosema apis* fumagillin; paromomycin, honey bees Moffett, J.O.; Lockett, J.J.; and Hitchcock, J. D., 1969 a
- Nosema apis* spores, viability, freezing Moffett, J.O.; and Wilson, W. T., 1971 a
- Nosema apis* bletëve Nuri, Q., 1969 a, fig. 1
Vlora district, Albania
- Nosema apis* honey bees, review Roberts, M. D., 1971 a
- Nosema apis* effects of sublethal heat, spores Vandermeer, J. W.; and Goch-nauer, T. A., 1969 a
- Nosema apis* free amino acids, infected and healthy honey bees Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller, F. E., 1970 a
- Nosema apis* Zander effect on behavior, worker honey bees Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller, F.E., 1970 b
- Nosema apis* ripe spores, ultrastructure Wildfähr, W.; and Fritzsich, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-18
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli thermal cure, silkworms Astaurov, B.L.; et al, 1969 a
- Nosema bombycis* life cycle as revealed in Bombyx mori Ishihara, R., 1969 a
tissue culture cells of
- Nosema bombycis* fine structure, sporoplasm Ishihara, R., [1969 b], figs. 1-19
- Nosema bombycis* fine structure, developing in silkworm Ishihara, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
- Nosema bombycis* ribosomes from the sporoplasm Ishihara, R.; and Hayashi, Y., 1968 a
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli spore, interference phase contrast microscope Watanabe, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
- Nosema buckleyi* Dissanaïke, 1955 Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376
as syn. of *Nosema whitei* Weiser, 1953
- Nosema chapmani* Kellen et al Hazard, E.I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
as syn. of *Thelohania legeri* Hesse
- Nosema coccinellae* sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1968 e, 369-374, pls. I-II, figs. 1-8
(mid-gut epithelium, Malpighian tubules, gonads, nerves, muscles)
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata* Poland
Coccinella septempunctata "
Myrrha octodecimguttata Luga, Leningrad region, Soviet Union
- Nosema cuniculi* growth and multiplication, cell cultures, morphology, life cycle mice (exper.) Bismanis, J. E., 1970 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-7
- Nosema cuniculi* reaction to stains rabbit (cerebrum, leptomeninges) Koller, L. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
- Nosema cuniculi* intraperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma, rats Petri, M., 1968 a
- Nosema cuniculi* in ascites tumours, rats Petri, M., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-25, 27-28.
- Nosema cuniculi* in vitro isolation rabbit (brain, choroid plexus) Shadduck, John A., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Nosema dendroctoni* n. sp. Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (Malpighian tubes, fat body, muscles) Weiser, J., 1971 a, 436, 437, 438, 440, fig. 2C-D
Haney, British Columbia

- Nosema gigantea* (Thél., 1895) Labbé, 1899 as syn. of *Fleisothora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swel-lengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Nosema helioidis* transovarian transmission, figs. 1-4 Heliiothis zea Brooks, W. M., 1968 b
- Nosema helioidis* purification, triangulation method, insect tissues Cole, R. J., 1970 a
- Nosema leptinotarsae* sp. n. Leptinotarsa decemlineata (blood cells) Lipa, J. J., 1968 h, 111-115, figs. 1-8 Nesterov and Obrushino, Lvov region, Soviet Union
- Nosema locustae* Canning Pseudopomala brachyptera Mermiria maculipennis mac-clungi Opeia obscura (nat. and exper.) Phlibostroma quadrimaculatum Chorthippus curtipennis (nat. and exper.) Aeropedellus clavatus Bruneria brunnea Ageneotettix deorum deorum (nat. and exper.) Psoloessa d. delicatula Aulocara ellioti (nat. and exper.) Arphia p. pseudonietana (exper.) A. conspersa Cammula pellucida (nat. and exper.) Encoptolophus sordidus costalis (exper.) Xanthippus corallipes Cratypedes neglectus Dissosteira carolina (nat. and exper.) D. spurcata Trachyrhacys k. kiowa (nat. and exper.) Metator pardalinus M. nevadensis Hadrotettix trifasciatus Trimerotropis gracilis sordida T. p. pallidipennis T. comprestriis (nat. and exper.) T. lacticineta T. fontana T. inconspicua Conozoa wallula
- Brachystola magna* Schistocerca amerioana (nat. and exper.) S. v. vaga Hypochlora alba (exper.) Hesperotettix v. viridis (nat. and exper.) Bradynotes obesa Phoetaliotes nebrascensis (nat. and exper.) Oedaleonotus enigma Melanoplus bivittatus (nat. and exper.) M. dawsoni " " M. alpinus M. o. occidentalis M. b. borealis M. s. sanguinipes (nat. and exper.) M. bruneri M. packardii (nat. and exper.) M. bowditchi canus (exper.) M. confusus M. gladstoni (exper.) M. f. femurrubrum (nat. and exper.) M. infantilis " " M. differentialis " " M. cuneatus M. f. foedus Gryllus sp. (exper.) Tetrigidiae sp. (undetermined)
- Nosema lophii* spores, structure, function Lophius americanus (cranial ganglia) Weidner, E.H.; and Trager, 1970 a
- Nosema melolonthae* Krieg pathogenic research Kharazi-Pakdel, A., 1968 a
- Nosema mesnili* (Paill.) Pieris brassicae Apanteles glomeratus Hyposoter ebeninus Pimpla instigator Hostounský, Z., 1970 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Nosema mesnili* Pieris brassicae temperature, development Issi, I. V.; and Chervinskaiá, V. P., 1969 a
- Nosema necatrix* biology, control of corn earworm Pseudaletia unipuncta (exper.) Maddox, J. V. (jr.), 1967 a
- Nosema nelsoni* Golgi complex Penaeus setiferus (muscle tissue) Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-7 Georgia coast
- Nosema oryzaephili* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Tribolium castaneum Oryzaephilus surinamensis O. mercator (exper.) Lasioderma serricorne (exper.) Stegobium paniceum Ephestia kuehniella " E. cautella " E. elutella " Hurst, F. A.; and Burges, H. D., 1970 a, 11 Slough, England " " " " " "
- Nosema perezioides* Huger [Agrotis segetum] Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a Southern Tadzhikistan
- Nosema spelotremae* ultrastructure, spore Spelotrema [sp.] Stanier, J.E.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
- Nosema sphingidis* sp. n. Manduca sexta M. quinquemaculata (exper.) Ceratomia catalpae " C. amytor " Celerio lineata " Atrides plebeius " Heliiothis zea " H. virescens " Trichoplusia ni " Brooks, W. M., 1971 a, 390-398, figs. 1-15 Clayton, North Carolina
- Nosema trichoplusiae* sp. n. Trichoplusia ni Tanabe, A. M.; and Tamashiro, M., 1967 a, 188-193, fig. 1A-S Pearl City, Oahu, Hawaii
- Cryptophlebia illepidia* (exper.) Anacamptodes fragillaria " Achaea janata " Agrotis ipsilon " Elydna nonagricra " Otosema odora " Perigea illecta " Plusia chalcites " Pseudaletia unipuncta " Spodoptera exigua " S. mauritia acronyctoides " Pieris rapae " Agrius cingulatus "

Nosema vivieri n. sp. grégarine monocystidé	Vinckier, D.; Devauchelle, G.; and Prensier, G., 1970 a, 821-823, pls. I-II, figs. 1-5	Nuttallia musculi Muratov, 1966 identification, disc electrophoresis	Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
Nosema vivieri morphology	Devauchelle, G.; Vinckier, D.; and Prensier, G., 1970 a	Nuttallia musculi morphology, reproduction Mus musculus (exper.) Rattus norvegicus (exper.)	Nadyrov, S. A., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Nosema weiseri sp. n. Rhizopertha dominica (fat body)	Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 375, 376, 377-378, 379, 380, pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. II, fig. 4 Poznan, Poland; Fresno, USA	Nuttallia musculi (Muratov, 1965) white mouse, model study animal	Nadyrov, S. A., 1969 a
Nosema whitei Weiser, 1953 Syn.: "Neosporidian" White, 1923; Nosema buckleyi Dissanaike, 1955; Nosema sp. West, 1960 Tribolium confusum (fat body)	Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376-377, 378, 380, pl. II, figs. 5-6 Poznan	Nuttallia (= Babesia) rodhaini blood picture, rats and mice	Nowell, F., 1969 a
Nosematosis control and treatment	Alekseenko, F. M.; and Vovk, A. M., 1962 a	Nuttallia (= Babesia) rod- haini milk diet, mice	Nowell, F., 1970 a
Nosematosis fumagillin DTsG, bees	Sokolov, V. P., 1966 a	Nuttallia tadjikistanica infectivity, Hyalomma anatolicum, dependent on rate of parasitism and intensity of parasitaemia, Meri- ones erythrourus	Krylov, M. V.; and Krylova, N. P., 1967 a
Nuttallia Babesiidae	Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27	Nycteria Haemosporidiidea	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Nuttallia daniil Tsur, Hadani and Pipano, 1960	Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles- by, D. W., 1969 a	Nyctotherus dilleri n. sp. Cichlasoma fenestratum (intestine)	Earl, P. R.; and Jiménez G., F., 1969 a, 287-292, figs. 2-4 Rfo Jaltepec, Jesús Carranza, Veracruz
Nuttallia equi tick vectors	Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmu- levich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 578	Nyctotherus landauae n. sp. Bufo regularis	Albaret, J. L., 1969 a, 818- 821, fig. 3A-C Brazzaville
Nuttallia felis (Davis, 1929) "should be reserved for the small piroplasm that produces Maltese cross forms"	Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles- by, D. W., 1969 a, 169	Nyctotherus puytoraci n. sp. Bufo regularis	Albaret, J. L., 1969 a, 814- 818, figs. 1A-D, 2A-B Brazzaville
Nuttallia (Babesia) micro- ti ultrastructure, intra- erythrocytic stages	MacMillan, W. G.; and Brock- lesby, D. W., 1971 a, pl. figs. 1-4	Nyctotherus woodi Xantusia v. vigllis X. henshawi Klauberina riversiana reticulata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525 all from southern California
Nuttallia (= Babesia) microti blood picture, rats	Nowell, F., 1969 a		

- Octomitus pulcher* Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. nuttalli
P. maniculatus Colorado
Microtus pennsylvanicus
M. montanus Colorado
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Octomitus truttiae* Deufel, J., 1963 a
 calomel, trout
- Octomitus truttiae* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
 dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 65, fig. 38
 parasitic disease
- Octosporea* sp. "probably" Pavan, C.; Perondini, A. L.
 effect on host chromo- P.; and Picard, T., 1969 a,
 somes fig. 2
Sciara ocellaris (fat body,
 salivary gland, intestine)
- Octosporea muscaedomesti-* Kramer, J. P., 1965 c
cae Flu
 locomotion of *Phormia regina*
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae* Kramer, J. P., 1968 a
Phormia regina Urbana, Illinois
- Oodinium cyprinodontum* Law- Lawler, A. R., 1968 b, 263
 ler, 1967 Eastern Shore, Virginia
Fundulus luciae
- Opalina* Francis, D., 1969 a
 proposed field of sensitivity, cortex
- Opalina* [sp.] Nakatani, Isamu, 1970 a
 spontaneous action potentials
Rana japonica (rectum)
- Opalina* (sp?) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrinum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Opalina ranarum* Minch, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
 food uptake, endocytosis
- Opalina ranarum* Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
 nucleic acid synthesis K. M., 1964 a
- Opalina ranarum* Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
 nucleic acid synthesis, K. M., 1969 a, fig. 2
 various stages
- Opalina ranarum* Ehrbg. Sergeeva, G. I., 1969 a,
 lysosomes, electron pls. VII-VIII, figs. 1-7,
 microscopy following p. 784
- Ophryocystis dendroctoni* Weiser, J., 1971 a, 436, 437,
 n. sp. 438, 439, 440, figs. 1A-R,
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2E-H
 (Malpighian tubes) Haney, British Columbia
- Ophryocystis schneideri* Ormières, R., [1968 a], 248-
 Léger et Hagenmuller, 1900 249
Blaps gigas Grèce
- Ophryoscolex* Stein, 1858 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
 ruminants V., 1969 a, fig. 16
- Ostracodinium Dogiel*, Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
 1927 V., 1969 a, fig. 8
 ruminants
- Oxymonas* Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
 gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration,
 effect of insect hormone ecdysone
- Oxymonas grandis* (Cleveland) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Bufo boreas Elk Mountain, Colorado

- Pachyporospora Ormieres, R., [1969 a] includes: *P. lamellaris* (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.]; *P. laubieri*, Theodorides, 1961; *P. retorta* n. sp.
- Pachyporospora lamellaris (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.] 419 Syn.: *Nematopsis lamellaris* Bogolepova, 1953
- Pachyporospora laubieri Theodorides, 1961 Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 125, pl. 3; fig. 29 Atelecyclus rotundatus (intestin moyen) north-east coast of Spain
- Pachyporospora retorta n. sp. Ormieres, R., [1969 a], 413-419, figs. A-D, 1-7 Macropipus holsatus Sète, France
- Pachyporospora retorta Ormieres, 1968 Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 126, pl. 3, fig. 30 Macropipus vernalis (intestin moyen) north-east coast of Spain
- Pansporoblastina suborder n. Tuzet, O.; et al, 1971 a includes: Monosporidae; Telomyxidae; Polysporidae
- Paradinemula moraviensis Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 430 Cyclops vicinus Czechoslovakia
- Paradinemula moraviensis Michajłow, W., 1968 h penetration, morphological adaptation
- Paradinemula moraviensis Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Paradinemula ocelli Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Paradinemula polonica Monch. Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Parahaemoproteus fringillae Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, figs. 7-9 endogenous stages Zonotrichia albicollis (lungs, heart, liver, spleen, caecum, kidneys)
- Parahaemoproteus (Haemoproteus) oryzivorae Haberhorn, A., 1968 a; 1968 e hormonal influence, Haemoproteus infections Padda oryzivora
- Parahaemoproteus velans (= Haemoproteus velans Coatney and Roudabush) Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1971 a, pl., figs. 1-6 sporogony Sphyrpicus varius (blood) (nat. and exper.) Cullicoides stilobezzioides (mid-gut, salivary glands) (exper.) C. sphagnumensis (mid-gut, salivary glands) (exper.)
- Parahistomonas gen. n. Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldova, J., 1969 a, 532 Monocercomonadidae emend. tod: *P. wenrichi* (Lund, 1963) comb. nov. Protrichomonadinae n. subfam.
- Parahistomonas wenrichi (Lund, 1963) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldova, J., 1969 a, 526, 531, 532, figs. 1-7, 8-16, 17 syns.: *Histomonas meleagridis* (Smith, 1895), pro parte (?), Tyzzer, 1924; pro parte, Wenyon, 1926; pro parte, Delaplane, 1932; pro parte, DeVolt & Davis, 1936; pro parte Wenrich, 1943; *Histomonas wenrichi* Lund, 1963 Meleagris gallopavo (lumen of cecum)
- Paramoeba sp. Sprague, V.; and Beckett, R. L., 1968 a "gray crab" disease agent
- Paramoeba pernicioosa Sawyer, T. K.; Cox, R.; and Higginbottom, M., 1970 a, fig. 1 Callinecta sapidus (hemolymph, tissues) Chincoteague Bay, Virginia
- Parapileispora gen. n. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 452 Myxosporidia; Trilosporidae tod: *P. pyramidata* sp. n.
- Parapileispora pyramidata sp. n. (tod) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 452-453, fig. 2 Nemipterus japonicus (muscles) Indian Ocean
- Parastasiella americana Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 h penetration, morphological adaptation
- Parastasiella naupliorum sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 426, 429-430, fig. 2; pl., photo 13 Cyclops v. vicinus Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia
- Parastasiella naupliorum Eucyclops macruroides Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 418 Stengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland
- Parastasiella naupliorum host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Parastasiella ovorum Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 h penetration, morphological adaptation
- Parastasiella ovorum host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Parastasiella parva Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 37 Cyclops vicinus Neuchatel lake opposite port Maladiere
- Parastasiella ucrainica sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1968 g, 113-114, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-3 Eucyclops macruroides Cyclops strennus strennus Mesocyclops leuckarti Macrocyclus fuscus all from Kiev water bodies, USSR
- Parastasiella vastans Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 32 (eggs) Eucyclops serrulatus E. macruroides
- Parastasiella velox (Mich.) Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 6, pl., fig. 7 life cycle
- Parastasiella velox (Mich.) Michajłow, W., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966 Codreanu, R., 1969 a Nosematid species divided into *Thelohania* and *Parathelohania*
- Pelomyxa Greeff emend. Auctt. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469 Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Pentacapsula n. gen. (type) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453 Pentacapsulidae fam. n. tod: *P. schulmani* sp. n.
- Pentacapsula schulmani sp. n. (tod) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453, fig. 3 Nemipterus japonicus (muscles) Indian Ocean
- Pentacapsulidae fam. n. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453 Multivalvulea type genus: *Pentacapsula* gen. n.
- Pentatrichomonas spp. Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 a puppies, clinical review

- Pentatrichomonas ardin delteili* serology
Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Pentatrichomonas ardin delteili* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens
Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Pentatrichomonas capellae* n. sp.
Capella gallinago (caecum)
Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,100,101,105,106, pl. I, figs. 1-10
Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas centropi* n. sp.
Centropus sinensis (caecum)
Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,101,102,105,106, pl. II, figs. 1-10
Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* freeze preservation
Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine) ultra structure
Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-22
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* evolution, electron microscopic studies
Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus
Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Pentatrichomonas smithi* n. sp.
Herpestes smithi (caecum)
Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,102,103,105,106, pl. III, figs. 1-7,10
Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas tardigradi* n. sp.
Lorris [sic] *tardigradus* (caecum)
Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,104,105,106, pl. IV, figs. 1-7,10
Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Perezia helminthorum* sp. nov.
Eurytrema pancreaticum
Postharmostomum gallinum
Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, 341-347, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-11
all from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Perezia pyraustae*
Fumidil B, laboratory colonies of *Ostrinia nubilalis*
Lewis, L. C.; and Lynch, R. E., 1970 a
- Pileispora* gen. n.
Myxosporidia; *Trilospori- dae*
Naïdenova, N.N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 451
tod: *P. galeata* sp. n.
- Pileispora galeata* sp. n. (tod)
(muscles of all)
Pseudupeneus pleurotaenia
Nemipterus japonicus
Naïdenova, N.N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 451-452, fig. 1
all from Indian Ocean
- Pileocephalus blaberae*
surface structure, movement
Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B., 1969 a, figs. 7, 13-14, 16, 20-22, 25
- Pileocephalus tachycines* Semans 1939
". . . est très probablement *Leidyana tachycines* (Semans, 1938)"
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Pileocephalus tachycines* Semans, 1939
as syn. of *Leidyana tachycines* (Semans, 1939) [n. comb.]
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314-315
- Pirhemocyton* sp.
Ancyrostrondon halys (erythrocytes)
Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a
Asia
- Pirhemocyton tarentolae*
Gehyra variegata (lungs)
Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston, M. R. L., 1968 a
Australia
- Piroplasma*
studies on infection and morphology in experimental animals
Ham, T. W., 1968 a
- Piroplasma* spp.
observations on the pre-munition of Santa Gertrudis cattle
Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Castillo, A., 1962 a
- Piroplasma* [sp.] "small type"
seasonal distribution, cattle
Han, T. W., 1969 a
central Korea
- Piroplasm*[a sp.] schizogony
Acomys percevali ssp. (erythrocytes)
Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and Houin, R., 1969 b
Omo Valley, 30 kilometres north of Kalam in Ethiopia
- Piroplasm*[a sp.]
Herpestes javanicus
Melogale personata
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
van Peenen, P. F. D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a
all from South Vietnam
- Piroplasma* sp.
Erinaceus europaeus (sang)
Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Piroplasma bigeminum*
biochemical changes of blood, cattle treated with azidine
Arifdzhanov, K. A.; Tagi-Zade, S. I.; Rakhimov, I. Kh.; and Istamov, I. I., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigemina*
cattle (blood)
Göksu, K., 1970 a
Turkey
- Piroplasma bigeminum*
morphology
Kheïsin, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Piroplasma bigeminum*
berenil, review
Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T. Kh., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum*
"fiebre tejana"
ganado vacuno
Mayo, N. S., 1906 c
Cuba
- Piroplasma bigeminum*
tick vectors
Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 569
- Piroplasma caballi*
cheval
Chevalier, A.J.R., 1968 a
Bourbonnais, France
- Piroplasma caballi*
tick vectors
Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 577
- Piroplasma caballi*
abortion, equine
Roberts, S. J., 1968 a
- Piroplasma canis*
morphology
Kheïsin, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Piroplasma canis*
berenil, review
Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T. Kh., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis*. [See also *Babesiasis*; *Theileriasis*]
- Piroplasmosis*
role of spleen
Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Piroplasmosis*
tick tissue culture
Hoffmann, G.; Schein, E.; and Jagow, M., 1970 a
- Piroplasmosis*
in deer, review
Trainer, D. O., 1962 a

Piroplasmosis, Bovine control, tick vectors	Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a	Plasmodium sp. Agelaius phoeniceus	Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a Barton Co., Kansas
Piroplasmosis, Bovine survey	Ishihara, T., 1968 a Japan	Plasmodium sp. (P. lophurae) Fulica-americana	Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a Barton County, Kansas
Piroplasmosis, Bovine bovine malaria, terminology	Sergent, E., 1968 a	Plasmodium spp. Thamnomys rutilans	Killick-Kendrick, R.; Shute, G. T.; and Lambo, A. O., 1968 a western Nigeria
Piroplasmosis, Bovine vector control	Umerov, V. M., 1969 a		
Piroplasmosis, Bovine incidence, 1965-1967	Valente, F. de A. T.; and Amaral, L. B. S., 1970 a Região de Ribeirão Preto, Estado de São Paulo	Plasmodi[um sp.] exacerbation following splenectomy deer, wild	Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P., 1967 a Texas
Piroplasmosis, Equine case report	Aguilar A., V. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Guatemala	Plasmodium sp. (Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani?) Turdus merula (exper.)	Lovrics, V., 1967 a
Piroplasmosis, Ovine anticholinesterase activity of quinuronium, amicarbalide	Eyre, P., 1966 a	Plasmodium sp. Varanus cepedianus	Manawadu, B. R., 1969 a Ceylon
Plasmodiidae Haemosporidiidea includes: Plasmodium (emend); Laverania; Proteosoma; Istiocytozoon	Garnham, P.C.C., 1954 e	Plasmodium [sp.] Clamator jacobinus	Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a Rhodesia
Plasmodiidae insect vector specificity	Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a	Plasmodium sp. Amandava amandava Euodice malabarica Excalfactoria chinensis Granatina bengalus Megalaima haemacephala M. zeylanica Pericrotus cinnamomeus Xanthophilus a. aurantius Zosterops palpebrosa	Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported
Plasmodiidae development, reproduction	McGhee, R. B., 1968 a		
Plasmodium [emend] Haemosporidiidea, key	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e		
Plasmodium review, species in mammals	Garnham, P. C. C., 1967 b excluding man		
Plasmodium blood, review, birds	Herman, C. M., 1969 a	Plasmodium sp. (blood of all) Petronia xanthocollis Turdus abyssinicus Numida meleagris Turdoides rubiginosus Pycnonotus barbatus	Peirce, M. A.; and Backhurst, G. C., 1970 a all from Northern District of Kenya
Plasmodium diagnosis, fluorochromes, peripheral blood films	Sodeman, T. M., 1970 a		
Plasmodium [sp.] (blood) Sturnella magna magna Progne subis subis	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a all from Texas	Plasmodium spp. Anopheles stephensi var. mysorensis, in vitro culture, larval cell line	Pudney, M.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1971 a
Plasmodium sp., Ray, 1949 as syn. of Rayella rayi n. g., n. sp.	Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 471, 472	Plasmodium [sp.] bird migration, seasonal distribution	Ramisz, A., 1965 c Poland
Plasmodium sp. Alouatta fusca	Deane, L. M., 1967 a Sao Paulo, Santa Catarina, Brasil	Plasmodium [spp.] Agelaius phoeniceus Molothrus ater ater Quiscalus quiscula Turdus migratorius	Smith, D. G., 1967 a all from Hiram, Ohio area
Plasmodium [spp.] Muscivora hypoleuca Parus caeruleus Parus major Sitta europaea	Dymowska, Z.; and Żukowski, K., 1965 a all from Kampinos Forest, Poland		
Plasmodium sp. Lygosoma laterale Iguana iguana (exper.) Anolis carolinensis (exper.)	Herban, N. L., 1971 a Louisiana	Plasmodium sp. ultrastructure of feeding mechanism	Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt, K., 1968 a, figs. 4-7, 8
Plasmodium sp. Aix sponsa (blood)	Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knippling, G. D., 1971 a Massachusetts; Vermont	Plasmodium spp. Thecadactylus rapicaudus (lymphocytes) Anolis biporcatus (thrombocytes) A. poecilopus (thrombocytes) A. lionotus " A. limifrons " A. aquaticus "	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 b, figs. 1-9 Panama " " Costa Rica Costa Rica
Plasmodium [spp.] (blood) Thryothorus modestus Tyrannus melancholicus Eucometis penicillata Tangavius aeneus Myioborus torquatus	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a all from Panama	Plasmodium atheruri Anopheles caroni (glandes salivaires)	Adam, J. P., 1965 b Congo

- Plasmodium atheruri van den Berghe, Peel, Chardôme and Lambrecht, 1958
Atherurus africanus mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
hamsters (exper.)
Calomys callosus (exper.)
- Landau, I.; Adam, J.-P.; and Bouillard, Y., 1969 a
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) balli n. sp.
(erythrocytes, proerythrocytes, normoblasts)
Anolis lionotus
A. poecilopus
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1969 a, 431-437, figs. 1-24
all from Achiote (Colon Province), Canal Zone, Panama
- Plasmodium berghei preservation
- Allen, E. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei bibliography
- Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei temperature, survival, freezing
- Bafort, J. M., 1968 b
- Plasmodium berghei pre-erythrocytic schizonts
- Bafort, J. M.; and Spence, O., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei degenerative forms kept at high temperature, mice survive
- Brambilla, E.; and Galli, L., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Plasmodium berghei rate of reproduction
- Büngener, W., 1967 b
- Plasmodium berghei elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from contaminated strain, laboratory mice
- Büngener, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei course of infection, mice
- Büngener, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei nuclear division, oocysts
- Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei erythrogram, mice
- Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter, H.-W.; and Somora, J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei progressive increase in virulence, mice
- Galli, L.; and Brambilla, E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei rat, white
- Galliard, H.; and Lapierre, J., 1950 d
- Plasmodium berghei grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos
- Gamage, K.; and Hawking, F., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei early sporogonic stages
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1965 e
- P[lasmodium] berghei milk-fed mice, suppression
- Gilbertson, M.; Fletcher, K.A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei diagnosis, Boroviczeny's method, blue safranin stain
- Granz, W.; and Ekué, S., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei Burkitt lymphoma and malaria
- Greenwood, B. M.; Playfair, J. H. L.; and Torrigiani, G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei (Anka strain)
no inhibitory action, adjuvant arthritis, rats
- Greenwood, B.M.; Voller, A.; and Herrick, E.M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei
electron microscopy, mitochondrial changes, life cycle
- Howells, R. E., 1970 a, pls. 12-14, figs. 1-6, pls. 16-17, figs. 8-9
- Plasmodium berghei variability of parasite virulence in mice
- Işfan, Tr., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei role of photosynthetic purple bacteria in sporogony
- Jadin, J. B., 1965 d
- Plasmodium berghei role of bacteria in digestive tubes of insect vectors
- Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei cancer, mice
- Jerusalem, C., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumor
- Jerusalem, C., 1969 c, fig. 2
- Plasmodium berghei preservation, low temperature
- Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei electron microscopy, serology
- Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a, pls. 1-120
- Plasmodium berghei-like Thammomys rutilans western Nigeria
- Killick-Kendrick, R.; Shute, G. T.; and Lambo, A. O., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei rats, disturbance in renal function
- Kishimoto, T.; Oskoui, M.; and Aviado, D. M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei parasitemia, erythrocyte destruction
- Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei parasitemia, erythrocyte destruction, host globulin
- Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei anemia, rodents (exper.)
- Kretschmar, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei liver involvement, mammalian
- Maegraith, B. G., 1968 a, figs. 2,4
- Plasmodium berghei variability in survival of mice
- Mehlitz, D. F. M.; and Schindler, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei mice, renal function, pathology
- Miller, L. H.; et al., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei milk diet, mice, suppressed infection
- Nowell, F., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei concurrent infection with Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei cyclical transmission, Keyberg 173 strain
- Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei gametocytogenesis, cyclical transmission, Keyberg 173 strain
- Peters, W.⁴; and Portus, J.H., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei annual report, review
- Rahm, U. H., [1966 a], 102
- Plasmodium berghei transmission, oral route
- Robinson, M.; and Comer, D.S., 1968 a

- Plasmodium berghei* pathologic physiology and chemotherapy, mouse Sadavongvivad, C.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* extended low-temperature storage Schneider, M. D.; and Shefner, A. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, survival time, parasite density of inoculum Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L.; and Doesburg, W. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mean rate of population increase in vivo Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L.; and van Elteren, Ph., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* techniques of laboratory maintenance, *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi* system, rodents Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussen-zweig, R. S.; and Most, H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* effects of radiation on infectivity and development of sporozoites Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussen-zweig, R. S.; Most, H.; and Orton, C. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Plasmodium berghei* standardization of inoculations Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort, J. M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* gametocytes, temperature *Anopheles atroparvus* (exper.) Vincke, I. H.; Scheepers-Biva, M.; and Bafort, J. M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei* in vitro culture, sporozoites Walliker, D., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* in vitro culture Walliker, D.; and Robertson, E., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* development, erythrocytic schizonts, separated from red cells, mice Walter, R.-D., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* sporogony, Brazzaville strain Wéry, M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* exo-erythrocytic development Yoeli, M., 1968 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
- Plasmodium berghei* P. vinckei antagonistic effect, mixed infection, mice Yoeli, M.; and Sklarsh, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* ookinete formation, induction of fertilization, in vitro Yoeli, M.; and Upmanis, R. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry adenosin and hypoxanthin in nucleic acid Büngener, W., 1968 d
- Plasmodium berghei* metabolism, nucleic acid Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry--- Continued.
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry nucleic acid metabolism Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* enzyme variation in strains Carter, R., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry mouse erythrocytes, lipids Cenedella, R. J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry in vitro production of free fatty acids, phospholipase A, chloroquine Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry rat reticulocytes, acetylation of para-aminobenzoic acid in vitro Cenedella, R. J.; Marcus, L. K.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry free amino-acid production Cenedella, R. J.; Rosen, H.; Angel, C. R.; and Saxe, L. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry hypocholesterolemia, parasitemia rise, hematocrit fall, rodents Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer, B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry mice, impaired liver function, barbiturate metabolism Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.; and Klobukowski, C.J., 1970 a
- Plasmodi[um] berghei* DNA, isolation Eling, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry dihydrofolate reductase isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates Ferone, R.; Burchall, J. J.; and Hitchings, G. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry P-enolpyruvate carboxylase Forrester, L. J.; and Siu, P.M.L., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry folic acid role Friedkin, M.; and Reid, V., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry tetrahydrofolate reductase Gerzeli, G.; and Polver, P. De P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* distribution of cytochrome 28-31, figs. 1-8 oxidase activity, oocyst and sporozoites, N67 strain Howells, R. E., 1970 b, pls.
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry mitochondrial changes, life cycle Howells, R. E.; and Fullard, F. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* haemozoin formation and host cell age Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 b, pls. 24-31
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-chemistry aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases, cell-free extract Ilan, J.; and Ilan, J., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

- P[lasmodium] berghei Jerusalem, C., 1968 d
differentiation between DNS synthesis and RNS held
in host cell
- Plasmodium berghei Jerusalem, C.; and Kretsch-
para amino benzoic acid, mar, W., 1967 a
mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.;
chemistry and Ma, R., 1969 a
dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity, Wistar rats
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phisphum-
chemistry vidhi, P.; and Jiampermpoon,
host cell-free, cell-free D., 1970 a
extracts, glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.;
chemistry and Carter, G., 1971 a
purine derivatives, in vitro incorporation into nucleic
acids, system for antimalarial evaluation
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Lawrence, C. W.; and Cenedella,
chemistry R. J., 1969 a
infected rat red blood cells, lipid content
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Maegraith, B. G., 1965 c
chemistry oxidative phosphorylation
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Mason, R. J.; Warren, J.;
chemistry Bucy, M. L.; and Owens, R. E.,
tetrazolium salt reduc- 1968 a
tion, metabolic activity indicator
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand,
chemistry T., 1967 a
rat liver, in vitro glycogen synthesis, enzymes, histo-
chemical localization
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 a
chemistry Krebs cycle, in vitro, possible defect
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 b
chemistry $^{32}\text{P}_i$, incorporation into high-energy phosphates, in
vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 c
chemistry carbon dioxide fixation, pyruvate, dicarboxylic acids,
in vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Phisumvidhi, P.; and Langer,
chemistry B. W. (jr.), 1969 a
lactic acid dehydrogenase, mouse erythrocytes
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.;
chemistry and Prakash, S., 1967 a
mouse spleen phospholipids
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Rao, K.N.; Subrahmanyam, D.;
chemistry and Prakash, S., 1970 a
rat red blood cells, increased lipids
- Plasmodium berghei Sherwood Jones, E., 1954 a
metabolism, glucose and protein

Plasmodium berghei, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Theakston, R. D. G.; et al.,
chemistry 1969 a
cytochrome oxidase, ultrastructural distribution
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher,
chemistry K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
ultrastructural localiza- 1970 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
tion, NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases, erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Van Dyke, K.; Tremblay, G. C.;
chemistry Lantz, C. H.; and Szustkie-
source of purines and wicz, C., 1970 a
pyrimidines, mechanism of antimalarial action
- Plasmodium berghei, Immunity
- Plasmodium berghei Bafort, J. M.; and Timperman,
resistant strain of mice G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei Biozzi, G.; et al, 1970 a
irradiated, vaccination, reticulo-endothelial system,
phagocytic activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Briggs, N. T.; Wellde, B. T.;
munity and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
passive transfer, rat antiserum, resistance, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Cantrell, W. F.; Elko, E. E.;
rats, phagocytic hyper- and Hopff, B. M., 1970 a
activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Corradetti, A.; and Verolini,
Immunity F., 1961 a
albino rats, after splenectomy
- Plasmodium berghei Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
host resistance, irra- and Bucci, A., 1966 a
diated parasites
- Plasmodium berghei Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
irradiated Istisan and Bucci, A., 1968 a
strain, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Cox, F. E. G., 1967 b
rodents, susceptibility, review
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
munity cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms
- Plasmodium berghei Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and
immunity, antigens, Patterson, S., 1968 a
cross-reactions with Babesia
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- D'Antonio, L.E.; et al, 1970 a
munity erythrocyte-free plasmodial fraction, vaccine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Immun- D'Antonio, L.E.; Alger, N.E.;
ity and Mathot, C., 1969 a
serum electroadsorbing factor, rats
- Plasmodium berghei D'Antonio, L. E.; Spira, D.
model system for study T.; and Silverman, P. H.,
of artificial induced 1969 a
resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer,
hypocholesterolemia, B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
parasitemia rise, hematocrit fall, rodents

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity.-- Continued.

Plasmodium berghei-type antimalarial compounds Diggins, S.M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei polyacrylic acid, mice, immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P.J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity amodiaquine, chloroquine, effect on phagocytosis, rats Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity vaccination with *P. gallinaceum* antigens, mice Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 b

Plasmodium berghei immunochemical aspects with *Anaplasma marginale* Finerty, J. F., 1966 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity erythrocyte reduced glutathione, enzyme response, mice Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei mice, resistance to super-infection, milk diet Gilbertson, M.; Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei effect of rat antiserum, infection in rats Golenser, J.; and Zuckerman, A., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei serum electrophoresis, fractionation, soluble extract Hamburger, J.; and Zuckerman, A., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity neonatally thymectomized albino rat Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment, mice Herms, V.; Baumgart, E.; and Kretschmar, W., 1968 a

Plasmodium berghei liver regeneration during immunogenesis, albino rats Isfan, Tr., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei interferon inducers, protective effect, mice Jahiel, R.I.; Nussenzweig, R.S.; Vilcek, J.; and Vanderberg, J. P., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei exogenous interferon protection, mice Jahiel, R. I.; Vilcek, J.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei immune serums, virulence Jerusalem, C., 1966 b

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity active immunization, Swiss mice Jerusalem, C., 1968 b

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity low parasitemia and vaccination, mice Jerusalem, C., 1968 c

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity increase by blockade of RES-macrophages Jerusalem, C., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity.-- Continued.

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity vaccination, non-living, living antigens, mice Jerusalem, C., 1969 b

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity antigens, mice (exper.) Jerusalem, C.; and Eling, W., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity use of immunoferritin techniques in antibody studies Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 b, figs. 2-9

Plasmodium berghei rats, nucleic acid agglutinating antibodies Kreier, J. P.; and Dilley, D. A., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity antigen injection, mouse spleen lysosomal enzymes Lupascu, G.; et al., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity antigenic structure Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei Escherichia coli endotoxin, enhanced resistance, mice, rats Martin, L.K.; Einheber, A.; Sadun, E.H.; and Wren, R.E., 1967 a

Plasmodium berghei mice, *Corynebacterium parvum* infections, increased nonspecific resistance Nussenzweig, R. S., 1967 a

Plasmodium berghei X-irradiation, against *P. berghei* and *P. vinckei* Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Most, H.; and Orton, C., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity spleen cells, rats Phillips, R. S., 1970 b

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity rats, immune antisera, immune cells, passive transfer Phillips, R. S., 1970 c

Plasmodium berghei group and individually housed mice, mortality rates, spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.; and Grota, L. J., 1971 a

Plasmodium berghei mice, hypnotic effect of of barbiturates Quevauviller, A.; and Serrazin, G., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei action on neurotropic and tranquilizing drugs in infected mouse Quevauviller, A.; and Serrazin, G., 1969 b

Plasmodium berghei resistance *Arvicantis niloticus* (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity adoptive transfer, spleen cells Roberts, J. A.; and Tracey-Patte, P., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity serological reactions after mitigated infections, mice Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz, D. F. M., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Schindler, R.; and Voller, A.,
munity 1969 a
antigen structure
- Plasmodium berghei Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
anemia, result of autoimmunization
- Plasmodium berghei Sheagren, J. N.; and Monaco,
antilymphocyte serum, A. P., 1969 a
protective effect, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and
immunofluorescent studies Jeffery, G. M., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Spira, D. T.; Silverman, P.
munity H.; and Gaines, C., 1970 a
anti-thymocyte serum, rats, host resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Stechschulte, D. J., 1969 a
thymectomized rats
- Plasmodium berghei Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D.
acute infections, rats, H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b,
role of spleen figs. 6(1),6(2)
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Weiss, M. L., 1968 c
munity active immunization, cross-resistance to new strain, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Immunity Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman,
normal and attenuated A., 1971 a
strains, precipitins, rats
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Wellde, B. T.; and Sadun, E.
munity H., 1967 a
rats, mice, vaccination, irradiated parasitized red
blood cells
- Plasmodium berghei Zuckerman, A.; et al., 1969 a
antiplasmodial precipitins, serum, rats
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Zuckerman, A.; Hamburger, J.;
munity and Spira D., 1967 a
immunization, cell free extract

Plasmodium berghei, Miscellaneous animals

- Plasmodium berghei Kalucy, E. C.; and McMillan,
NK 65 strain B., 1970 a
Anopheles (Myzomyia) annulipes
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort,
transmission cycle J. M., 1968 b
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
A. atroparvus "
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. gambiae "
Aedes aegypti "
mice "
hamsters "
white rats "
Thamnomys surdaster "
Meriones "
cotton rats "
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke, I.H.; Bafort, J.M.; and
cyclic transmission Scheepers-Biva, M., 1966 a
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.)
A. stephensi (exper.)
A. atroparvus "
A. gambiae "
Aedes aegypti "

Plasmodium berghei, Miscellaneous animals-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei-- Con- Vincke, I.H.; Bafort, J.M.; and
tinued. Scheepers-Biva, M., 1966 a.--
souris blanche (exper.) Continued.
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
rat blanc "
Meriones shawi "
Sigmodon h. hispidus (exper.)
Thamnomys surdaster "
- Plasmodium berghei, Morphology Bafort, J. M., 1970 a
similarity, P. vinckei laboratory strain
- Plasmodium berghei, Blackburn, W. R.; and Vinijs-
Morphology chaikul, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-
asexual development, 11, 13-14
mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Howells, R. E.; Thomas, A.E.;
phology and Peters, W., 1968 a
morphological changes, primaquine-resistant strain

- Plasmodium berghei Killby, V.A.A.; and Silver-
fine structure, erythro- man, P.H., 1969 b, figs. 1-26
cytic forms
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Killby, V. A. A.; and Silver-
phology man, P. H., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
ultrastructure, unusual erythrocytic form
- Plasmodium berghei, Morph- Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher,
ology K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
electron microscopic, 1970 b, pls. 6,7
uptake and degradation of haemoglobin

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment

- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Alger, N. E.; Spira, D. T.;
ment Silverman, P. H., 1970 a
rifampicin, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
ment chemotherapy, review
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; Brugler, B.;
ment and Bellet, J., 1968 a
WR 3090, triamterene
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar,
ment P. J., 1969 a
mice, pulmonary edema, naphthoquinones
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.;
ment and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
mice, rats, hexachloroparaxylene
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; and Reutter,
ment H. A. (jr.), 1969 a
cycloleucine, mice, rats, anorectic action,
gastric acidity, cardiovascular effects
- Plasmodium berghei Aviado, D.M.; and Will, D.H.,
Lapinone, rats, dogs, 1969 a
cats, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
Treatment quinoline antimalarials, mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

Plasmodium berghei Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
sulphaquinoraline, sulphadiazine, sulphormethoxine, pyrimethamine isethionate

Plasmodium berghei Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
anti-vector action, sulphaquinoxaline, sulphonamide, sulphormethoxine, mosquitoes

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Bekhli, A. F.; Kozyreva, N.P.; Moshkovskii, Sh. D.; and Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
ment 4-amino substituted benzo (g) quinoline derivatives, rodents (exper.)

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Berberian, D. A.; and Slight- er, R. G., 1968 a
ment hydroxynaphthoquinones, experimental mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
ment menoctone, prophylactic effects, experimental mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
ment rapid method for screening protozoacides

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad, M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
ment 3- and 4-carbazole dialkylaminocarbinals, mice

Plasmodium berghei, Bullock, F. J.; Tweedie, J. F.; McRitchie, D. D.; and Tucker, M. A., 1970 a
Treatment 4-(3-dipentylaminopropylamino)-1,2-naphthoquinone

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Cenedella, R. J.; and Jarrell, J. J., 1970 a
ment DDS, glucose utilization inhibition, intraerythrocytic stage

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Cho, Y. W.; and Aviado, D.M., 1968 a
ment chloroquine sensitive and resistant strains, oxygen uptake

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter, H. W.; and Stolte, E., 1970 a
ment Camolar, rodent

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- DoAmaral, J. R.; Blanz, E. J. (jr.); and French, F. A., 1969 a
ment guanylhydrazone salts of aromatic ketones, mice

Plasmodium berghei Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D. W., 1969 a
n-dialkylaminoalkylbi-phenylamines, mice

Plasmodium berghei Einheber, A.; Wren, R.; Rosen, H.; and Martin, L. K., 1967 a
ornithine carbamoyl-transferase, mouse plasma

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W., 1970 a
ment amodiaquine, chloroquine, effect on phagocytosis, rats

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Ferone, R., 1970 a
ment pyrimethamine-resistant, dihydrofolate reductase

Plasmodium berghei Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and pyrimethamine resistance, Yoeli, M., 1970 a
due to amounts and properties of dihydrofolate reductases

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Fitch, C. D., 1969 a
ment chloroquine resistance, mouse

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
ment drug action, exo-erythrocytic stages, mice, anti-malarials

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Grigas, E. O.; Ruiz, R.; and Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
ment terephthalic acid terephthalic acid, dihydroxamic derivative (WR 74,106)

Plasmodium berghei, Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Treatment nitroheterocycles, mice

Plasmodium berghei Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴; and Fullard, J., 1970 a, pls. 18-27, figs. 1-16
primaquine, menoctone, fine structural changes, erythrocytic stages

Plasmodium berghei, Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴; and Homeward, C., 1970 a
Treatment chloroquine, resistance

Plasmodium berghei Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 a,
drug resistance, haemo- zoin in immature red cells pls. 21-23

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Ilan, J.; Tokuyasu, K.; and Ilan, J., 1970 a
ment 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A), mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Krettli, A. U.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
ment Chloroquine diphosphate; 4-Sulfanilamido-2,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin (Sulfadimethoxine); 4-Sulfanilamido-5,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin (Sulformethoxine); 2-Sulfanilamido-pyrimidine (Sulfadiazine); Ro 4-8600 (derivative of sulformethoxine); Ro 6-1132 (derivative of sulformethoxine).

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
ment effect of intercalating drugs on the activity, RNA

Plasmodium berghei Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L. H., 1970 a
autoradiography, free parasites, drug effects

Plasmodium berghei Miller, L. H.; and Fremount, H. N., 1969 a
vascular schizogony, chloroquine resistant

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Moreno, H. R.; and Schultz, H. P., 1970 a
ment (RS)-a-(dialkylaminomethyl)-2-quinoxalinemethanols, ineffective

Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Sch- oenfeld, C., 1967 a
ment Quinacrine; chloroquine; primaquine; quinine; DDS, Pyri- methamine; quinine + primaquine

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ohnmacht, C. J. (jr.); Davis, F.; and Lutz, R. E., 1971 a
 α -dibutylaminomethyl- and α -(2-piperidyl)-3-quinolinemethanols, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Palecek, F.; Palecekova, M.; and Aviado, D. M., 1967 a
 chloroquine resistance, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1965 g
 chloroquine and triazien, mice resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
 loss and acquisition of drug resistance
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
 chloroquine, resistance, virulence of infection, strains
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1968 c
 chloroquine resistance, host cell age
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
 Sulphormethoxine; Sulphadimethoxine; pyrimethamine; proguanil; cycloguanil, albino mouse
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
 partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1970 d
 menoctone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a
 4,4'-bis(aminophenyl) sulfone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Prescott, B., 1969 a
 amine derivatives of 2-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Purcell, W. P.; and Sundaram, K., 1969 a
 quinolinemethanol derivatives
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters W.⁴, 1969 a
 sulphormethoxine, pyrimethamine, sporogonic stages, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
 chloroquine resistant strain, gametocytes, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ruiz, R.; Grigas, E. O.; and Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
 cycloguanil
 2-[3-(dimethylamino) propylamino]-4-(trichloromethyl)-6-(α,α,α -trichloro-m-tolyl)-2-triazine
- Plasmodium berghei Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
 antimalarial activity, quinolone series, mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
 chloroquine resistant strain, cross-resistance, pathogenesis, mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Sheagren, J. N., 1968 a
 B.663, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
 mice, quinidine, guanidines, antifibrillatory
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Singh, T.; et al., 1971 a
 26 hydrazine derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Siu, P. M. L., 1968 a
 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine (NMNG)
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Stogryn, E. L., 1969 a
 2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl)aniline
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Stogryn, E. L., 1971 a
 aminopyrocatechol dialkyl ethers, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
 mice, PAM 1392, PAM 1392 with sulfadiazine, quinine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
 CI-679 (base), CI-679 acetate, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 b
 dihydrotriazine and DDS
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Traxler, J. T.; et al., 1971 a
 phenanthrene-1-amino alcohols, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W. E.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
 cordycepin, in vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz, C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
 mechanism of drug action, adenosine-8-³H incorporation into nucleic acids inhibited
 quinine
 quinacrine
 ethidium bromide
 chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 a
 4,4-diformamidodiphenylsulfone and related compounds, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Folwell, R. O., 1968 a
 chloroquine, growth, measurement, erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 b
 mode of action, chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Yardley, J. P.; et al, 1971 a
 2'-alkyl and 2'-aryl derivatives of cinchona alkaloids, chickens

Plasmodium berghei. Treatment.-- Continued.

Plasmodium berghei drug-resistance transfer, P. vinckei, pyrimethamine	Yoeli, M.; Umanis, R. S.; and Most., H., 1969 a	Plasmodium berghei berghei morphology, acquired re- sistance	Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-6
Plasmodium berghei berghei virulence, immunity studies souris (exper.) rat blanc " hamster " cotton rat " Paromys jacksoni (exper.) Thamnomys surdaster "	Bafort, J. M., 1969 c, pl. X(4)	Plasmodium berghei berghei antimalarials, tested on infected Anopheles stephensi	Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei schizogony, differenti- ation from P. b. yoelii	Bafort, J.; Timperman, G.; and Delbar, T., 1968 a	Plasmodium berghei berghei sporogony	Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 14, 15
Plasmodium berghei ber- ghei enzyme variation in strains	Carter, R., 1970 a	Plasmodium berghei killicki n. subsp. life cycle Thamnomys rutilans souris (exper.) rat (exper.) Anopheles stephensi (exper.)	Landau, I.; Michel, J. C.; and Adam, J. P., [1969 a], 545-549, figs. 1-7 N'ganga Lingolo
Plasmodium berghei berghei pyrimethamine-resistant, hamsters	Diggins, S. M., 1970 a	Plasmodium berghei killicki enzyme variation in strains	Carter, R., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei cloning erythrocytic stages	Diggins, S. M., 1970 b	Plasmodium berghei yoelii virulence, immunity studies Paromys jacksoni (exper.) Thamnomys surdaster " souris " rat blanc " hamster " cotton rat "	Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
Plasmodium berghei berghei antimalarial compounds	Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a	Plasmodium berghei yoelii schizogony, differenti- ation from P. b. berghei	Bafort, J.; Timperman, G.; and Delbar, T., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei fluorescent erythrocyte stippling	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 9	Plasmodium berghei yoelii enzyme variation in strains	Carter, R., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei drug sensitivity, resis- tance to pyrimethamine	Gregory, K. G.; Diggins, S. M.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 a	Plasmodium berghei yoelii cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms	Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei DNA, base compositions, rodents	Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b	Plasmodium berghei yoelii fluorescent antibody levels, mice (exper.)	Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner, S. A., 1970 c
Plasmodium berghei berghei DNA base composition	Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1969	Plasmodium berghei yoelii course of infection, Z. I.; and Chukhsina, L. V., 2 lines, white mice, rats, 1969 a golden hamsters	Demina, N. A.; Glazunova, Z. I.; and Chukhsina, L. V., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei DNA properties	Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a	Plasmodium berghei yoelii cloning erythrocytic stages	Diggins, S. M., 1970 b
Plasmodium berghei berghei propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos	Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1970 a	Plasmodium berghei yoelii antimalarial compounds	Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei cytochrome oxidase activ- ity	Howells, R. E.; Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1969 a	Plasmodium berghei yoelii fluorescent erythrocyte stippling	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei chloroquine resistance	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 b	Plasmodium berghei yoelii quantitative assessment, exogenous and endogenous fac- tors, small animals	Fink, E., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.)	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 c	Plasmodium berghei yoeli survival, synthetic insect T. C. medium	Fink, E.; and Schicha, E., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei chloroquine-resistant variants, cyclic trans- mission	Peters, W. ⁴ ; Bafort, J.; and Ramkaran, A. E., 1970 a, pl. 4	Plasmodium berghei yoelii oökinete, early oöcyst transformation	Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., 1969 b, fig. 4, pls. figs. 1- 3,5-25
Plasmodium berghei berghei chloroquine-resistant strain passage by Ano- pheles stephensi	Peters, W. ⁴ ; Robinson, B. L.; Ramkaran, A. E.; and Portus, J. H., 1969 a		

- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* electon microscopy studies Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Greenwood, B. M.; Herrick, E. M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a protection against autoimmune disease, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Greenwood, B. M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a suppression of autoimmune disease, NZB, NZB/NZW F₁ hybrid mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Greenwood, B.M.; Voller, A.; and Herrick, E.M., 1970 a reduced incidence and severity of adjuvant arthritis, rats
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Killick-Kendrick, R.; and gametocytes from primary exoerythrocytic schizonts Warren, McW., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1966 secondary hepatic schizogony, rodents
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Landau, I.; and Michel, J.-C., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Steatomys sp. (exper.) (foie) Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Oxdrw, A. I., 1969 a strains, growth characteristics
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b chloroquine, resistance, virulence of infection, strains
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Peters, W.⁴, 1970 b chloroquine resistance
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.), prophylactic action
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Salaman, M. H.; Wedderburn, N.; and Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1969 a immunodepressive effect in Balb/c mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a immunity, splenomegaly, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 d splenomegaly, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1971 a genetic recombination, pyrimethamine resistant and pyrimethamine sensitive strains
- [*Plasmodium*] *berghei yoelii* Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a haematological study, *Thammomys surdaster*
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 b haematological study, anemia, white mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Wéry, M., 1966 a laboratory growth and development, sporogony
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 5-11, sporogony
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; antibodies, *Macaca mulatta* and Coifman, R. E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Deane, L. M., 1967 a
Cebus apella apella Amazonas, Brasil
Ateles paniscus paniscus " "
A. paniscus chamek " "
Lagothrix lagothricha " "
L. cana " "
Chiropotes chiropotes " "
Alouatta fusca Sao Paulo; Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Deane, L. M.; and de Almeida, F. B., 1967 a Alouatta seniculus straminea State of Amazonas, Brazil
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Deane, L. M.; and Ferreira, J. A., 1969 a Alouatta seniculus straminea all from Federal Territory of Amapá, Brasil
Ateles p. paniscus
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J.A.; Cerqueira, N. L.; and de Almeida, F. B., 1968 a Cebus apella apella all from Manaus, State of Amazonas, Brasil
Alouatta seniculus straminea
Ateles paniscus paniscus
Chiropotes chiropotes
Saimiri sciureus
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J.A.; and Sitônio, J. G., 1968 a Brachyteles arachnoides State of Espirito Santo, Eastern Brasil
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Sulzer, A.J.; Wilson, M.; and indirect fluorescent antibody, thick-smear antigen Hall, E.C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* (Vincetia) Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 53,58, 95, figs. 6-7; pl. 28
brucei Garnham, 1966
Sylvicapra grimmia (blood) Central Africa
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Fink, E., 1968 a Hartman, 1927 +canaries (exper.) Culex pipiens
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Fink, E., 1970 a quantitative assessment, exogenous and endogenous factors, small animals
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a modified Roehl test, antimalarial evaluation
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Fink, E.; and Schicha, E., 1969 a survival, synthetic insect T. G. medium
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 19-28 24- and 48-hour cycles in blood
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Neri, I.; and Teixeira Ribeiro, M. H., 1968 a canarino (exper.) Anopheles (Myzomyia) stephensi (exper.)
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Oelerich, S., 1967 a course of infection, in Culex pipiens molestus
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a Passeriformes Colorado

Plasmodium cathemerium cyclic development, gametocytes	Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a	Plasmodium chabaudi sporogony	Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 12, 13, 20, 21
Plasmodium (Vinckeia) cephalophi Sylvicapra grimmia (blood)	Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 53,58 Central Africa	Plasmodium chabaudi infected mouse resistance to Plasmodium vinckei	Yoeli, M.; Nussenzweig, R.S.; Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., 1966 a
Plasmodium chabaudi cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms	Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a	Plasmodium chircichuahae sp. nov. Sceloporus jarrovi S. clarki	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 c, 400-405, figs. 1-24 all from Cochise County, Arizona
Plasmodium chabaudi fluorescent antibody, mice	Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C.A.; and Turner, S. A., 1969 a	Plasmodium circumflexum periodicity & morphological changes, fowl	Folz, S. D., 1970 a
Plasmodium chabaudi antimalarial compounds	Diggens, S.M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a	Plasmodium circumflexum (goose strain I) (exper. of all) geese ducks turkeys wild pheasants mallards quail	Folz, S. D., 1970 a
Plasmodium (Vinckeia) chabaudi Landau, 1965 identification, disc electrophoresis, mice	Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a	Plasmodium circumflexum (goose strain II) (exper. of all) geese chickens turkeys ducks canaries wild quail	Folz, S. D., 1970 a
Plasmodium chabaudi electron microscopy, serology	Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a	Plasmodium circumflexum Aix sponsa (blood)	Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a Vermont
Plasmodium chabaudi Landau, 1965 ultrastructure, erythrocytic stages	Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-24	Plasmodium circumflexum (blood of all) Aythya valisineria Pekin ducklings (exper.)	Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley, J. O., 1970 a Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
Plasmodium chabaudi secondary hepatic schizogony, rodents	Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A.G. 1968 a	Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) cnemidophori Carini, 1941 Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Ameiva ameiva	Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1969 d, pl. 2, figs. 21-29 Belém, Pará Belém and Paracachoera, Brazil-Colombia borders
Plasmodium chabaudi mice, nonspecific phagocytosis	Lucia, H. L.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1969 a	Plasmodium coatneyi deep vascular schizogony, heart muscles	Desowitz, R. S.; and Miller, L. H., 1968 a
Plasmodium chabaudi conventional and specific-pathogen-free mice, standardized system for chemotherapy trials	Ott, K. J., 1969 a	Plasmodium coatneyi vascular schizogony sites	Desowitz, R. S.; Miller, L.H.; Buchanan, R. D.; and Permpnich, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Plasmodium chabaudi concurrent infection with Eperythrozoon coccoides	Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and Stauber, L. A., 1967 a	Plasmodium coatneyi monkey serum protein alterations, disc electrophoresis	Desowitz, R. S.; Pavanand, K.; and Vacharaphorn, D., 1968 a
Plasmodium chabaudi 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.)	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 c	Plasmodium coatneyi fluorescent erythrocyte stippling	El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 6
Plasmodium chabaudi immunity, splenomegaly, mice	Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a	Plasmodium coatneyi density distribution of infected red cells	Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S., 1971 a
Plasmodium chabaudi in vitro culture	Trigg, P. I., 1967 e		
Plasmodium chabaudi continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages	Trigg, P. I., 1968 a		
Plasmodium chabaudi Eperythrozoon coccoides, mixed infection	Voller, A.; and Bidwell, E., 1968 a		
Plasmodium chabaudi development, erythrocytic schizonts, separated from red cells, mice	Walter, R. D., 1968 a		
Plasmodium chabaudi desoxythymidylate synthesis	Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and Königk, E., 1970 a		

- Plasmodium coatneyi* Miller, L. H.; Chongsuphajai-siddhi, T.; and Kanakakorn, K., 1968 a
monkeys, low blood volume
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
challenge, chronic P. knowlesi, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 a
nuclear division, oocysts
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Conran, P. B.; and Garner, F. M., 1969 a
pathology, clinical aspects
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 10-18
24- and 48-hour cycles in blood
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Málaga, H., [1969 a]
latent infection
Macaca cynomolgus
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Omar, M. El S., 1968 c
dissertation, mosquito vectors
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Rutledge, L.C.; Hayes, D.E.; and Ward, R. A., 1970 a
Aedes spp., variation in susceptibility
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Schmidt, L. H., 1954 a
pathogenicity alterations
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Sodeman, T.; Schnitzer, B.; Durkee, T.; and Contacos, P., 1970 a, fig. 1
fine structure, exoerythrocytic stage
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Terzian, L. A., 1970 b, pls. 1-7
sporogonous cycle, morphological characteristics, Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
in vitro culture
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages
- P[*Plasmodium*] *cynomolgi* Voller, A.; and Weller, C., 1969 a
host's temperature synchronizes schizogonic cycle and development
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
cyclic development, gametocytes
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Powers, K.G., 1969 a
chlorinated lincomycin analogues, rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
ICI 56,780, prophylactic action, rhesus monkeys (exper.)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1969 a
trimethoprim, RO and RO/PM strains, rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment--- Continued.
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1970 a
U-24729A, U-21251F, Macaca mulatta
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Terzian, L. A., 1970 a, pl. 1
prophylactic drugs, sporogonous cycle, Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B.J., 1969 a
rhesus monkeys, PAM 1392, quinine
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
CI-679 (base), CI-679 acetate, rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 b
mode of action, chloroquine
-
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Beye, H. K.; et al., 1961 a
man (exper.)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
infective to *Plasmodium knowlesi*-immune monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., figs. 3-4
fluorescent erythrocyte stippling
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Hartley, E. G., 1969 a
increased virulence, rhesus monkey
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli Meuwissen, J. H. E. Th., 1968 a
human malaria patients, antibody response to simian *Plasmodium* antigens
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Omar, M. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, 8-12
Anopheles sacharovi (exper.)
A. stephensi "
A. labranchiae atroparvus (exper.)
A. gambiae "
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Omar, M. S., 1968 b, figs. 2-14
development, Anopheles stephensi and A. albimanus
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Schindler, R.; Schröder, G.; and Stieger, R., 1970 a
immunity, serology, rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
antigen structure
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli Terzakis, J. A., 1971 a, figs. 1-11
ultrastructure, oocyst transformation
Anopheles stephensi

- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianelli Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
challenge, chronic P. knowlesi, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 c
antigenic variants
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Garnham, P. C. C.; Warren, McW.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1971 a, figs. 1-5
terramycin, rhesus monkey, exoerythrocytic development
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
antigen structure
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cynomolgi Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cynomolgi Warren, M.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2
radiation, development, exo-erythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium* (Sauramoeba) diploglossi Aragao & Neiva, 1909 Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 d, pl. 1, figs. 1-11
Mabuya mabouya Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará, north Brazil
- Plasmodium* (Huffia) elongatum Huff, 1930 Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1967 a
pre-erythrocytic cycle
- Plasmodium* (Huffia) elongatum Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a, pls. 1-3
pre-erythrocytic and sporogonic cycle
Otus scops scops
Culex pipiens (exper.)
- Plasmodium elongatum* Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a, Texas
Passer domesticus domesticus (blood)
- Plasmodium elongatum* Fleischman, Robert W.; Squire, Robert A.; Sladen, W. J. L.; and Moore, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
pathology, Spheniscus demersus
- Plasmodium elongatum* Herman, C. M.; Kocan, R. M.; Snyder, E. L.; and Knisley, J. O. (jr.), 1968 a
Spheniscus demersus Pekin duck (exper.)
Baltimore Zoo
- Plasmodium falciparum* Ateles fusciceps (exper.) Baerg, D. C.; and Young, M. D., 1970 a
Alouatta villosa "
- Plasmodium falciparum* Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M.; 1970 b
low temperature preservation, DMSO, erythrocytes
- Plasmodium falciparum* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; Garnham, P. C. C.; Shute, P. G.; and Draper, C. C., 1970 a
mixed infection with P. vivax, chimpanzee
- Plasmodium falciparum* Chin, W.; et al., 1967 a
Cl-564, human
- Plasmodium falciparum* Collins, W. E.; et al., 1968 a
monkey to man transmission by Anopheles freeborni
- Plasmodium falciparum* Fitch, C. D., 1970 a
+Aotus trivirgatus, drug resistance, chloroquine binding capacity
- Plasmodium falciparum* Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
DNA, base compositions, primates
- Plasmodium falciparum* Martin, D. C.; and Arnold, J. D., 1968 a
resistance, pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium falciparum* Miller, L.H., 1969 a, figs. 4-10
distribution in internal organs
Aotus trivirgatus
- Plasmodium falciparum* Richards, W. H. G.; and Voller, A., 1969a
normal course of infection, owl monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Ridley, D. S.; Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1969 a
pathology
Aotus [exper.]
- Plasmodium falciparum* Rutledge, L. C., 1968 a
transmission experiments, splenectomized gibbon to mosquito vector
- Plasmodium falciparum* Schultz, M. G.; Cohen, S.N.; Greifinger, W.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1967 a
human, Norwegian merchant vessel
- Plasmodium falciparum* Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell, J. V.; and Geiman, Q. M., 1970 a
in vitro cultivation, erythrocytic cycle
- Plasmodium falciparum* Smith, D. H.; Theakston, R. D. G.; and Moore, G. A., 1969 a, pls. XXVIII-XXXVI
ultrastructure, splenectomized Aotus trivirgatus monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; Hall, E. C., 1969 a
indirect fluorescent antibody, thick-smear antigen
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1969 a
vaccination, owl monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1970 a
immunity, Aotus trivirgatus
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; Richards, W.H.G.; Hawkey, C. M.; and Ridley, D. S., 1969 a, figs. 2a-b, 5
sulphormethoxine (Fanasil + pyrimethamine (Daraprim) Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)

- Plasmodium falciparum* S-antigens present, man and owl monkey Wilson, R.J.M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* Saimiri sciureus (exper.) Young, M. D.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium fallax* ultrastructure of pellicular complex Aikawa, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-10
- Plasmodium fallax* exoerythrocytic stages, primaquine treatment in vitro, localization in mitochondria, electron microscope autoradiography Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
- Plasmodium fallax* primaquine-induced changes 1-2 in morphology, exoerythrocytic stages Beaudoin, R.L., 1968 a, figs.
- Plasmodium fallax* primaquine resistance, experimentally produced, erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages Beaudoin, R. L.; Stroms, C. P. A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mitchell, F., 1970 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* antibodies, Macaca mulatta Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Coifman, R. E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* exoerythrocytic schizonts Coombs, G. L.; et al., 1968 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* ? could be *P. ovale* patient Desowitz, R. S.; and Cadigan, F. C. (jr.), 1968 a Thailand
- Plasmodium fieldi* human malaria patients, antibody response to simian *Plasmodium* antigens Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., 1968 a
- Plasmodium floridense* fine structure, erythrocytic stages Aikawa, M.; and Jordan, H. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
- Plasmodium floridense* *Anolis biporcatus* (erythrocytic) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 b Panama
- Plasmodium fragile* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 8
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* iron-metabolism, erythrocyte survival, chickens Ball, W. R., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti*, chicken serum proteins Behn, R., 1968 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* nuclear division, oocysts Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* sporozoite isolation by density gradient centrifugation Chen, D.H.; and Schneider, I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* complete sporogonic cycle +*Anopheles stephensi* +chicks Corradetti, A.; Di Delupis, G.L.D.; and Palmieri, C., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* auridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acid, chicks Dutta, G. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* erythrocytic stages Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 c, pl. I, figs. 1-30; pl.II, figs. 1-2; pl. III; pl. V, figs. 1-2; pl. VI, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* receptivity, radiated chicks Galli, L.; Brambilla, E.; and Caprotti, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* erythrocyte bound globulin Gautam, O. P., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA, base compositions, avian Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA properties Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* mature gametocyte duration Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gemmage, K., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* cytochrome oxidase activity Howells, R. E.; Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Peters, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* insect vectors, role of bacteria in digestive tubes Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* genetic aspects of susceptibility, *Aedes aegypti* Kilama, W. L.; and Craig, G. B. (jr.), 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* tissue culture, TV monitor and culture chamber incubator Marty, W. G.; Weathersby, A. B.; and Krusberg, R., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* *Mansonia crassipes*, natural vector Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M. A.; and Dissanaikie, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* morphology, pathology, poultry Omar, A. R., 1968 a Malaysia
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* ultrasound, chick blood Rutledge, L.C.; and Ward, R. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocysts, cultivation in vitro Schneider, I., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* cytochrome oxidase, ultrastructural distribution Theakston, R. D. G.; et al., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* rats, role of spleen, host-parasite specificity Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b, figs. 6(3), 6(4), 7-9
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* survival time, sporozoites *Culex p. pipiens* (haemocoels) (exper.) chicks (exper.) *Aedes aegypti* (exper.) Weathersby, A. B., 1967 a Brumpt

Plasmodium gallinaceum Weathersby, A. B.; and McCall, development, hemocoels of J. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-12 refractory and susceptible mosquitoes

Plasmodium gallinaceum Weathersby, A. B.; McCall, development in *Aedes aegypti* fed extracts of M. W., 1971 a
Culex pipiens pipiens and *Aedes aegypti*, mosquito innate immunity

Plasmodium gallinaceum Wright, R. H.; and Kreier, J. chicken erythrocyte survival, $D^{32}P$ and ^{51}Cr labeling P., 1969 a

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 b vaccination with serum antigens against *P. berghiei*, mice

Plasmodium gallinaceum Kielmann, A.; and Weiss, N., antigen in fluorescent antibody studies 1968 a

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity Smith, A. R.; Lykins, J. D.; Voss, E. W.; and Ristic, M., antigen and specific antibody, chickens 1969 a

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity Szilvassy, I.P.; Kreier, J.P.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a autoimmune reactions, chickens

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. munity H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a explasmodial antigens, biophysical and biochemical characterization

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 b explasmodial antigens and antibodies

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1968 a pyrimethamine, nuclear division, chicken

Plasmodium gallinaceum Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R.L., chloroquine, effect on 1969 a, figs. 1-16 erythrocytic stage, electron microscopy

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Beaudoin, R.L.; Strome, C.P.A.; and Huff, C.G., 1967 a pyrimethamine, persistence of resistance, exoerythrocytic stages

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mitchell, F., 1970 a primaquine resistance, experimentally produced, erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Bekhti, A. F.; Kozyreva, N.P.; Moshkovskii, Sh. D.; and Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a 4-amino substituted benzo (g) quinoline derivatives, chicken (exper.)

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Bishop, A., 1967 b primaquine and quinoline compounds, resistance

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment.-- Continued.

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Bullock, F. J.; Tweedie, J. F.; McRitchie, D. D.; and Tucker, M. A., 1970 a 4-(3-dipentylaminopropylamino)-1,2-naphthoquinone

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Newton, B. A., 1967 a antimalarial drugs, inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis, review

Plasmodium gallinaceum Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W., antimalarial activity, 1970 a quinolone series, chicks (exper.)

Plasmodium gallinaceum Stogryn, E. L., 1969 a 2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl) aniline, no activity

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Stogryn, E. L., 1971 a aminopyrocatechol dialkyl ethers, chicks, *Aedes aegypti*

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment Yardley, J.P.; et al, 1971 a 2'-alkyl and 2'-aryl derivatives of cinchona alkaloids, chickens

Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) giganteum Southgate, B. A., 1970 a Agama cyanogaster Kenya

Plasmodium gonderi Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a role of spleen, monkeys

Plasmodium hexamerium Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a *Sturnella* sp. all from Barton County, Kansas
Sturnus vulgaris
Culex tarsalis (exper.)

Plasmodium hexamerium Nydegger, L. B., 1962 a cultivation requirements

Plasmodium hexamerium Passeriformes Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a Colorado

Plasmodium huffi n. sp. Muniz, J.; Soares, R.; and Ramphastos toco Batista, S., 1950 a

Plasmodium inui infective to *Plasmodium* knowlesi-immune monkeys Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1970 a

Plasmodium inui Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, J. R., 1968 b laboratory studies, new mosquito vectors
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (exper.)
" *maculatus* (exper.)
" *stephensi* (exper.)

Plasmodium inui Collins, W.E.; Warren, McW.; Skinner, J.C.; and Alling, D.W., 1970 a 15 Asian isolates, serological cross-reactions

Plasmodium inui latent infection Málaga, H., [1969 a] *Macaca cynomolgus*

Plasmodium inui Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a role of spleen, monkeys

- Plasmodium inui antigen structure Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium inui in vitro culture Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
- Plasmodium inui continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium inui hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis Macaca mulatta (exper.) Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium inui challenge, chronic P. knowlesi, monkeys Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
- Plasmodium inui var. shortii pathology, host physiology Macaca irus M. mulatta (exper.) Desowitz, R. S.; Miller, L.H.; Buchanan, R. D.; and Permpantich, B., 1968 a South Thailand
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare life history, especially exoerythrocytic forms Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-11
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare pathogenicity in chickens sulfadimethoxine Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1968 b
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare domestic fowls Manuel, M. F., 1967 b Philippines
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare resistance, infection course, turkeys Manuel, M. F.; and Dulay, A. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare Versiani and Gomes, 1941 chickens turkeys (exper.) Manuel, M.F.; Tongson, M. S.; and Balediata, E.B., [1969 a], figs. 1-39 Philippines
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare Versiani and Gomes (1941) morphology, pathology, poultry Omar, A. R., 1968 a, fig. 1 Malaysia
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare exoerythrocytic forms Paraense, W. L., 1950 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare control, Whitsyn treatment Sison, J. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi chloroquine, Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, carbohydrate and nucleic acid metabolism Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi glucose metabolism, monkeys, methylene blue, pentose phosphate pathway Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver, rhesus monkey Boehm, T. M.; and Dunn, M. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocytes, nucleic acid metabolism Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi low temperature preservation, DMSO, erythrocytes Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi short-term culture Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi Macaca mulatta, passive immunization Butcher, G. A.; Cohen, S.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi screening potential anti-malarial drugs, in vitro Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi chloroquine humans (exper.) Macaca mulatta (exper.) Anopheles b. balabacensis (exper.) Chin, W.; et al, 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 7
- Plasmodium knowlesi nucleic acids, incorporation of ^3H -purines, ^3H -orotic acid Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi incorporation radioactive precursors into DNA, RNA Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi DNA, base compositions, primates Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi pyrimethamine, trimethoprim, dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi pyrimethamine sulphate; trimethoprim lactate, mode of action Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi interreaction, chloroquine binding, DNA Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Bayley, P. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I. and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi DNA properties Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi 24- and 48-hour cycles in blood Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-9

- Plasmodium knowlesi* red blood cell Lewis, S. M.; Osborn, J. S.; Stuart, P. R.; and Williamson, J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* normal and infected rhesus monkeys, amino acid transport and incorporation, red blood cells McCormick, G. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* liver lesions, simian Maegraith, B. G., 1968 a, figs 1,3,6,7
- Plasmodium knowlesi* latent infection *Macaca cynomolgus* Málaga, H., [1969 a]
- Plasmodium knowlesi* tetrazolium salt reduction, metabolic activity indicator Mason, R. J.; Warren, J.; Bucy, M. L.; and Owens, R.E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* intestinal absorption, amino acid (AIB-I-¹⁴C), monkeys Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* density distribution of infected red cells Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S., 1971 a, fig. 3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kininases activity Onabanjo, A.O.; Bhabani, A.R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *knowlesi* capillary permeability, polypeptides, guinea pigs, rabbits, monkeys Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* increased kallikrein concentration, inflammatory phenomena, *Macaca mulatta* Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kallikrein, inflammatory changes, blood vessels, *Macaca mulatta* Onabanjo, A. O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kallikrein, pathological brain lesions, *Macaca mulatta* Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pathogenic role, adenosine, *Macaca mulatta* Onabanjo, A. O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* altered cellular membrane permeability Overman, R. R., 1954 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytic forms, nucleic acid and protein synthesis Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine-3-H² uptake Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1969 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *knowlesi* biosynthesis of amino acids from ¹⁴C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate in vitro Polet, H.; Brown, N. D.; and Angel, C. R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* isoleucine analogs, in vitro growth, protein synthesis Polet, H.; and Conrad, M. E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* lipid composition, compared with Rhesus erythrocyte membranes Rock, R. C.; et al., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* rhesus monkeys, Sulfalene, and Trimethoprim Rothe, W. E.; Jacobus, D. P.; and Walter, W. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* carbohydrate metabolism Scheibel, L. W.; and Pflaum, W. K., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* carbon dioxide fixation Sherman, I. W.; and Ting, I. P., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biosynthesis of ubiquinones, rhesus monkey blood Skelton, F. S.; et al, 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* rhesus monkeys, PAM 1392, quinine Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro culture Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
- Plasmodium knowlesi* continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* sterol metabolism Trigg, P. I., 1968 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* culture, erythrocytic stages, effect of oxygen Trigg, P. I., 1968 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro culture, erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* proprietary tissue culture media, erythrocytic stages, improved perfusion apparatus Trigg, P. I., 1969 b, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* preparation, free parasites, nitrogen cavitation Trigg, P. I.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* growth, dilution cultures Trigg, P. I.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cordycepin, in vitro Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W. E.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* hepatica sinusoidal lymphocytosis *Macaca mulatta* (exper.) Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* ecology study, primate malaria, human infection Warren, M.; Cheong, W. H.; Fredericks, H. K.; and Coatsney, G. R., 1970 a West Malaysia
- Plasmodium knowlesi* RNA changes after chloroquine treatment, electrophoretic fractionation Warhurst, D.C.; and Williamson, J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cyclic development, gametocytes Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a

- Plasmodium knowlesi* de Zeeuw, R.A.; Rock, R.C.; separated phospholipids, and Sprinz, H., 1970 a vapor-programmed thin-layer chromatography
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antiserum, erythrocytic stage Brown, I.N.; Brown, K.N.; Trigg, P. I.; and Phillips, R. S., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity chronic infection, monkeys Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity sensitized monkeys, serological response Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity *Macaca mulatta*, immunization Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity Freund's adjuvant, mode of action Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity adenosine phosphates, erythrocyte functions, monkeys Fletcher, K. A.; Fielding, C. M.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity erythrocyte reduced glutathione, enzyme response, mice Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity monkeys, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Trypanosoma brucei*, immunoglobulin G specificity Freeman, T.; Smithers, S. R.; Targett, G. A. T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity serum antibody survey *Papio* sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity sensitized monkeys, cell-mediated immunity Phillips, R. S.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity +rhesus monkey Targett, G. A. T.; and Voller, A., 1965 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* antigenically distinct populations Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity heterologous superinfection, monkeys Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* immunochemistry Williamson, J.; Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* chicken hemagglutinin Barrett, J. T.; Rigney, M.M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* erythrocytes, nucleic acid metabolism Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* lipids, in vitro biosynthesis, ducks Brundage, W. G.; Hyland, G.M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* thymidine phosphorylase activity, infected chicken erythrocytes Capone, J. J.; and Hull, R. W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, anemia, ducklings Corwin, R. M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, antigens, cross-reactions with *Babesia* Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and Patterson, S., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* cross immunity with *P. relictum* Farmer, J. N.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunochemical aspects with *Anaplasma marginale* Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* periodicity & morphological changes, fowl Folz, S. D., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* histopathologic changes, lymphoid organs, thymectomized and bursectomized chickens Longenecker, B. M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* normal, thymectomized, and bursectomized chickens, plasma protein changes Longenecker, B. M.; Breitenbach, R. P.; and Farmer, J. N., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* anemia, filterable agent (virus?), simulated autoimmunity, ducklings McGhee, R.B.; and Loftis, W. E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* *Mansonia crassipes*, natural vector? Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M.A.; and Dissanaikie, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon
- Plasmodium lophurae* glutamate dehydrogenase, oxidation of glutamic acid, auxiliary energy source Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.; Tanigoshi, L.; and Ting, I. P., 1971 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* duckling erythrocytes, glucose catabolism Sherman, I. W.; Ruble, J. A.; and Ting, I. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* glucose catabolism Sherman, I. W.; Ting, I. P.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* metabolism, glucose and protein Sherwood Jones, E., 1954 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* amopyroquin, chickens Thompson, P. E.; et al., 1958 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* DNA, isolation, characterization and synthesis Walsh, C. J.; and Sherman, I. W., 1968 a

<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> purine and pyrimidine synthesis	Walsh, C.J.; and Sherman, I.W., 1968 b	<i>Plasmodium ovale</i> "could be <i>P. fieldi</i> " patient	Desowitz, R. S.; and Cadigan, F. C. (jr.), 1968 a Thailand
<i>Plasmodium malariae</i> transmission from monkey to man through mosquito <i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (exper.) <i>Anopheles freeborni</i> (exper.)	Contacos, P. G.; and Collins, W. E., 1969 a	<i>Plasmodium paddae</i> "should be considered as subspecies"	Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a
<i>Plasmodium malariae</i> transmission study, man to night monkey	Geiman, Q. M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-9	<i>Plasmodium pinottii</i> glucose levels and fever, pigeons	Manwell, R. D.; and Stone, W. B., 1968 a
<i>Plasmodium malariae</i> prevalence	Onori, E., 1967 a Uganda	<i>Plasmodium pitmani</i> <i>Mabuya striata</i> (blood)	Krampitz, H. E., 1970 a, fig. 2 Tororo (Uganda)
<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Haemamoeba</i>) <i>matutinum</i> <i>Serinus canaria</i> (exper.) <i>Culex pipiens autogenicus</i> (exper.) <i>Turdus merula</i> (exper.)	Lovrics, V., 1967 a, figs. 2-4	<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Giovannolaia</i>) <i>polare</i> sporogonic stages in <i>Culiseta longiareolata</i>	Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-9
<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Haemamoeba</i>) <i>ma-</i> <i>tutinum</i> <i>Passer domesticus nilo-</i> <i>ticus</i>	Moreos, W. M.; Elninny, H. M.; and Youssef, M. M., 1968 a Alexandria, Egypt	<i>Plasmodium polare</i> Passeriformes	Stabler, R. M.; and Kitz- miller, N. J., 1969 a Colorado
<i>Plasmodium mexicanum</i> lizards <i>Lutzomyia</i> (=Phlebotomus) <i>vexatrix occidentalis</i> (exper.) <i>L. stewarti</i> "	Ayala, S. C.; and Lee, D., 1970 a, fig. 1a-g Mendocino Co., California	<i>Plasmodium praecox</i> (relic- tum) canary (exper.)	Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a
<i>Plasmodium mexicanum</i> <i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i> , possible spring transmission	Jordan, H. B., 1970 a California	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> effect of spring relapse, transmission, <i>Culex pipiens</i>	Applegate, J.E.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1969 a
<i>Plasmodium nucleophilum</i> Passeriformes	Stabler, R. M.; and Kitz- miller, N. J., 1969 a Colorado	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> Passer domesticus, cor- ticesterone, gonadotropin, relapse mechanism	Applegate, J. E.; and Beau- doin, R. L., 1970 a
<i>Plasmodium octamerium</i> n. sp. <i>Vidua macroura</i> <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> (exper.) <i>Alectoris graeca chuka</i> (exper.) <i>Colinus virginianum</i> (exper.) <i>Gallus gallus</i> (exper.) <i>Columba livia</i> (exper.) <i>Streptopelia risoria</i> (exper.) <i>Auripasser luteus</i> (exper.) <i>Estrilda melpoda</i> (exper.) <i>E. troglodytes</i> (exper.) <i>Melospiza melodia</i> (exper.) <i>Munia acuticauda</i> " <i>M. atricapilla</i> " <i>Serinus canarius</i> (exper.) <i>S. mozambicus</i> " <i>Spizella arborea</i> " <i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i> (exper.)	Manwell, R. D., 1968 c, 680- 685, pl. 1, figs. 1-15, pl. 2, figs. 1-5	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> parasite adaptation, in- sect host	Ball, G. H., 1966 a, figs. 1- 10
<i>Plasmodium ovale</i> sporogonic cycle <i>Anopheles b. balacensis</i> (exper.) <i>A. maculatus</i> " <i>A. freeborni</i> " <i>A. quadrimaculatus</i> " <i>A. stephensi</i> "	Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 34-47	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> <i>Columba livia</i> (sangre)	Boero, J. J., 1968 a, 131- 133, figs. Buenos Aires, alrededores; San Fernando
		<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Haemamoeba</i>) <i>re-</i> <i>lictum</i> (<i>Grassi</i> and <i>Feletti</i> , 1891) redescription <i>Passer hispaniolensis</i> (blood, liver, spleen, brain)	Corradetti, A.; et al., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-14, pl. II, figs. 1-11 Catania, Sicily
		<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> <i>Passer domesticus dom-</i> <i>esticus</i> (blood)	Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a figs. 1-2 Texas
		<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> cross immunity with <i>P.</i> <i>lophurae</i> , chickens	Farmer, J. N.; and Breiten- bach, R. P., 1969 a
		<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> <i>Aix sponsa</i> (blood)	Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a Massachusetts; Vermont
		<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> host-parasite relationships, canaries, pigeons and doves	Ridgeway, B. T., 1967 a
		<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> Passeriformes	Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a Colorado

- Plasmodium rhadinurum*
acid phosphatase activity
Iguana iguana (blood) Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
- Plasmodium rouxi* ?
Vidua macroura Manwell, R. D., 1968 c
- Plasmodium sasai* n. sp.
Takydromus tachydromoides Telford, S. R. (jr.); and Ball, G. H., 1969 a, 312-317, figs. 1-20
Hanno, Saitama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
sporogonic cycle
Anopheles b. balacensis (exper.)
A. freeborni (exper.)
A. maculatus (exper.) Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 1-19
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
transmission, chimpanzee to man via mosquito bite of *Anopheles balacensis balacensis* Contacos, P. G.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium shortti*
fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 5
- Plasmodium shortti*
hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis
Macaca mulatta (exper.) Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium simium*
Alouatta fusca Deane, L. M., 1967 a
Sao Paulo; Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Plasmodium simium*
Brachyteles arachnoides Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; and Sitônio, J. G., 1968 a
State of Espirito Santo, Eastern Brasil
- Plasmodium stephensi*
fine structure, oocysts Bafort, J. M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium* (*Haemamoeba*)
subpraecox Grassi et Feletti, 1892
pre-erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages
Athene noctua (brain)
Serinus canarius (exper.) (brain)
Culex pipiens (exper.) Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C.; 1970 a
- Plasmodium subpraecox*
Egyptian strain, development
Athene noctua
Serinus canarius (exper.)
Culex pipiens "
C. p. fatigans " Kouchakji, G. A., 1968 a, pls. 1-2, 4
- Plasmodium tenue* Laveran and Marullaz, 1914
valid species, description
+*Liothrix luteus* Manwell, R. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-18
- Plasmodium tomodoni* sp. n.
Tomodon dorsatus (sanguis) (nat. and exper.) Pessôa, S. B.; and Corrêa Fleury, Gilda, 1968 a, 525-530, figs. 1-25
Cananéia, Estado de Sao Paulo
- Plasmodium* (*Sauramoeba*)
tropiduri Aragao & Neiva, 1909
redescription
Mabuya mabouya Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 d, pl. 2, figs. 12-20
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará, north Brazil
- Plasmodium tropiduri*
acid phosphatase activity
Tropidurus torquatus (blood) Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
north central Venezuela
- Plasmodium vaughani*
Passer domesticus domesticus (blood) Couch, A. B. (J.), 1952 a
Texas
- Plasmodium vaughani*
exoerythrocytic stages
Columba livia (blood) (exper.)
C. palumbus (blood, lungs, liver, spleen, bone-marrow, kidney) (exper.)
Acridotheres tristis melanosternus (blood) Nelson, P., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, 2 figs.
- Plasmodium vaughani*
Passeriformes Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Colorado
- Plasmodium vinckei*
new strain, cyclic transmission in laboratory
Anopheles dureni (glands salivaires) Bafort, J. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
forest of Kinga (Congo)
- Plasmodium vinckei*
laboratory strain with morphology similar to *P. berghei* Bafort, J. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
fine structure, oocysts Bafort, J. M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
quinoline antimalarials, mice Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
rate of reproduction Büngener, W., 1967 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
elimination of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* from contaminated strain, laboratory mice Büngener, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
age, development Büngener, W., 1968 b, figs. 2, 3
- Plasmodium vinckei*
duration of asexual cycle, synchronized populations Büngener, W., 1968 c
- Plasmodium vinckei*
adenosin and hypoxanthin in nucleic acid Büngener, W., 1968 d
- Plasmodium vinckei*
metabolism, nucleic acid Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
nucleic acid metabolism Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium vinckei*
adenine and nucleic acid synthesis Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium vinckei*
betamethasone, immunity Cox, F. E. G., 1968 b

- Plasmodium vinckei* Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms
- Plasmodium vinckei* Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C.A.;
fluorescent antibody, mice and Turner, S. A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner,
serological changes, immunity S. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Diggins, S.M.; and Gregory, K.,
antimalarial compounds 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Ebert, F., 1970 a
mutual influence, *Leishmania donovani*, mouse
- Plasmodium vinckei* Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and
pyrimethamine resistance, Yoeli, M., 1970 a
due to amounts and properties of dihydrofolate reduc-
tases
- Plasmodium vinckei* Fink, E., 1969 a
standardization, NMRI mice
- Plasmodium vinckei* Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W.,
chemotherapeutic activity, 1970 a
standard antimalarials, mouse
- Plasmodium (Vinckeia)* Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby,
vinckei Rodhain, 1952 D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A.,
identification, disc 1970 a
electrophoresis
- Plasmodium vinckei* Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
DNA, base compositions, rodents P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.;
DNA base composition and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P.
DNA properties I.; and Williamson, D. H.,
1971 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*, Rod- Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.;
hain, 1952 and Le Ray, D., 1968 a, pls.
ultrastructure, absorp- 1-5
tion, digestion, hemoglobin, trophozoites
- Plasmodium vinckei* Kretschmar, W., 1969 a
anemia, rodents (exper.)
- Plasmodium vinckei* Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.;
dihydroroctic acid and Ma, R., 1969 a
dehydrogenase activity, Wistar rats
- Plasmodium vinckei* Lucia, H. L.; and Nussenzweig,
mice, nonspecific phago- R. S., 1969 a
cytosis
- Plasmodium vinckei* Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vander-
immunity by X-irradiated berg, J. P.; Most, H.; and
P. berghei Orton, C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.;
production of chloro- Good, W. C.; and Koontz,
quine resistant strain L. C., 1969 a, pl. 1
- Plasmodium vinckei* Schindler, R.; and Voller,
antigen structure A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher,
erythrocytic stages, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
ultrastructure 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Viens, P.; Chevalier, J. L.;
reticulocytosis, mice, Sonea, S.; and Yoeli, M.,
phenylhydrazine-HCl 1971 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Wéry, M., 1968 a
sporogony, Brazzaville strain and Katanga strain
- Plasmodium vinckei* Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
inapparent infections, 1970 a
adult hamsters
- Plasmodium vinckei* Yoeli, M.; Nussenzweig, R.S.;
P. chabaudi infected Upmanis, R.S.; and Most, H.,
mouse resistant to 1966 a
P. vinckei strain
- Plasmodium vinckei* Yoeli, M.; and Sklarsh, J.,
antagonistic effect on 1970 a
P. berghei mixed infection, mice
- Plasmodium vinckei* Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R.S.; and
drug resistance transfer, Most, H., 1969 a
P. berghei, pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium vinckei* cha- Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
baudi
virulence, immunity studies
souris (exper.)
rat blanc "
hamster "
cotton rat "
Paromys jacksoni (exper.)
Thamnomys surdaster "
- Plasmodium vinckei* chabaudi El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a,
fluorescent erythrocyte pl., fig. 10
stippling
- Plasmodium vinckei* Gammage, K.; and Hawking, F.,
chabaudi 1969 a
grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos
- Plasmodium vinckei* chabaudi Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K.,
propagation, mouse 1970 a
erythrocytes, chick embryos
- Plasmodium vinckei* chabaudi Howells, R. E., 1970 a, pl. 15,
fig. 7
- Plasmodium vinckei* vinckei Bafort, J. M., 1968 c, pls.
sporogony and exo-erythro- 1-2, figs. 1-4
cytic schizogony, mice and Thamnomys
- Plasmodium vinckei* vinckei Bafort, J. M., 1969 a
tissue schizogony
- Plasmodium vinckei* vinckei Bafort, J. M., 1969 c, pl. II
Rodhain 1952 (A-F), pl. III(A-G), pl. IV
new strain, ecology, epi- (1-4), pl. V(5-7), pl. VI(8-9),
zootiology, development, pl. VII(10-11), pl. VIII(12-
culture, immunity 15), pl. IX(16-19), pl. X(1-
Anopheles durenti (exper.) 3), pl. XI(5-6), fig. 7
Thamnomys surdaster (exper.)
souris (exper.)
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
A. atroparvus "
A. gambiae sp. A "

- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Bafcrt, J. M., 1969 c.-- Continued.
 Rodhain 1952.-- Continued.
A. gambiae sp. B (exper.)
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. albimanus "
Aedes aegypti "
 rat blanc "
 hamster "
 cotton rat "
Paromys jacksoni "
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
 fluorescent erythrocyte stippling
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Gammage, K.; and Hawking, F.,
 grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K.,
 propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos 1970 a
- Plasmodium vivax* Baerg, D. C.; Porter, J. A.
 transmission studies, primates man (jr.); and Young, M. D., 1969 a
Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)
Ateles fusciceps (exper.)
Ateles geoffroyi (exper.)
Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
Anopheles albimanus
- Plasmodium vivax* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; Garnham, P. C. C.; Shute, P. G.; and Draper, C. C., 1970 a
 mixed infection with *P. falciparum*, chimpanzee
- Plasmodium vivax* Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a,
 sporogonic cycle figs. 20-33
Anopheles b. balacensis (exper.)
A. maculatus "
A. freeborni "
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. stephensi "
- Plasmodium vivax* Garnham, P. C. C.; Warren, McW.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1971 a
 terramycin, chimpanzee, exoerythrocytic development
- Plasmodium vivax* Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1970 a
Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
- Plasmodium vivax* Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1969 a
 indirect fluorescent antibody, thick-smear antigen
- Plasmodium vivax* Ward, R. A.; Rutledge, L. C.; and Hickman, R. L., 1969 a
Aotus (exper.)
 +*Anopheles b. balacensis* (exper.)
 +*A. stephensi* "
 +*A. quadrimaculatus* "
- Plasmodium vivax* Young, M. D.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1969 a
Ateles fusciceps (exper.)
A. geoffroyi (exper.)
Cebus capucinus (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia) watteni sp. n. Lien, J. C.; and Cross, J. H., 1968 a, 1171-1174, figs. 1-35
Petaurista petaurista grandis Peiyuan, Tungsho Township, Taitung Hsien, Taiwan Province, Republic of China
- Plasmosporidia Sprague Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, 1965 emend. Issi et Shul'man
 includes: Haplosporea; Microsporidia
- Pleistophora* Gurley, 1893 Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.; and Hanna, C., 1970 a, 289
 Syn.: *Pleistophora* Labbé 1889 "according to the law of Priority (Art. 23) of the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature"
- Pleistophora* Labbé 1889 Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.; and Hanna, C., 1970 a, 289
 as syn. of *Pleistophora* Gurley, 1893 "according to the law of Priority (Art. 23) of the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature"
- Pleistophora* Microsporidia Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Pleistophora* sp. Penaeus setiferus P. aztecus Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.; and Hanna, C., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
 all from Galveston Bay, Texas
- Pleistophora* [sp.] Metoncholaimus saissus Hopper, B. E.; Meyers, S. P.; and Cefalu, R., 1971 a
 figs. 1-8
 Biscayne Bay, Miami, Florida
- Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swollen-grebel, 1911 morphology, spores
 Syn.: *Glugea gigantea* Thélohan, 1895; *Nosema gigantea* (Thél., 1895) Labbé, 1899; *Ichthyosporidium phymogenes* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905; *Ichthyosporidium giganteum* (Thél., 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914; *Thelohania gigantea* (Thél., 1895) Caullery, 1953
- Pleistophora* spp. Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
Aedes canadensis
A. vexans
Culiseta inornata
Orthopodomyia signifera
Toxorhynchites r. septentrionalis
Culicoides sp.
Corethrella brakeleyi
 all from southwestern Louisiana
- Pleistophora* sp. Young, P. C., 1969 b, fig. 2
Gadus morhua (skin, eye)
 Anchor Steps, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex
- Pleistophora chaobori* Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 9
- Pleistophora culicis* Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Petersen, J. J., 1970 a
Anopheles albimanus (exper.)
A. pseudopunctipennis franciscanus (exper.)
- Pleistophora culicis* Reynolds, D. G., 1970 a
Culex pipiens fatigans (exper.)
- Pleistophora debaisieuxi* Jirovec, 1943 Maurend, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a
 histopathologic action, simuliids coelom

- Plistophora geotropina* sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1968 g, 341-344, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 6-8; pl. 3, figs. 9-11; pl. 4, figs. 12-13
Białowieża, Janówka, Puszczykowo, Poland
- G. stercorosus* " G. stercorosus " Białowieża, Gola, Laski, Puszczykowo, Poland
- G. vernalis* " Gola, Puszczykowo, Poland
- Plistophora longifilis* Schuberg, 1910 Goregliad, Kh. S., 1962 a, fig. 2 [for author reference see Supplement 17, part 1]
should have read [Cyprinus carpio]
- Plistophora ovariae* effects of fixation, dehydration, and staining on +*Notemigonus crysoleucas* Parker, J. D.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a dimensions of spores
- Plistophora ovariae* incidence, intensity, host-parasite relationships *Notemigonus crysoleucas* (ovary) Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a Alabama; Arkansas; California; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Mississippi; Missouri; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Tennessee; Texas
- Plistophora cf. schubergi* Zwölfer Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a, fig. 2
Chloridea obsoleta [Agrotis segetum] (exper.) Tadzshikistan
- Plistophora schubergi* noctuidae Zwölfer Issi, I. V.; and Chervinskaiia, V. P., 1969 a
Euproctis chrysorrhoea temperature, development
- Plistophora simulii* Simulium vittatum *S. venustum* Frost, S., 1970 a all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Plistophora simulii* (Lutz et Splendore, 1904) histopathologic action, simuliids coelom Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a
- Plistophora tahoensis* sp.n. Cottus beldingii (muscle tissue of body wall) Summerfelt, R.C.; and Ebert, V. W., 1969 a, 330-340, figs. 1, 4-21
Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada
- Pneumocystis* infectious complication of cardiac transplant Stinson, E. B.; et al., 1971 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* systemic dissemination, pneumonia cases Awen, C. F.; and Baltzan, M. A., 1971 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis Barker, L. R., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* complement fixation test, pneumonia Bárta, K., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* cortisone acetate, rats Barton E. G. (jr.); and Campbell, W. G. (jr.); 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-22
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, infants, plasma-cell pneumonia, case reports Bentivoglio, G.; and Gáburro, D., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial pneumonia, infants, difficulty in calcium metabolism Beyer, P.; Siat-Stoessle, E.; and Klein, M. L., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* infant pneumonia Bosman, C., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* differential diagnosis, lung tissue biopsy Bradshaw, M.; et al., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, pathology Breining, H., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* ultrastructure Claireaux, A. E., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* etiology, clinical aspects, pneumonia, children Covais, P.; and Bigotti, A., 1969 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, treatment, cancer patients De Vita, V. T.; et al, 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, interstitial pneumonia, immunosuppressive agents, chronic illness, review DeVita, V. T.; and Goodell, B. W., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, antemortem lung biopsy, child Dominy, D.E.; and Lucas, R.N., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, child, case report Drigo, P.; and Baggio, P., 1968 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, differential diagnosis, radiography Ebel, K. D., 1967 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* humans, lungs, autopsies, lung malignancy Esterly, J. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, adults, necropsy Fischer, R³.; Becker, H. D.; Joist, J. H.; and Tismer, R., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* review, plasma cell pneumonia, infants Goetz, O., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* serological diagnosis, interstitial pneumonia, children Goetz, O., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* infant pneumonia, agammaglobulinemia Goetz, O.; Tympner, K. D.; and Lerner, R., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human pneumonia, complicated with neoplasms, pentamidine isethionate Goodell, B.; Jacobs, J.B.; Powell, R.D.; and De Vita, V.T., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* children, complication of cancer Johnson, H. D.; and Johnson, W. W., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* infants, immunoglobulins, pneumonia Koltay, M.; and Illyés, M., 1966 a

- Pneumocystis carinii immunity, immunoglobulins, pneumonia, children Kouvalainen, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii infant, pneumonia, elevation beta-2M globulin Kouvalainen, K.; Hjelt, L.; and Wasz-Höckert, O., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii actual and apparent number of cases in epidemics Kucera, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii epidemiology Kučera, K., 1966 b
- Pneumocystis carinii sporadic cases, epidemiological significance Kučera, K., 1967 b
- Pneumocystis carinii twins with pneumocystis pneumonia, new evolutive stage of Pneumocystis Kučera, K.; and Valoušek, T., 1966 a, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
- Pneumocystis carinii interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, relationship to cytomegalic inclusion disease Le Tan Vinh; et al., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii infant, interstitial pneumonia, complicating tuberculosis, cortisone therapy Le Tan Vinh; Couvreur, J.; Gerbeaux, J.; and Lelong, M., 1965 a, fig. 3 France
- Pneumocystis carinii interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, humans, diagnosis, Gomori's stain Le Clair, R. A., 1967 a
- Pneumocystis carinii association with cardiac transplants, human Le Clair, R. A., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii simultaneous cytomegalic inclusion disease girl Maätta, K. T., 1967 a, fig. 2 Scandinavia
- Pneumocystis carinii newborn infant, complication of congenital Letterer-Siwe disease, fatal Mallet, R.; Bach, G.; Sarrut, S.; and Dresch, C., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Pneumocystis carinii human, interstitial pneumonia, immunosuppressive agents, chronic illness, review Mansour, N. J., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii diagnosis, immunological deficiency Meuwissen, H. J.; Brzosko, W. J.; Nowoslawski, A.; and Good, R. A., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii diagnosis, immunofluorescence Minielly, J. A.; McDuffie, F. C.; and Holley, K. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, infants and debilitated adults, clinical review Murray, J. F.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 4-6
- Pneumocystis carinii human, case reports Nathorst-Windahl, G.; Hesselman, B. H.; Sjöström, B.; and Pontén, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3, 7-8
- Pneumocystis carinii clinical review, pulmonary emphysema Nowak, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-7, 18-20
- Pneumocystis carinii full-term, stillborn child (lungs) Pavlica, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
- Pneumocystis carinii case report Pimenta de Campos, E., [1967 a], figs. 1-3
- Pneumocystis carinii human pneumonia after long-term prednisone treatment, pyrimethamine, folic acid, sulfadiazine, differential diagnosis Rifkin, D.; Faris, T. D.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 4, 10
- Pneumocystis carinii diagnosis, lung biopsy, human, pneumonia and leukemia Schultz, J. C.; Ross, S. W.; and Abernathy, R. S., 1966 a, fig. 2 B
- Pneumocystis carinii Pitymys subterraneus (lung) Šebek, Z.; and Rosický, B., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
- Pneumocystis carinii plasma cell pneumonia, children, etiology, immunology Stenbäck, F.; Dammert, K.; and Räsänen, O., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Pneumocystis carinii pentamidine, case report, adult male with lymphatic leukemia and pneumonitis Smith, E.; and Gáspár, I., 1968 a, fig. 2D New Jersey
- Pneumocystis carinii human Song, Y. K.; Lee, W. S.; Lee, K. H.; and Shin, S. W., 1962 Korea
- Pneumocystis carinii infants, tracheal secretions, pneumonia Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii pentamidine, infants, tracheal smears Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 b
- Pneumocystis carinii complications, treatment human, 5 case reports Villegas G., J.; et al., 1969 b
- Pneumocystis carinii necropsy findings, interstitial pneumonia, humans Vlachos, J., 1970 a Greece
- Pneumocystis carinii pentamidine isethionate, human interstitial pneumonia, long-term illness, cortisone therapy Vogel, C. L.; et al., 1968 a, fig. 3
- Pneumocystis carinii possible intermediate or reservoir host of cytomegalovirus, combined human infection, electron microscopy Wan, N.-S.; Huang, S.-N.; and Thurlbeck, W. M., 1970 a, figs. 2, 4-6
- Pneumocystis carinii pentamidine isethionate, man Western, K. A.; Perera, D. R.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii human, interstitial fibrosis after pneumonia, pulmonary function studies, biopsy Whitcomb, M.E.; Schwarz, M.I.; Charles, M.A.; and Larson, P.H., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii Dela-noe, 1912 Sebek, Z.; and Rosický, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 all from Krkonoše mountains
Sorex araneus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens

- Protozoa Overdulve, J. P.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1970 a
freezing, infectivity, mathematical model
- Protozoa Poliànskii, I. I., 1970 a
morphophysiological regularities, evolution
- Protozoa Ressler, R.; Le Ray, D.; and Goedvriend, J., 1965 b
culture at liquid nitrogen temperature, trypanosomes, Leishmania, Toxoplasma, Entamoeba
- Protozoa Rudzinska, M. A.; and Vicker-man, K., 1968 a
morphology, electron microscope
- Protozoa Salt, G., 1969 a
defence reactions of insects
- Protozoa Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
autoimmune response and pathogenesis, blood parasites
- Protozoa Serabin, L. N., 1967 a
motor systems, structure, mechanochemistry, physiology
- Protozoa Shul'man, S. S., 1968 a
evolution, polymerization, oligomerization, multicellularity
- Protozoa Tanada, Y., 1963 a
insect parasites, epizootiology, review
- Protozoa Trager, W., 1968 b
diet, culture
- Protozoa Viviani, R.; Borgatti, A. R.; Cortesi, P.; and Crisetig, G., 1968 a
sheep rumen, lipids
- Protozoa Weinman, D., 1968 b
freezing and freeze-drying preservation
- Protozoa Woodruff, A. W.
dissemination, helminths
- Protozoa Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
vectors, blood, host cell specificity
- Protozoa Zuckerman, A.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
blood parasite antigens and antibodies
- Protozoa, Life cycle Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 a
Amoebophryidae
- Protozoa, Rumen Slavchev, G., 1964 a
Ophryoscolocidae in wild Bulgaria ruminants
- [Protozoa sp.] possibly Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P., 1969 a, fig. 3
Labyrinthomyxa
Crassostrea angulata (gills) Portugal
- Protozoa [sp.] "amoeboid Sawyer, T. K., 1969 b
plasmodium"
Crassostrea gigas (mantle fluid)
- Protozoa sp. Threlfall, W., 1967 b, 66
"aetiological agent not specifically identified"
Larus argentatus (intestine) Anglesey; Northern Caernarvonshire
- Protozoology, Manuals and textbooks
- Protozoology, Manuals and Baker, J. R., 1969b, 176 pp.,
textbooks illus.
- Protozoology, Manuals and Bartik, M.; Dyk, V.; and
textbooks Zavadil, R., 1960 a
teaching manual
- Protozoology, Manuals and Cox, F. E. G., 1970 a
textbooks
- Protozoology, Manuals and Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 c,
textbooks 1114 pp., pls.
malaria and other Haemosporidia
- Protozoology, Manuals and MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1969 a
textbooks human
-
- Protrichomonadinae n. sub- Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-
fam. va, J., 1969 a
Monocercomonadidae emend. type genus: Monocercomonas
includes: Protrichomonas Grassi, 1879
Alexeieff; Histomonas Tyzzer; Parahistomonas gen. n.
- Protrichomonas Alexeieff, Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-
1911 va, J., 1969 a, 532
Monocercomonadidae Kirby,
emend.; Protrichomonadinae n. subfam.
- Pseudotriconympha spp. Vittal, M., 1959 a [for
[correction for: Pseudo- author reference see Supple-
triconympha pseudotri- ment 17, Part 1]
onympha spp. Kirby, 1932 as published in Supplement 17,
Part 2]
- Pseudotriconympha pseudo- Vittal, M., 1959 a [for
triconympha spp. Kirby, author reference see Supple-
1932 as published in ment 17, Part 1]
Supplement 17, Part 2, should have read Pseudotriconympha
spp.
- Pterospora clymenellae Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
n. sp. M., 1970 a, 1013, 1014, 1015,
Clymenella torquata figs. 3-5, pl. I, figs. 6-9
(cavité coelomique) St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Pyxinia frenzeli Dunkel, F. V.; and Boush,
Attagemus megatoma, infec- G. M., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
tivity decreased by meconium formation
- Pyxinia gibbii n. sp. Kaschef, A. H.; and Roshdy,
Gibbium psylloides (me- M. A. A., 1966 a, 80-89, figs.
senteron) 1-7
- Pyxinia gibbii Kaschef und Geus, A., 1968 c
Roshdy, 1966
As syn. of Gregarina gibbii (Kaschef und Roshdy, 1966)
nov. comb.
- Pyxinioides balani Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
Trégouboff M., 1970 a, 1016
Balanus balanoides St. Andrews, New Brunswick
(tube digestif)

- Saccinobaculus* Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration,
effect of insect hormone ecdysone
- Sarcocystis* Frank, W., 1966 c, 327-331
classification, Adeleidea or Haemoproteidae?
- Sarcocystis* Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
sheep parasites
- Sarcocystis* Tadros, W., 1970 a
comparison of fine structure with *Frenkelia microti* and
F. glareoli
- Sarcocystis* Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
in deer, review
- Sarcocystis* sp. do Amaral, V.; and Macruz, R.,
suinos (diafragmas) 1969 a
São Paulo
- Sarcocystis* sp. Fayer, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
development, cell culture
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Iyer, P. K.R., 1971 a, fig. 1
goat (cerebrum)
- Sarcocystis* n. sp.? Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 34,
Sylvicapra grimmia 97-101, fig. 31, pl. 31,
(blood) fig. 32
Central Africa
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Kisliakova, Z. I., 1969 a,
pigs (exper.) figs. 1-4
- Sarcocystis* spp. Mandour, A. M.; and Keymer,
I. F., 1970 a, figs. 2,3
pl. 65, figs. 1,4
Kenya
- Gazella granti* (oesoph-
ageal muscle) Kenya, Zambia
- Tragelaphus scriptus* London Zoo (African origin)
(cardiac and skeletal mus-
cle, blood)
- Tragelaphus strepsiceros* Zambia
(cardiac muscle)
- Kobus ellipsiprymnus* Zambia
(blood)
- Kobus vardoni* (blood) Zambia
- Sarcocystis* spp. Mugeru, G. M., 1968 a
gazelles (oesophagi) Kenya
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Prasad, M. C.; Sinha, B. K.;
(heart of all) and Verma, B. B., 1969 a
sheep all from Bihar (India)
cattle
- Sarcocystis* [spp.] Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,
Syncerus caffer 1968 a
Gazella thomsoni all from Tanzania
Kobus defassa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Sarcocystis* sp. Zaman, V., 1970 b, figs. 1-2
Nycticebus coucang (muscles) South-East Asia
- Sarcocystis* azevedoi sp. n. Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
Oryzomys capito (ske- 1969 a, 234, 235, 236, 237,
letal muscles; not seen 239, 240, 244, fig. 2; pl. 2,
in heart muscle) figs. 7-8
Uttinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- Sarcocystis bertrami* Levine, N. D., 1970 a
review
- Sarcocystis chamaeleonis* Frank, W., 1966 c, 317-335,
n. spec. figs. 7a-b, 8a, 10
Chamaeleo fischeri multi-
tuberculatus East Africa
- Sarcocystis darlingi* Lage, H. A., 1968 a
Brumpt, 1913 Brazil
Didelphis azarae
- Sarcocystis fusiformis* Bwagamoi, O., 1968 d
Bos indicus Uganda; Tanzania
- Sarcocystis fusiformis* Lage, H. A., 1968 a
Railliet, 1897 Brazil
Bos taurus
- Sarcocystis fusiformis* Levine, N. D., 1970 a
review
- Sarcocystis garnhami*, Man- Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
dour, 1965 1969 a, fig. 4; pl. 3, fig. 16
Philander opossum Belém
- Sarcocystis gracilis* (von Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
Rätz, 1909) 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus Austria
- Sarcocystis kortei* Mandour, A. M., 1969 a
Macaca mulatta North India
Erythrocebus patas Africa
Cercopithecus mitis Africa
- Sarcocystis lindemanni* Levine, N. D., 1970 a
review
- Sarcocystis mamosae* sp. n. Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
Marmosa murina (skeletal 1969 a, 235, 238, 239, 240,
muscle of thigh) 242-243, 244, pl. 1, fig. 4;
pl. 3, fig. 17
Uttinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- S[arcocystis] miescheriana Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
svinje and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Sarcocystis muris* Frank, W., 1966 c, 321,
figs. 5, 7c-d, 8b
- Sarcocystis muris* Elan- Lage, H. A., 1968 a
chard, 1885 Brazil
Oryzomys goeldi
- Sarcocystis nelsoni* sp. Mandour, A. M.; and Keymer,
nov. I. F., 1970 a, 515, 516, 519-
Kobus defassa (oesoph- 521, figs. 9, 10, pl. 66,
ageal and cardiac muscle) figs. 5,6, pl. 67, figs. 7,8
Ngong Hills, Kenya
- Sarcocystis nesbitti* n. sp. Mandour, A. M., 1969 a
Macaca mulatta (skeletal North India
muscles)
- Sarcocystis oryzomyos* Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
sp. n. 1969 a, 234, 235, 236, 237,
Oryzomys capito (ske- fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 5;
letal muscles; not seen pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 3, fig. 14
in heart muscle) Uttinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil

Sarcocystis proechimyos sp. n. Proechimyos guyannensis (skeletal muscles; not seen in heart muscle)	Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1969 a, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, fig. 3; pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 2, fig. 9; pl. 3, figs. 10-13 Serra do Navio, Amapá, Bra- zil, and Utinga Forest, Be- lém, Pará, Brazil	Saurocytozoon tupinambi n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Tupinambus nigropuncta- tus (blood)	Lainson, R.; and Shae, J. J., 1969 c, 159-162, pl., figs. 1-7 forest bordering Agua Preta, Utinga, Belém, Pará, Brazil
Sarcocystis rileyi review	Levine, N. D., 1970 a	Schizotrypanum validity ?	Dias, E., 1950 c
Sarcocystis tenella antigenic relationships with Eimeria spp., Isospora felis, Toxoplasma gondii	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a	Schizotrypanum subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation	Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
Sarcocystis tenella review	Levine, N. D., 1970 a	Schizotrypanum cruzi new antigen, complement fixation test	Batista, S. M.; and Santos, U. M., [1960 a]
Sarcodina insect parasites, pathology, review	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b	Schizotrypanum cruzi nutrition and metabolism, review	de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
Sarcosporidia differential diagnosis, cysts in myocardial fibres	Salfelder, K.; Werner, H. ² ; León, A.; and de Liscano, T. R., 1969 a, fig. 1	Schizotrypanum cruzi neurological, cephalorachidial liquid	Dalma, J., [1954 b]
Sarcosporidia [spp.] Gazella granti G. thomsoni Aepyceros melampus Sylvicapra grimmia Rhynchotragus kirkii Syncerus caffer Taurotragus oryx Connochaetes taurinus Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus buselaphus Kobus defassa K. ellipsiprymus K. kob Phacochoerus aethiopicus Hylochoerus meinertzhageni Equus burchelli Giraffa camelopardalis	Kaliner, G.; Sachs, R.; Fay, L. D.; and Schiemann, B., 1971 a all from East Africa	Schizotrypanum cruzi history, Dr. C. Romana's work	Dias, E., 1954 d
Sarcosporidiosis, Bovine cattle, meat inspection	Bergmann, G.; and Retzlaff, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2	Schizotrypanum cruzi growth rate, effect of serum from infected animals	Fistein, B.; and Talukder, M. A. S., 1970 a
Sarcosporidiosis, Bovine meat inspection	Burtikashvili, P., 1964 a, fig. 1-2	Schizotrypanum cruzi da Fonseca, O. (filho), 1961 a life cycle, historical review	[1954 b]
Sarcosporidiosis, Bovine cattle	Köhler ⁴ , 1969 a	S[chizotrypanum] cruzi skin manifestations, diagnosis	Freire, R. S., [1954 a], figs.
Sarcosporidiosis, Equine possible cause of myo- sitis	Tadmor, A.; Nobel, T. A.; and Mindel, J. B., 1966 a	Schizotrypanum cruzi physiopathogenics	Gonçalves, N. B., 1966 a
Sarcosporidiosis, Ovine incidence	Kononenko, G. V., 1967 a Ul'ianovsk oblast	Schizotrypanum cruzi congenital, case report	Jörg, M. E., [1954 b]
Saurocytozoon n. gen. Haemosporidiidea; Leuco- cytozoidea	Lainson, R.; and Shae, J. J., 1969 c, 159-162 tod: S. tupinambi n. gen., n. sp.	S[chizotrypanum] cruzi serodiagnosis	Maekelt, A., 1965 a Venezuela
		Schizotrypanum cruzi, Mayer & Rocha Lima (1914) pathology	Magarinos Torres, C. B., 1964 a
		Schizotrypanum cruzi alveolar histiocyte cul- tivation, thymidine	de Mello, M. T.; Cedillos, R. A.; and de Jiménez, G. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
		Schizotrypanum cruzi morphology in cultures	Meyer, H., 1968 b, figs. 1-21
		Schizotrypanum cruzi lysis	Muniz, J., 1950 d
		S[chizotrypanum] cruzi review	Muniz, J., 1962 b
		Schizotrypanum cruzi pathology	Muniz, J., 1967 a
		Schizotrypanum cruzi diagnosis	Muniz, J.; and dos Santos, M. C. F., 1950 c
		S[chizotrypanum] cruzi immunity, antibodies	Muniz, J.; and dos Santos, M. C. F., 1950 d

- Schizotrypanum cruzi de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; tissue culture, no toxic effect of nerve cells and Meyer, E. H., 1962 a
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Sanjurjo, D. Z.; Hack, W.H.; distribution and Romaña, A. F., [1954 b] Prov. Presidente Peron, Argentina
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Serravalle, A., 1963 b serology
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Velasquez Antich, A., 1968 a comparative evolution, pathogenicity, 2 strains
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Com- de Rezende, J.; and Barcel- plications los, J. M., 1963 a placentitis, possible congenital infection
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Control
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Pellegrino, J., 1963 d Control blood transfusions, serological screening, gentian violet
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Pinotti, M., 1954 c control Brazil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Geographic distribution
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Niño, F. L., 1967 a Argentina past, present, future
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Ronderos, R. A., [1954 a] Argentina Cuyo survey of triatomids
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Burlamaqui Benchimol, A., Brasil [1960 a] urban centers
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Pifano C., F., 1963 a Venezuela endemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Heart
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Anselmi, A.; et al., 1965 a, myocarditis, histopath-ology, dogs (exper.) fig. 6
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 a myocarditis, cardiovascular radiology, human
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 c, myocardopathy, histo-logical changes, humans fig. 1
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Anselmi, A.; and Moleiro, F., human, heart, clinical, pathological findings 1970 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Anselmi, A.; Pifano C., F.; myocardopathy, pathology, humans, dogs (exper.) Suarez, J. A.; and Gurdziel, O., 1966 a
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Giraldo C., L. E.; Bernal T., electrocardiographic al-terations, humans J.; and Corredor A., A., 1965 a Colombia
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Heart--- Continued.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Jörg, M. E.; Freire, R. S.; myocarditis, 9 month old female and Braverman, J., [1954 a]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Martínez V., H.; Díaz, C.; and human myocarditis, case report, literature re- view Leiderman, E., 1966 a, fig. 5 Colombia
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Miscellaneous animals
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Alencar, A., [1960 b] nervous system, mice
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Alencar, A.; and Elejalde, central nervous system, mice P., [1960 b]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Alencar, A.; de Kastner, mice (exper.), autono- M. R. Q.; and Cerqueira, M.C., mous nervous system 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Mayer, H. F.; and Alcaraz, perros I. L., [1954 b] gatos all from Resistencia, Ar- gentina
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Pinhero Guimarães, J.; and Miscellaneous animals Miranda, A., 1961 a megaloesophagus, rhesus monkey
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Tech- Ramacciotti, F., [1954 a] nique diagnosis, technique of Martin-Leboeuf-Roubaud
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Treatment
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Gonçalves, N. B., 1961 a Treatment mode of trypanosomicide action, review
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Gonçalves, N. B.; and Gon- Treatment galves, F. L., 1961 a Fungizone
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Santana, E. T., 1962 a gentian violet (methylrosaniline chloride); BZ 55 (Inven- ol); K 386 (Diaboral)
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, da Silva Carmo, E., [1960 a] Treatment BZ 55
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Tavares, B. M., 1964 a treatment methods, experimental animals
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Velásquez Antich, A., 1969 a 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone), mice
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.; Nifurmazole, mouse Navarro, J.; and Siou, G., 1970 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Vectors
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi D'Ascoli, A.; and Gómez-Núñez, vector, Rhodnius prolixus J. C., 1966 a Naranjos
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi Dias, J. C. P., 1965 a reinfestation, triatomid vectors Bambuí, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Schizotrypanum cruzi, Vectors--- Continued.

Schizotrypanum cruzi Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, infected Rhodnius prolixus, feeding and excretion M. N. H., 1970 a

Schizotrypanum cruzi Grignaschi, V. J., [1954 a] infection time, rats, contact through Triatoma rufescens

Schizotrypanum cruzi Nájera Angulo, L., 1946 d differentiation from S. vespertilionis, Triatoma experiments

[Schizotrypanum] cruzi Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., Triatoma infestans, biology and habits of vector 1969 a Brasil

[Schizotrypanum] cruzi, Vectors Ronderos, R. A., [1954 a] survey of triatomids Cuyo

Schizotrypanum vespertilionis Nájera Angulo, L., 1946 d differentiation from S. cruzi, Triatoma experiments

Scuticociliatida Small Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a, 839

Scyphidia arctica Zhukov, 1964 Lom, J.; and Laird, M., Myoxocephalus octodecem-spinosus (gills) 1969 a, 1374, figs. 14-18, 20a-c Logy Bay, Newfoundland

Scyphidia inclinata n. sp. ultrastructure, mode of attachment Cincinnatia cincinnatensis (surface) Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 503, 505, 506, figs. 2, 6-9, 20-22 Chicago

Scyphidia ubiquita Hirshfield, 1949 Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., ultrastructure, mode of attachment Acmea testudinis 1968 a, fig. 1, 3-5, 10-19 San Juan Island, Washington

Selenidium hollandae Viv. et Schr., 1966 Schrevel, J., 1968 b, pl. I, figs. a-d; pl. II, figs. a-d existence of excretory pore Sabellaria alveolata (intestin postérieur)

Sigmocineta gen. n. Hartmannulidae Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a, 83-85, 93 tod: S. nordica, n. gen., n. sp.

Sigmocineta nordica n. gen., n. sp. (tod) (mantle cavity) Balanus balanoides Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 85-86, 93, figs. 2A, B Barents Sea

Sivatoshella n. gen. Eimeriidae Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1968 a, 640-643 mt: S. lonchurae n. sp.

Sivatoshella lonchurae n. gen., n. sp. (mt) (duodenum, small intestine) L. punctulata Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1968 a, 640-643, figs. 1-15 all from Calcutta, W. Bengal, India

Sphaerospora carassii [Carassius carassius] Kulakovsk'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine

Sphaerospora minuta sp. nov. Esox lucius (urinary bladder, urinary canal) Kononov, S. M., 1967 b, 540, 541, fig. 1 Penzhina River

Sphaerospora poljanskii sp. n. Rutilus rutilus (urinal tract) Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, figs. 3-4 Lake Seliger

Sphaerospora undulans n. sp. Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a, 112-114, figs. 1-9 Caulopsetta scapha (urinary bladder, ureters, lower part of oviduct) Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae (urinary bladder, ureters) all from New Zealand, offshore Wellington and Napier

Sporozoa Weiser, J., 1963 f insect parasites, pathology, review

Stempellia spp. Culex restuans Mansonia perturbans Psorophora ferox Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1907 a all from southwestern Louisiana

Stempellia lunata sp. n. Culex pilosus Hazard, E. I.; and Savage, K. E., 1970 a, 49-51, 53-54, figs. 1-11, 14-15 Gainesville, Florida

Stempellia magna Culex restuans Anderson, J. F., 1968 a Connecticut

Stempellia magna Culex restuans Hazard, E. I.; and Savage, K. E., 1970 a, figs. 12-13 Florida, Louisiana, Missouri

Stempellia milleri host range Gammarus oceanicus (abdominal muscles) G. salinus " " G. locusta " " Gammarus duebeni (exper.) " " G. zaddachi " "

Stempellia rubtsovi sp. n. Odagmia caucasica Issi, I. V., 1968 a, 345-352, figs. 1-3 Aksu Falls, Caucasus

Stempellia simulii histopathologic action, simulids coelom Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a, figs. 1-3

Stenophora juli pores in pellicle Barth, O. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3

Stenophora kampinosi Lipa host-parasite relationships Polydesmus complanatus Stachurska, T., 1969 a Warsaw

Stenophora mruthunjayi sp. nov. Condromorpha kelaarti (gut) Rodgi, S. S.; and Amoji, S. D., [1970 a], 196-202, figs. 1-10 Mruthunjaya Nagar, Dharwar, Mysore State, India

Stenophora orobainosomatis n. sp. Orobainosoma sp. (Enddarm) Geus, A., 1968 b, 313-316, figs. 1, 2a-f Pottenstein, Fränkischen Alb, Germany

Sphaerospora sp. Genypterus blacodes (bile) Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a New Zealand waters

- Stenophora thyroglyti* n.sp. Ganapati, P.N.; and Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1962 a, 304-310, figs. 1-6, pl. 1
 Thyroglytus sp. (gut) Waltair, India
- Stephanonympha chagasi* Lavette, A., 1971 a, 1785-1788, figs. A-D; pl. I, figs. A-B; pl. II, figs. C-D
 n. sp. Sao Paulo, Brasil
Rugitermes rugosus (panse rectale)
- Stictospora costelytrae* Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 666-669, 680, 682, figs. 2-6; sp. nov. pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Costelytra zealandica (intestine) Wightman's Estate, Highbank, Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Burnasheva, S. A.; Turzina, G. S.; and Liubimova, M. N., 1969 a, pls. III-IV, figs. 1-4, following p. 784
 flagella, fine structure, ATPase location
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Chugunov, V. A.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1970 a
 intracellular structures, DNA-like RNA
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; Zeleneva, R.N.; Silaev, A.B.; and Doronina, L. A., 1969 a
 deep cultivation
- Stylocephalus africanus* Desportes, I., 1969 a
 Théod. Desp. et Joliv. Béni-Abbès (Sahara) Algérie
 ultrastructure and development
Pimelia grandis latastei
- Stylocephalus* (Conicephalus) eastoni Théod., 1955
 gametocysts and sporocysts
Blaps gigas Ormières, R., [1968 a], 248
 Grèce
- Stylocephalus gonocephali* Rao, K. S. P. B., 1966 a, 265-269, figs. 1-12
 n. sp. Gonocephalus brachyelytra (alimentary canal) University Campus, Waltair, India
- Stylocephalus longicollis* Desportes, I., 1969 a
 F. Stein all from Israël. Pyrénées-Orientales, France
 ultrastructure and development
Blaps sulcata
B. lethifera (=similis)
- Stylocephalus* (Stylocephalus) phalloides Théod., 1955
 Blaps tibialis Ormières, R., [1968 a], 247-248
 Grèce
- Synophrya hypertrophica* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 124, 125, 125
 Chatton et Lwoff, 1926 (branchie) all from the north-east coast of Spain
Macropipus tuberculatus
M. bolivari
M. depurator
M. vernalis

Telomyxa glugeiformis Léger and Hesse, 1910 ultrastructure, electron microscope	Codreanu, R.; and Vavra, J., 1970 a, figs. 1-27	Thalassomyces marsupii Kane, 1964	Vader, W.; and Kane, J. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, 3-4 western Norway
Telomyxa glugeiformis di- plospores description of true structure	Codreanu, R., 1969 a	Rhachotropis macropus Eusirus leptocarpus E. longipes Parathemisto abyssorum Rhachotropis aculeata	" " " " " " " " Culf of St. Lawrence, Canada off Irish west coast
Tetrahymena sp.	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 5	Rhachotropis helleri	
Tetrahymena limacis (Warren) Deroceras reticulatum, role in slug culture	Brooks, W. M., 1967 a	Thalicolia salpae (Frenzel) ultrastructure	Desportes, I.; and Théodo- rides, J., 1969 a, fig. 18
Tetrahymena limacis (Warren) Deroceras reticulatum (nat. and exper.) (liver) Lehmannia poirieri Prophysoan andersoni Arion hortensis (liver) Deroceras laeve	Brooks, W. M., 1968 a, figs. 3-4, 29-32, 34 Berkeley, California " " " " San Francisco, California San Francisco and Berkeley, California Berkeley, California San Francisco, California San Francisco and Berkeley, California	Theileria diagnosis in deer, cap- illary-tube agglutination test	Kuttler, K. L.; and Robinson, R. M., 1967 a test Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P., 1967 b
Limax flavus L. maximus Milax gagates		Theileria Theileridae	Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
Tetrahymena limacis pathogenicity, Deroceras reticulatum	Michelson, E. H., 1971 a pls. 1,2	Theileria immunity, survey	Rommel, M., 1970 c
Tetrahymena pyriformis cholesterol inhibition, pentacyclic triterpenoid biosynthesis	Conner, R. L.; Landrey, J. R.; Burns, C. H.; and Mallory, F. B., 1968 a	Theileria antibiotics, review	Woolfe, G., 1962 a
Tetrahymena pyriformis glucose, aging process	Nielsen, P. J., 1969 a	? Theileria sp. (or ? Babesia sp., small) Ceratomyx simm	Bigalke, R.D.; Keep, M.E.; Keep, P.J.; and Schoeman, J.H., 1970 a, fig. 1 (bottom) Zululand, South Africa
Tetrahymena pyriformis increased enzyme activity, glyoxylate cycle, after in- fection of Periplaneta americana	Seaman, G. R., 1970 a	Theileria sp. bovine, lability, possible transformation from Theileria mutans to T. parva, strains	Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
Tetrahymena rostrata Deroceras reticulatum, role in slug culture	Brooks, W. M., 1967 a	Theileria [sp.] calf, grazing	Chang, C. H., 1969 a Taiwan
Tetrahymena rostrata (Kahl) Deroceras reticulatum (kidneys) (nat & exper.) Arion intermedius Deroceras laeve	Brooks, W. M., 1968 a, figs. 5-7, 12-20, 39,43,54-59; 66,68,72-76 all from San Francisco, California	Theileria sp. Odocoileus virginianus	Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
Tetramitus Perty emend. Auctt. Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division	Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 467	Theileria [sp.] Aepyceros melampus Tragelophus angasi Cephalophus natalensis	Keep, M. E., 1969 a all from Natal, South Africa
Tetramitus rostratus Perty Ambystoma tigrinum	Panitz, E., 1967 b Elk Mountains, Colorado	Theileria sp. Amblyomma americanum, experimental transmission	Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Bell, R. R., 1967 a Texas
Tetratrichomonas gallinarum clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus	Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a	Theileria sp. transmission of a hemoprotozoan parasite of deer to domesticated animals, negative results	Smith, J. P., 1969 a
Tetragonospora genus suppressed	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312	Theileria annulata treatment	Aland, A.; and Bergman, L., 1971 a
Tetragonospora stenopelmatis Smith, 1930 as syn. of Hirmocystis stenopelmatis (Smith, 1930) [n. comb.]	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312	Theileria annulata Sulfantrol; Acaprin; hemospoxidin	Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
		Theileria annulata quinocide + bigumal, cattle	D'İakonov, L. P.; Storozhev, İ. I.; Pereponov, G. A.; and Poliakov, V. F., 1966 a

- Theileria annulata* culture, bovine lymphocytes van den Ende, M.; and Edlinger, E., 1971 a
- Theileria annulata* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
- Theileria annulata* Rind Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Theileria annulata* suspension culture, lymphoid cells Houshmand Rad, P.; and Hashemi Fesharki, R., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* Berenil, low effectiveness, cattle Iskakov, I., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* transmission, crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii* Mazlum, Z., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 572
- Theileria annulata* plasmoquin Neitz, W. O., 1951 a
- [*Theileria*] *annulata* epizootiology Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Theileria annulata* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52
- Theileria annulata* immune response, calves Pipano, E., 1970 a
- Theileria annulata* indirect fluorescent antibody technique, response to immunization, calves Pipano, E.; et al., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* DNA and blood proteins, cattle Poliakov, V. F.; D'jakonov, L. P.; Storozhev, I. I.; and Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Theileria annulata* Sulfadimezin; Sulfantrol, cattle Popov, I. A., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* bovine, immunity and preservation at -70° C Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* (Dschunkovsky and Luhs 1904) antigenic value, strains conservation at -70° C Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 b Iran
- Theileria annulata* cross inoculation with different strains Rasulov, I. Kh., 1963 b
- Theileria annulata* Haryana calves Sindhi calves (blood of all) Sharma, R. D.; and Gautam, O. P., 1971 a all from Hissar
- Theileria annulata* complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* lyophilization, antigens and sera of blood Stepanova, N. I.; GorbatoV, V. A.; and Petrovskii, V. V., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* cattle, Friesian and cross-bred Yousif, N. B., 1969 a from Europe imported to Abu Ghraib, Iraq
- Theileria annulata* tissue culture, schizonts Zablotskii, V. T., 1966 a
- Theileria bovis* as syn. of *T. lawrencei* Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a
- Theileria hirci* Ziege Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Theileria hirci* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52
- Theileria lawrencei* validity difficult to support Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, 165
- Theileria lawrencei* hematological changes, experimental infection, comparison with *Theileria parva*, *Theileria mutans* Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a
- Theileria lawrencei* fluorescent antibody test, cattle Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b
- Theileria lawrencei* chief cause of theileriosis, vector *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Syn.: *T. bovis* Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a Rhodesia
- Theileria lawrencei* antigens Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D. F. M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a Britain
- Theileria mutans* possible transformation to *Theileria parva*, strains Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a Britain
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
- Theileria mutans* hematological changes, compared with *Theileria lawrencei* Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a
- Theileria mutans* *Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *longicornis* as vector, domestic animals Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F. H. S.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1968 a
- Theileria mutans* fluorescent antibody test, cattle Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b

Theileria mutans	Matson, B.A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a Rhodesia	Theileria parva infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus via rabbit's head perfusion technique	Irvin, A. D.; Purnell, R. E.; and Peirce, M. A., 1970 a
Theileria mutans plasmogoin	Neitz, W. O., 1951 a	Theileria parva kinetics of multiplication	Jarrett, W. F. H.; Crighton, G. W.; and Pirie, H. M., 1969 a
Theileria mutans cattle	Oteng, A. K., 1970 a Entebbe, Uganda	Theileria parva cattle, immunization, tick infections, chlor-tetracycline	Jarrett, W. F. H.; Pirie, H. M.; and Sharp, N. C. C., 1969 b
Theileria mutans improved indirect Coons' test, diagnosis	Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 b, figs. 4, 6	Theileria parva recovery of infective forms from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus	Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
Theileria mutans serological and immunological studies, alone or with T. parva, T. lawrencei	Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1969 a	Theileria parva indirect fluorescent antibody test, diagnosis, improved technique	Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a
Theileria mutans antigens	Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D.F. M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a	Theileria parva fluorescent antibody test, cattle	Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b
Theileria mutans, possibly cattle(blood) acriflavine	Wang, C. T.; and Lin, J. R., 1965 a, fig. d. Ethiopia	Theileria parva survey	McCulloch, B.; Suda, B'Q. J.; Tungaraza, R.; and Kalaye, W. J., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Theileria mutans fluorescent antibody tests, cows	Wokatsch, R., 1968 a Tanzania, East Africa	Theileria parva at present not in Rhodesia	Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R. H., 1967 a
Theileria ovis chèvres	Cardassis, J.; and Margaritis, J., 1964 a Chalcidique, Greece	Theileria parva tick vectors, life cycle	Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 573
Theileria ovis Schaf	Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey	Theileria parva plasmogoin	Neitz, W. O., 1951 a
Theileria ovis sheep	Kuil, H.; and Folkers, C., 1968 a Nigeria	Theileria parva diagnosis	Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52
Theileria ovis fluorescent antibody tests, goats and sheep	Wokatsch, R., 1968 a Tanzania, East Africa	Theileria parva vaccination using macro-schizonts	Pirie, H.M.; Jarrett, W.F.H.; and Crighton, G.W., 1970 a
Theileria parva incidence, African buffalo	Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a	Theileria parva Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infection by artificial feeding technique	Purnell, R. E., 1970 a
Theileria parva possible transformation to Theileria mutans, strains	Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a	Theileria parva comparative infection rates, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus adult and nymph	Purnell, R. E.; Boarer, C. D. H.; and Peirce, M. A., 1971 a
Theileria parva Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Cryptolagus cuniculus (exper.) Rattus natalensis " Arvicanthus abyssinicus "	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1961 b	Theileria parva transmission, saliva of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, steer	Purnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; and Radley, D. E., 1969 a
Theileria parva conglutinating complement absorption tests	Cawdery, M. J. H.; Simmons, D. J. C.; McAnulty, E.G.; and Ross, H. M., 1968 a	Theileria parva development, salivary glands, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus	Purnell, R. E.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-8
Theileria parva vaccination, tick vectors, annual report	Corry, G.; et al, [1968 a]	Theileria parva serology, cows	Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 a
Theileria parva Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, vector	Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a	Theileria parva improved indirect Coons' test, diagnosis	Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 b, fig. 5
Theileria parva hematological changes, compared with Theileria lawrencei	Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a		

- Theileria parva* antigens Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D. F. M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a
- Theileria parva* changes in bone marrow Wilde, J. K. H., 1966 a
- Theileria parva* East Coast Fever, review, 1, 2 morphology, life cycle, hematologic changes, transmission, treatment, tissue culture findings, immunity Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a, figs.
- Theileria parva* fluorescent antibody tests, Tanzania, East Africa cows Wokatsch, R., 1968 a
- Theileria parva* vector studies Yeoman, G. H., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Theileria recondita* D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 5
- Theileria sergenti* Haemaphysalis (Kaiseri-ana) longicornis as vector, domestic animals Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F.H. S.; Kohls, G.M.; and Tipton, V.J., 1968 a
- Theileria sergenti* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmilovich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 574
- Theileria sergenti* epizootiology Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Theileria sergenti* complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Theileriasis. [See also Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis review Barnett, S. F., 1968 a
- Theileriasis diagnosis, white-tailed deer, complement fixation test Gadir, F. A.; Hidalgo, R. J.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
- Theileriasis recent research, review Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b
- Theileriasis hemagglutination test Tutushin, M. I., 1969 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine
- Theileriasis, Bovine vector control Badalov, E. T., 1967 a Tadzhikistan
- Theileriasis, Bovine tetracycline, vitamins, tripaflavine Evplov, N. N., 1967 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine Berenil Gautam, O. P.; Sharma, R. D.; and Kalra, D. S., 1970 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine oxytetracycline Jones, T. O., 1971 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine terramycin, canoquin Narasimhamurty, G.; Rajulu, P. S.; and Reddy, J. Satyanarayana, 1970 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine--- Continued.
- Theileriasis, Bovine quinocide + bigumal Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine changes of enzyme activity of blood serum, effect of azidine and sulfantrol Puziĭ, A. D.; and Uziunov, V. P., 1968 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine vaccination Tutushin, M. I., 1967 b
- Theileriasis, Bovine azidine Zobnin, V. N., 1968 a
-
- Theileriidae Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
Babesiida
includes: Theileria; Gonderia
- Theileriosis. See Theileriasis.
- Thelohanellellus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, fig. 27e
- Thelohanellellus [sp.] Labeo senegalensis Paperna, I., 1968 b Volta Lake, Ghana
- Thelohanellellus piriformis (Thelohan) [Cobitis taenia] Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
- Thelohania Hennequy, 1892 Codreamu, R., 1969 a
Nosematid species divided into Thelohania and Parathelohania Codreamu, 1966
- Thelohania two types of spores, Anopheles Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
- Thelohania sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
- Thelohania sp. Crambus trisectus Banerjee, A. C., 1968 a, fig.1 central Illinois
- Thelohania spp. Aedes canadensis Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
A. grossbecki
A. sollicitans
A. sticticus
A. taeniorhynchus
Anopheles bradleyi
A. crucians
A. punctipennis
A. quadrimaculatus
Culex erraticus
C. salinarius
C. tarsalis
C. territans
Culiseta inornata
Psorophora confirmis
- Thelohania sp. fine structure, Simulium ornatum (fat body) Gassouma, M. S. S.; and Ellis, D. S., 1970 a River Telling Bourne, Surrey
- Thelohania sp. [Agrotis segetum] Chloridea obsoleta Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a, figs. 1, 5-6 all from Tadzhikistan

Thelohania sp. Pieris rapae (exper.) relationship to insect parasitism of host	Laigo, F. M.; and Paschke, J. D., 1968 a, 341	Thelohania legeri Anopheles punctipennis	Anderson, J. F., 1968 a Connecticut
Thelohania sp. effect on host chromo- somes Sciara ocellaris (fat body, salivary gland, intestine)	Pavan, C.; Perondini, A. L. P.; and Picard, T., 1969 a, figs. 1, 6, 7, 11	Thelohania legeri Hesse redescription, develop- ment, transovarial transmis- sion Syns.: T. periculosa Kellen and Wills; Nosema chapmani Kellen et al. Aedes quadrimaculatus A. crucians	Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, 13 all from central Florida
Thelohania sp. Trichoplusia ni (exper.)	Splittstoesser, C. M.; and McEwen, F. L., 1968 a, fig.1	Thelohania legeri	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 8
Thelohania sp.	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 11c	Thelohania obesa Kudo development, transovarial transmission, redescription Aedes quadrimaculatus A. crucians	Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a, figs. 7-12 all from central Florida
Thelohania apodemi Doby, Jeannes et Rault, 1963 Apodemus sylvaticus (muscular tissue)	Doby, J. M.; and Jeannes, A., [1969 a] Ille-et-Vilaine (Bourgbarré)	Thelohania opacita Culex territans	Anderson, J. F., 1968 a, fig. 42 Connecticut
Thelohania asterias Weiser	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 11a- b	Thelohania nr. opacita Aedes stimulans A. cantator A. excrucians A. canadensis A. cinereus A. abserratus	Anderson, J. F., 1968 a, figs. 1-41, 43-50 all from Connecticut
Thelohania barra n. sp. Aedes (Halaedes) aus- tralis (fat body)	Pillai, J. S., 1968 a, 385, 396-398, figs. 1-8 Hooper's Inlet, Otago Pen- insula, New Zealand	Thelohania opacita Kudo Culex salinarius	Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913) histopathologic action, simulids coelom	Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a	Thelohania opacita Aedes communis A. cantans	Novák, D., 1969 a Southern Moravia "
Thelohania corethrae host-parasite relation- ships Chaoborus astictopus	Sikorowski, P. P.; and Madison, C. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Healdsburg, Sonoma County, California	Thelohania periculosa Kel- len and Wills as syn. of T. legeri Hesse	Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
Thelohania diazoma biology, control of corn earworm Pseudaletia unipuncta (exper.)	Maddox, J. V. (jr.), 1967 a	Thigmophrya macomae	Iankovskii, A. V., 1968 b, 1465, figs. 2(1, 5)
Thelohania duorara Iversen and Van Meter, 1959 (intestinal tract, muscu- lature of abdomen and cephalothorax) Penaeus duorarum	Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida	Thigmatrichidia [sp.] Gnassostrea gigas	Pauley, G. B.; Chew, K. K.; and Sparks, A. K., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Thelohania fibrata (Strick- land, 1913 life cycle, secretory phenomena	Maurand, J.; and Bouix, G., 1969 a, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1-3	Toxoplasma diagnosis	Alexander, M., 1969 a
Thelohania gigantea (Thél., 1895) Caullery, 1953 as syn. of Pleistophora gigantea (Thélohan, 1895) Swel- lengrebel, 1911	Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b	Toxoplasma possible vegetative form of Isospora	Arundel, J. H., 1970 c
Thelohania hyphantriae Weiser	Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 12	Toxoplasma chromatographic research, KBR and ID-test	Berger, J., 1968 b
Thelohania inimica Kellen and Wills (1962) Aedes canadensis	Bailey, D. L.; Barnes, W. W.; and Dewey, R. W., 1967 b, figs. 1-7 Pocomoke Swamp, Worcester County, Maryland	Toxoplasma indirect fluorescent antibody reaction and serum dye test, selection for conjugation	Budde, E., 1970 a
Thelohania inimica Kell- en and Wills Culiseta inornata	Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Glenn, F. E. (jr.), 1970 a	Toxoplasma antibody fragments, sero- reactions	Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b

- Toxoplasma
toxotoxine, teratogenic
effect, chick embryos
Iygiste, A. K.; Koplus, M.O.;
and Lutsolà, Kh. I., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
history, review
Jadin, J. B., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma
significance, intra-
uterine infections, domestic
rabbits, mating transmission
Janitschke, K.; and Jorren,
H. R., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
survival
Kolychev, V. V., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma[a]
survival, reindeer meat
Kolychev, V. V., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
sheep parasites
Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma
antibodies, sera, man
and pig
Ludlam, G. B.; Wong, S. K. K.;
and Field, C. E., 1969 a
Hong Kong
- Toxoplasma
tissue culture, swine
kidney, mouse and chick embryo
Ma, J. S.; and Mun, J. B.,
1961 a
- Toxoplasma
aspects of natural in-
fection, pigs
Nobuto, K.; Hanaki, T.;
Koizumi, T.; and Yonemochi,
K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
SDDS, pigs, prophylactic
effects
Ohshima, S.; Inami, Y.; and
Tanaka, H., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
survival, light and radia-
tion
Orlandella, V.; and Andrini,
F., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasma
Overdulve, J. P., 1970 a
a vegetative form of an Isospora, cat as vector
- Toxoplasma Nicolle and
Manceux, 1909
Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b
possible identity with Isospora Schneider, 1881
- Toxoplasma
preservation, frozen state
Pipano, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma RH strain
retention time, chicken organism
Razbitskiĭ, V. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
skin test survey, cattle
and buffaloes
Rifaat, M. A.; Michael, S.A.;
and Morsy, T. A., 1968 a
U. A. R.
- Toxoplasma
immunity, survey
Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Toxoplasma
low virulent strains, review
Savina, M. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma
development of invasion,
chick embryos
Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin,
D. N., 1970 a, pls., figs.
1-2
- Toxoplasma
infectious complication of
Stinson, E. B.; et al., 1971 a
cardiac transplant
- Toxoplasma
Tadros, W., 1970 a
comparison of fine structure with Frenkelia glareoli and
F. microti
- Toxoplasma
serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody
Weiland, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Passer domesticus dom-
esticus (blood)
Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a,
figs. 3-4
Texas
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Zenaidura macroura caro-
linensis (blood)
Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
Texas
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Phrynosoma cornutum
(exper.)
Eumeces anthracinus (exper.)
Stone, W. B.; and Manwell,
R. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma glareoli Erhar-
dova, 1953
Kaliakin, V. N.; and Zasukhin,
D. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
life cycle, morphology
- Toxoplasma gondii
free-living form, resis-
tance to cold, calf meat and liver
Alosi, C.; Iannuzzi, L.; and
Campagna, A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
biology
Beverley, J. K. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
motile behaviour, free
trophozoites
Bommer, W.; Heunert, H. H.;
and Milthaler, B., 1969 a,
figs. 1-10
- Toxoplasma gondii
toxoplasmosis, dogs, cats,
clinical review
Carpenter, J. L., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
survives rapid freezing
Castellani Pastoris, M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
sensitivity to RH strain,
human and mice
Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G.,
1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review
Dubey, J. P., 1968 e
India
- Toxoplasma gondii
new life cycle
Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review
Garcia, A. G. P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
life cycle, related to
Isospora
Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie,
J. F.; Siim, J. C.; and Work,
K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review
Hutchison, W. M.; and Work,
K., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii
review
Jacobs, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
Jira, J.; and Rošický, B.,
1970 a, 6 figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii
host nutrition, development
Kretschmar, W., 1968 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* review Levine, N. D., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* review and assessment McCulloch, W. F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* McCulloch, W. F.; Foster, B.; Braun, J. L.; and Top, F. H., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* review Martín Rodilla, J., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* host cell penetration Norrby, R., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* can toxoplasms be regarded as coccidia? Fellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, fig. B
- Toxoplasma gondii* interaction, tumors Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and Díaz A., M., 1967 a, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii* Rodríguez M., J. D., 1968 a, 1 fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* survival in conserved donor blood Shkarin, V. V., 1968 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* biology, diagnosis, treatment, domestic animals Siim, J. C.; Biering-Sørensen, U.; and Møller, T., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* development of cysts, striated muscles Ukhov, Iu. I., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Toxoplasma gondii* asexual reproduction, endogeny Vivier, E., 1970 b, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii* stages, life cycle, systematic position Werner, H.; and Janitschke, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian *Gallus domesticus* Foster, B. G.; Forrest, R. G.; and Blanco, J. F., 1969 a South Central Texas
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian *Gallus domesticus* Moyano, A. J.; and Garcia, A. M., 1970 a Spain
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian oie, goose (exper.) Simic, C. P.; Petrovic, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Savin, Z., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry aspartate amino transferase, cell membrane Akao, S., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry peroxidase activity, mitochondria Akao, S., 1971 b, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry distribution, unspecific phosphatases Głowiński, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry—Continued.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry distribution, specific phosphatases, nucleases Głowiński, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry localization, activity, esterases, cathepsins Głowiński, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* toxin synthesis Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* lipids, lipoids, presence, localization Niebrój, T. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* glutamyltranspeptidase, activity, localization Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* arylsulfate sulfohydrolase, activity, localization Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 b, pl. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry dehydrogenases Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 c, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry tetrasolium reductases Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 d, pl. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry protein-mucopolysaccharide complexes, toxins, mice Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* RNA Remington, J. S.; Bloomfield, M. M.; Russell, E. (jr.); and Robinson, W. S., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* cytochemical studies Siim, J. C., 1967 a
-
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine isolation from placentas Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehring-er, I. K., 1968 b Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Tasselli, E., 1968 a province of Siena
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine lung lesions, dogs Capen, C. C.; and Cole, C. R., 1966 a, figs. 1-10
- Toxoplasma gondii* clinical study, experimental infection, dogs Grzywiński, L.; and Bochdalek, R., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine epidemiological survey, dogs Pierguidi, L.; and Faravelli, G., 1970 a Milan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine concurrent infection, rabies Roch Ubiría, E., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine frequency in dogs suspected of rabies Schlegel, F., 1967 a, figs. 1-2

Toxoplasma gondii, Congenital

- Toxoplasma gondii* Al-Saffar, G.; and Hamdi, T.I., study of possible relationship between congenital toxoplasmosis and idiopathic epilepsy 1968 a Iraq
- Toxoplasma gondii* case report, aborted hydrocephalic fetus, positive serological reaction, associated dog and pig Bentolila, J.; de Boehringer, I. K.; and Boehringer, E. G., 1968 a ciudad de Resistencia, Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* case reports, congenital, clinical aspects Casellato, R.; and Pasquale, M., 1960 a Padua, Italy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital relationship to Mongolism Macer, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* isolation from placentas Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1968 b Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* congenital, case report Meldolesi, U.; and Nicoletti, F., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* survey, pregnant women, statistics, role in abortion, stillbirths and other prenatal mortalities Najim, A. T.; Al-Saffer, G.; and Ghali, F. H., 1968 a Iraq
- Toxoplasma gondii* congenital Oberman, J. W., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital laboratory mice Rasfn, K., 1970 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital case reports Restrepo A., G.; and Robledo V., M., 1965 a Colombia
- Toxoplasma gondii* congenital, asymptomatic, newborn child Restrepo I., M.; Jaramillo M., V.; and Kurzer S., A., 1970 a Colombia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital possible cause of fetal losses Roszkowski, I.; and Prawecka, M. L., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital intrauterin infection, ewes Schurian, E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* congenital relationship Straková, M.; and Pflugová, E., 1958 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital congenital and early acquired hearing loss Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* congenital toxoplasmosis, eye, new born nonidentical twins Yukins, R. E.; and Winter, F. C., 1966 a, fig. 1

Toxoplasma gondii, Culture

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture life cycle, cell cultures, monkey kidney Bommer, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture maintenance in primary human amniotic cell culture Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G., [1969 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture acid phosphatase activity, mice Dymowska, Z., 1965 a peritoneal exudate, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue culture, maintenance at -196 C Franchi, P.; and Hahn, E.E.A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture trypsinized embryonic cells, guinea pig Gałuszka, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* 5 strains, growth in tissue culture Hogan, M. J.; Chieko, Y.; and Zweigart, P. A., 1961 a, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture autoradiographic studies, multiplication in FL cells Kishida, T.; and Kato, S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture stability in liquid media Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and Hahn, E., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue, varying conditions parasite growth Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and Sourander, P., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture cell cultures and preservation at liquid nitrogen Paine, G. D.; and Meyer, R.C., 1969 a, fig. 1 temperatures
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture oocyst, sporozoite, cats Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton, M. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture simplified maintenance method Shimizu, K.; Too, K.; and Goto, H., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture infection of living cells Sourander, P.; Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1961 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody test, ovine abortion Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis humans, clinical review, serological tests Bamatter, F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis differential diagnosis, Hodgkin's disease, man Barlotta, F. M.; Ochoa, M. (jr.); Neu, H. C.; and Ullmann, J. E., 1969 a New York City

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Beggs, W. A., 1970 a
 nosis
 indirect fluorescent antibody test

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis · Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1969 a
 Sabin-Feldman test, pig, cow, sheep

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1970 a
 sis
 Sabin-Feldman dye test, evaluation

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Falk, W.; and Waltersdorfer-
 nosis Hinrichs, R., 1963 a
 children, lymph nodes, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Giannini, V.; and Tosti, U.,
 nosis 1968 a
 latex agglutination, Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.;
 nosis and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
 titer comparison, dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests,
 serologic

Toxoplasma gondii, Gránz, W.; and Ekué, S.,
 Diagnosis 1970 a
 Boroviczény's method, blue safranine stain

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Gültan, K., [1970 a]
 nosis
 serology, pregnancy, humans

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
 nosis 1969 a
 isolation, serological tests

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
 nosis 1970 a
 serological test

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
 nosis 1970 b
 MPA and SFT tests, rabbits, guinea pig, cats, pigs,
 chickens, ducks, geese, dog, weasels, vole

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hurisse, G.; and Peyraud, B.,
 nosis 1969 a
 swine, hemagglutination "Eiken"

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; and Chalupský, J.,
 nosis 1970 a
 indirect fluorescence reaction

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; Chalupský, J.;
 nosis and Hübner, J., 1970 a
 relationship, immunofluorescence reaction and Sabin-
 Feldman reaction

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; and Jírovec, O.,
 nosis 1966 a
 human, indirect fluorescent antibody test and intra-
 dermal test combined

Toxoplasma gondii Luk'ianova, K. P.; and Golosov,
 incomplete antibodies, V. I., 1970 a
 diagnostic significance

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Luna, M. A.; and Lichtiger,
 nosis B., 1971 a
 as complication of Hodgkin's disease

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehrin-
 nosis ger, I. K., 1968 a
 isolation technic, pla- Corrientes
 centa, human and miscellaneous animals

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist,
 nosis B., 1968 a
 antibody patterns, children Ethiopia

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mestre Espinach, J., 1967 a
 nosis
 human, serological, review

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 c,
 sis figs. 599-601

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
 nosis G., 1968 a
 complement fixation, immunofluorescent tests

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
 nosis G., 1969 a
 complement fixation and fluorescent antibody

Toxoplasma gondii Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
 diagnosis, toxoplasmin skin test

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Ourth, D. D., 1971 a
 nosis
 immunofluorescent test, mice tissue

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Paine, G. D., 1969 a
 nosis
 survey, lower mammals, indirect hemagglutination

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Parra L., L. G.; and Morales
 sis G., A., 1965 a
 complement fixation test, Bogotá, Colombia
 survey, dogs, humans

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy,
 nosis T. A., 1964 c
 review of methods

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Salfelder, K.; Werner, H.²;
 nosis León, A.; and de Liscano, T.
 R., 1969 a, figs. 6-7
 differentiation, cysts
 in myocardial fibres

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Šibalić, D.; and Radović, M.,
 nosis 1966 b
 direct microscopy, white mice

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Soave, O. A., 1968 a
 nosis
 California
 serologic survey, dogs, cats

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Wallace, G. D., 1969 a
 sis
 Sabin-Feldman dye test, sodium citrate in accessory-
 factor, collection method

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B.
 nosis A. M.; and Brooks, W. H.,
 1966 a
 indirect fluorescent
 antibody test and methylene blue dye test compared

Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Weiland, G.; and Dalchow, W.,
 nosis 1970 a
 Sabin-Feldman-Test, Turkey
 domestic animals

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.--- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag- Werner, H², 1968 a
nosis
mouse test, killed and impaired trophozoites
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag- Werner, H²; Egger, I.; and
nosis Meisel, C., 1968 a
effects of number and virulence, mice (exper.)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diag- Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
nosis
exper. tests, pigs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Yanovsky, J. F.; et al.,
diagnosis, new antigen [1969 b]
preparation technique

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Bentolila, J.; de Boehringer,
iology I. K.; and Boehringer, E. G.,
human case, positive ser- 1968 a
ological reaction in as- ciudad de Resistencia,
sociated dog and pig Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* Breuning, J., 1967 a
transmission through milk studies, mice, guinea pigs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dutkiewicz, J., 1965 a
vectors, arthropoda, literature survey
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epi- Frenkel, J. K.; Dubey, J. P.;
demiology and Miller, N. L., 1969 a
separable from *Toxocara cati* eggs in feces
- Toxoplasma gondii* Galuzi, I. G.; and Bezukled-
helminths as vectors nikova, N. A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J.
fecal transmission, cats F.; and Work, K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie,
transmission J. F.; and Work, K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jacobs, L., 1970 a
development, transmission, medical importance, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L.,
transmission 1966 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jagow, M., 1968 a
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, exper. vector, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epi- Jamra, L. F.; Deane, M. P.;
demiology and Guimarães, E. C., 1969 a
in human food of animal origin
São Paulo, Brazil
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epi- Janitschke, K., 1971 a
demiology
importance of animals as source of infection to man
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kaliakin, V. N., 1970 a
epizootiology, wild mammals

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology.--- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii* Kühn, D.; and Weiland, G.,
transmission, cat excre- 1969 a
ment, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Levi, G. C.; Hyakutake, S.;
disease transmission, Amato Neto, V.; and Corrêa,
saliva of humans M.O.A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Machado, J. O. L.; et al.,
vaginal transmission 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.;
flies, hemiptera and and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a
acarina, vectors figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii* Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.;
transmission through de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes,
Hymenolepis nana var. F. J. R., 1967 a
fraterna eggs, experimental studies
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epi- Mayer, H. F., 1965 a
demiology
transmission
mice (milk transmission)
Coragyps atratus foetens (exper.)
dog (exper.)
cat "
goat "
cattle Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mayer, H. F., 1965 b
factors causing contamination
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehringer-
iology er, I. K., 1968 b
human and bovine placentas, Argentina
miscellaneous animals
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Midtvedt, T., 1965 a
iology Norway
children, positive dye test, climate variations
- Toxoplasma gondii* Orlandella, V.; and Coppola,
spread, role of pigeon, L., 1969 a
review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Overdulve, J. P., 1970 a
cat as vector
- Toxoplasma gondii* Overdulve, J. P., 1970 b
experimental cat and
dog infections, failure
to associate transmission with nematodes
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Pacelli, M., 1970 a, fig. 1
ology
birds, cats, mice as vectors, human toxoplasmosis
- Toxoplasma gondii* Rommel, M.; et al., 1968 a
Toxocara transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* to cat, dog,
rabbit, guinea-pig, sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii* Rommel, M.; and Janitschke,
helminth vector studies, K., 1968 a
negative results
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton,
ology M. L., 1969 a
transmission from cats free from *Toxocara cati*

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii transmission, morphology of cystic form, cat faeces Siim, J. C.; Hutchison, W. M.; and Work, K., 1969 a, fig. 1

Toxoplasma gondii transoval transmission Citellus citellus (exper.) oie Simi6, C.P.; Savin, Z.L.; Petrovic, Z.; and Mikovitch, Z., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology swine diaphragms, incidence Weisstanner, T., 1969 a, fig. 1

Toxoplasma [gondii] survival in meat, survived Work, K., 1967 b only in raw meat

Toxoplasma gondii cyst form, in cat faeces, transmission experiments Work, K.; and Hutchison, W.M., 1969 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology transmission, house fly to mice Yonemoto, S.; Sumimoto, S.; and Matsumoto, K., 1962 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline

Toxoplasma gondii cat (brain and eyes) de Boehringe, I. K.; and Boehringe, E. G., 1968 a Argentina

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline isolation from feces, helminth free cat Dubey, J. P., 1968 d

Toxoplasma gondii life cycle, cats retention of designation recommended subord. Eimeriina; Toxoplasmodae Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frankel, J. K., 1970 b, figs. 1-28

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline life cycle, coccidian oocysts, stage of development Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 c

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline fecal stages, coccidian oocysts Frenkel, J. K.; Dubey, J. P.; and Miller, N. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-5

Toxoplasma gondii cats (exper.) Grzywniski, L.; and Bochdalek, R., 1965 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline pathology Hirth, R. S.; and Nielsen, S. W., 1969 a, figs. 5-6, 8-10, 13

Toxoplasma gondii stages, cat intestine epithelium, coccidian-like nature Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Siim, J. C.; and Work, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-2

Toxoplasma gondii new cystic form, cats Work, K.; and Hutchison, W.M., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human

Toxoplasma gondii, Human 5 cases, children, Sabin-Feldman test Amato Neto, V.; Rivetti, F.; and Malheiros, O. (jr.), 1967 a Brasil

Toxoplasma gondii, Human skin manifestations, Daraprim, case report Andreev, V. C.; Angelov, N.; and Zlatkov, N. B., 1969 a Bulgaria

Toxoplasma gondii, Human.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii, Human children, neurological, clinical aspects, etiology Arana Iñiguez, R.; López Fernández, José R.; Rebollo, María, A.; and Gersi, L., 1966 a, figs. 1,2

Toxoplasma gondii, Human neurological, etiology clinical aspects, case reports Arriagada, C.; Becker, V.; and Martínez, A., 1960 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human cardiomyopathies Arribada, A.; and Escobar, E., 1968 a, fig. 4

Toxoplasma gondii, Human case report, lymphatic involvement Castillo Valery, A.; Recagno de Rousse, A.; Maekelt, A.; and Croissan, F., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human case report, fatal encephalitis, child Ceballos, R.; and Miller, R. E., 1964 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy Cohen, S. N., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human case report, eye, clinical review, cryotherapy Dobbie, J. G., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human subretinal fluid of eye, clinical review, pyrimethamine Dobbie, J. G., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human possible relationship with scleroderma Dymowska, Z.; and Mazurkiewicz, W., 1965 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human children, lymph nodes, differential diagnosis Falk, W.; and Waltersdorfer-Hinrichs, R., 1963 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human incidence in farm and non-farm groups French, J. G.; Messinger, H. B.; and MacCarthy, J., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human boy, contracted from rabbit Giorgi, W.; Campedelli, O. (filho); and do Amaral, V., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human serological diagnosis, implications in pregnancy Gültan, K., [1970 a]

Toxoplasma gondii, Human child, case report, epidemiology, diagnosis Harris, R. J., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human infertility Hirt, J.; and Busch, W., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human complicated by pericarditis, lymph node biopsy, literature review Jones, T. C.; Kean, B. H.; and Kimball, A. C., 1965 b, fig. 2

Toxoplasma gondii, Human survey, human Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a southern California and Polynesia

Toxoplasma gondii, Human case report, neurotoxoplasmosis Laguardia, G.; et al., 1962 a Uruguay

Toxoplasma gondii, Human serological survey Maekelt, A., 1965 b Venezuela

- Toxoplasma gondii, Human--- Continued.
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human children, case reports, urine, cerebrospinal fluid Morera, P.; Loría Cortés, R.; and Millner, F., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3 Costa Rica
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human lymph node, 25 case reports Pestre-Alexandre, M.; Nicolas, J. A.; and Jouy, Ph., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human clinical review Prakash, O.; and Chowdhry, P., 1968 a India
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human urban study, pets, cleanliness Price, J. H., 1969 a Great Britain
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human effect of gastric juice Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 e
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human human (vitreous humor) Roch Ubiría, E.; and Nicoli Tolosa, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human antibody levels in ocular fluid, possible association with chorioretinitis and retinal separation Sand, B. J.; and Lewis, W. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii humans, Sabin-Feldman test survey Schassan, H. H.; and Kaskara, S., 1971 a Hamburg, Germany
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human unequal pupils, diagnostic sign Somoza, M. J.; Monteverde, D. A.; Morgenfeld, M. C.; and Hirt, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii eye, human Tenhunen, A., 1964 a Finland
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human serological and clinical study, antigens, complement fixation, relationship with prevalence of other infections Terzin, A.L.; et al., 1968 a Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human congenital and early acquired hearing loss Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human brain, complicated by multiple myeloma, case report Theologides, A.; Osterberg, K.; and Kennedy, B. J., 1966a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human central nervous system van Thiel, P. H., 1968 b, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human case reports, ocular, cerebral Velásquez C., D.; et al., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii relationship with Toxocara canis infections, human Wiseman, R. A.; Fleck, D. G.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Human neurological involvement Zotti, G.; and Corso, D., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity
- Toxoplasma [gondii], Immunity haemagglutinating antibody, influence of sulfamonomethoxine and primethamine, swine Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity--- Continued.
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antigenic relationships with Eimeria spp., Isospora felis, Sarcocystis tenella de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity Araujo, F. G.; and Conti, O. C., 1967 a mentally retarded, serology, ophthalmology
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antigens Berger, J.; and Jirovec, O., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity complement fixing antigen Bozděch, V.; and Jíra, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity comparison of antibody tests Budde, E.; Naumann, G.; and Quoss, A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii esterwax, embedding media, antibody tests Černá, Z., 1968 a indirect fluorescence
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity intradermal antigen survey, population around Ankara Ekmen, H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii intracellular defense reaction, mice Elias, M. I.; Litvac, B.; and Gherman-Negrúzi, D., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii hemagglutination antigen, purification by centrifugation Fujita, K.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antibodies, camels Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1969 a Rajasthan, India
- Toxoplasma gondii distribution, various organs, after immunization, mouse Głowiński, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity serology, titer comparison, dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.; and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity serological investigation, humans Gülhan, K., 1969 a Turkey
- Toxoplasma gondii immunofluorescent stain, host cells Ito, S.; Suzuki, K.; Suto, T.; and Fujita, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antibody levels, relationship to abnormal pregnancy, humans Jones, M. H.; et al., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity serum antibody survey Papio sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii skin test Khalil, H. M., 1969 a Sudan
- Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity relationship, immunofluorescence reaction and Sabin-Feldman reaction Kramář, J.; Chalupský, J.; and Hübner, J., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity dye test antibodies, Brazilian military recruits Lamb, G. A.; and Feldman, H. A., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity effect of treatment on activity of antibodies Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii guinea pig and rats, transmission of antibodies Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity complement fixation, immunofluorescent tests Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi, G., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii eyes, mice, active immunization causes fall in number viable parasites Niebrój, T. K., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity single antigen-antibody complex Curth, D. D., 1971 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity Sabin-Feldman and Wasserman reactions, patients with uveitis Pereira, L. H.; Araújo, F.; and Mayrink, W., 1965 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antigen preparation, complement fixation test Pettersen, E. K., 1967 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity preparation antigen for complement fixation Pettersen, E. K., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity Sabin-Feldman dye test, compliment fixation Rocchi, G.²; Giannini, V.; Tosti, U.; and Andreoni, G., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antibodies, small mammals Rosický, B.; Jíra, J.; and Šebek, Z., 1969 a
Giant Mountains, Krkonoše

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity vaccination, Rh and turkey strains, guinea pigs Savin, Ž. L.; and Radović, M., 1966 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity inoculated with virulent strain, geese, resistant to second infection Šimič, C. P.; et al., [1969 a]

Toxoplasma gondii precipitin-gel analysis Smith, D. B., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity antibodies resistant to 2-Mercaptoethanol in man Staib, F.; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Handwerker, R., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity fluorescent antibody test, polar staining, normal human serum factor Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1971 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity humans, serological and clinical study, antigens, complement fixation, relationship with prevalence of other infections Terzin, A.L.; et al., 1968 a
Yugoslavia

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity.-- Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii cellular hypersensitivity, blast transformation, migration-inhibition Tremonti, L.; and Walton, B. C., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity indirect fluorescent antibody test and methylene blue dye test compared Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B. A. M.; and Brooks, W. H., 1966 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity cyst formation, humoral antibodies, strains Werner, H.²; and Pichl, H., 1969 a, figs. 2-7

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl phenyl isothiocyanate-labelled antibodies Wildführ, W.; and Franz, H., 1971 a, figs. 1-6

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals

Toxoplasma gondii Myotis bechsteini Akinshina, G. T.; and Doby, J.-M., 1968 a
Maine-et-Loire, France

Toxoplasma gondii fresh and latent experimental inoculations, rabbit, guinea pigs Berndt, M., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Marmota marmota Commichau, C., 1968 a
Zoologischen Gartens

Toxoplasma gondii development in insects Pediculus humanus (exper.) Dutkiewicz, J., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii divlji pacovi kokosi Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Toxoplasma gondii anemia, guinea pigs Huldt, G., 1963 a

Toxoplasma gondii Clethrionomys glareolus (Hirn, Leber, Lunge, Niere, Darm, Bauchfell, Herz- und Extremitätenmuskel) Kepka, O., 1969 a, fig. 1
Frankfurter Stadtwald

Toxoplasma gondii quarterhorse (cerebellum) McDonald, D. R.; and Cleary, D. J., 1970 a
Bryan, Texas

Toxoplasma gondii location in tissues and organs, ground-squirrels, mice, guinea pigs Miković, Z. G., 1966 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals indirect hemagglutination tests Paine, G. D., 1969 a
all from U. S.
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa
Marmota monax
Felis catus

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals Sorex araneus S. minutus S. alpinus Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis Pitymys subterraneus Rosický, B.; Jíra, J.; and Šebek, Z., 1969 a
all from Giant Mountains (Krkonoše)

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
horses, donkeys, incidence von Seyerl, Fr., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
studies on peritoneal exudate of animals, susceptibility of rats and chickens Samir, M. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Odocoileus hemionus (brain) Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
New Mexico (imported to Wisconsin)
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Tamandua tetradactyla Walton, B. C.; and Arjona, I., 1968 a
Panama
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
developmental stages, similar to Sporozoa Werner, H².; and Voss, H., 1970 a, pls. I-VI
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
sheep, swine and cattle flesh Work, K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Nycticebus coucang (brain) mice (exper.) Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K., 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
Singapore and Malaya
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Tupaia glis Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K., 1970 a
Selangor, West Malaysia

Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
lysosomes, ultrastructure Hansson, H.-A.; and Sourander, P., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
schizogony, gametogony, cat epithelium Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Sim, J. C.; and Work, K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
electron microscopy Jacobs, L., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure and biology, free and intracellular forms Jadin, J. M.; and Creemers, J., 1967 a, pl. figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
first stages, binary division, ultrastructure Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Giroud, P., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure, reproduction by binary fission and endodyogeny Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Heremans, H., 1967 a
pl. figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure and formation, outer membranes Vivier, E.; and Petitprez, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Toxoplasma gondii*
cyst ultrastructure, white mouse brain van der Zypen, E.; and Piekarski, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*
reproduction by endodyogeny, morphologic analysis van der Zypen, E.; and Piekarski, G., 1967 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Murine

- Toxoplasma gondii*
location of cysts, duck and turkey strains, mice Miković, Z. G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
virulence of Rh-strain and local strain, mice Papasarathorn, T.; and Keitivuti, B., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Arvicantis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
resistance to virus, mixed infection with bacteria, mice Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, T. C., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
white blood cell picture, simultaneous virus infection Ripper, M.; and Budde, E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
mice resistant to bacteria Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
duration of low virulent strain Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
development, white mice, inflammatory reaction Shustrov, A. K.; Khavkin, T. N.; and Sviatukhina, O. A., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*
in brain of white mouse, electron microscopic studies van der Zypen, E., 1966 a, figs. 1-7

Toxoplasma gondii, Ovine

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
pathology of foetus, abortion Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Spence, J. B., 1971 a, figs. 8, 11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
abortion Waldeland, H., 1970 a
Norway
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
abortion, experimental infection Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
epizootics causing abortion Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1971 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Rabbit

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Rabbit
experimental infection, immunity Jadin, J. B.; Francois, J.; Wery, M.; and van de Castele, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
rabbits (eyes) (exper.) Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1970 a, fig. 5
- Toxoplasma gondii*
stimulate ocular recurrences, rabbit (exper.) Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1970 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*
strains, hares Rašín, K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
conejos Rosales M. S., L. F., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
Guatemala

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine

Toxoplasma gondii
suínos (diafragmas) do Amaral, V.; and Macruz, R.,
1969 a
São Paulo

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
diagnosis, hemagglutina-
tion "Eiken" Hurisse, G.; and Peyraud, B.,
1969 a
France

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
specific pathogen-free
piglets Janitschke, K.; and Wormuth,
H.-J., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
piglets Jolly, R. D., 1969 a
New Zealand

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
survey of frequency of
infection Šibalić, D., 1966 a
abbatoire de Belgrade
porcs

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
incidence, diaphragms of
slaughter pigs Weisstanner, T., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine
oral and skin infection Wilson, S. G.; Folkers, C.;
Kouwenhoven, B.; and Perie,
N. M., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Technique

Toxoplasma gondii
preservation, low temp-
erature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski,
A., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii
acridine orange staining Zaman, V., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment

Toxoplasma [gondii], Treat-
ment Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b
haemagglutinating antibody, swine
sulfamonomethoxine, pyrimethamine

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Andreev, V. G.; Angelov, N.;
and Zlatkov, N. B., 1969 a
Daraprim, human, skin
manifestations Bulgaria

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Baumgarten, H.-J., 1968 a
Cialit; and Tego51

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Brus, R.; et al., 1967 a
prednisone, dianabol, metopiron, guanidine derivatives,
mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Canamucio, C. J.; Hallett,
J.W.; and Leopold, I.H.,
1963 a
spiramycin versus Dara-
prim, recurrent treated toxoplasmic uveitis, humans

Toxoplasma gondii
subacute, mice, tetracy-
cline and vitamin C, and
diacycline and sulfamethoxydiazine Chrusciel, T. L.; Samchowicz,
L.; Steffen, J.; and Szflar-
ski, J., 1965 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Dobbie, J. G., 1970 a
human, subretinal fluid of eye, pyrimethamine

Toxoplasma gondii
bilateral facial para-
lysis, gantrisine, daraprim Duc, G.; Jungo, O.; and Gug-
ler, E., 1964 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment.— Continued.

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Ferguson, J. K., 1967 a
chlordane

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Giles, C. L., 1966 a
pyrimethamine, humans, eye

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E.,
1967 a
mice
sulfonamides

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
chlordin, sulphadimizin, humans

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Midtvedt, T., 1964 a
chlortetracycline, 2-sulphanil-amino-5-methoxy-
pyrimidin, mice

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Remington, J. S.; Yagura, T.;
and Robinson, W. S., 1970 a,
fig. 1
rifampin, L-cell
cultures, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
experimental mice, daraprim, dosulfon, orisul, supronal,
solumsupronal Sikorski, R., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Terragna, A.; Bassetti, D.;
Giovannelli, A.; and Genta, V.,
1969 a, figs. 1-13
sulfametoxypyrazine, mice

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Terragna, A.; Rossolina, A.;
and Genta, V., 1970 a, figs.
1-8
sulfametopyrazine, mouse

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
drugs, pigs

Toxoplasma gondii, Treat-
ment Zurlo, F.; and Pizzi, D.,
1967 a
Ambilhar, Rufochromomycine, white mice, no effect

Toxoplasma microti
Clethrionomys glareolus Đoković, V.; et al., 1970 a,
figs. 1-3
(brain tissue)
Apodemus agrarius (brain tissue)
A. flavicollis " "

Toxoplasma Biocca, 1956 Biocca, E., 1968 a
critical review

Toxoplasma "incertae sedis" sporozoan, human Chastel, C.; et al., 1969 a

Toxoplasma Protozoa; Sporozoa Rodriguez M., J. D., 1968 a
includes: Toxoplasma

Toxoplasma Protozoa; Sporozoa; Toxoplasma Rodriguez M., J. D., 1968 a
includes: Toxoplasma; Sarcocystis; Besnoitia; Encephal-
itozoon

Toxoplasmosis Giraud, P.; et al., 1965 a
guinea pigs (exper.), congenital

Toxoplasmosis Stadtsbaeder, S., 1965 a
multiplication in human white corpuscles culture

Toxoplasmosis Ukhov, I. I., 1962 a, figs.
1-3
morphological changes,
tissues and organs

- Toxoplasmosis model for study of parasitic diseases Zasukhin, D.N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian course of infection, chickens Sokolov, A. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine patho-morphological characteristics Golikova, G. A., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine route of infection Heeley, D. M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine distribution Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a Dagestan, ASSR
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine distemper encephalitis, dogs Fischer, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine autopsies, pathology review, first cases in Belgium Geeraerts, J.; Cloet, G.; Vande Weghe, G.; and de Schep- per, J., 1966 a, photo figs. 3-4 Belgium
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine route of infection Heeley, D. M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine experimental Janitschke, K.; Rommel, M.; and Weiland, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine pathogenesis, dogs Kovaleva, E. P.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine pathogenesis, central nervous system changes Møller, T., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine clinical signs Netrebko, I.D.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody test, ovine abortion Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Hunter, D., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis efficiency of methods Elias, M. I.; and Pučá, M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis specificity, complement-fixation, in staphylococcal infection, rabbits (exper.) Eremeeva, E. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody technique, swine Ishizaki, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological reactions Jadin, J. B.; and Willaert, E., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test, critical remarks Janssen, P.², 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent staining complement, serodiagnosis Kramář, J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis literature analysis, bioassay method Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis complement fixation test Savonenko, E. A., 1963 a Primorskiĭ kraj
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serum, swine Skibo, V. N., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis immunofluorescent method Stadtsbaeder, S.; Tellier-Verheyden, N.; and Weber, M., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody Timofeev, B. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological screening tests, domestic animals Varju, L., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis swine, indirect fluorescent antibody method Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology zoonoses, occurrence, animals and man Čarvaš, J., 1970 a South-Moravian region
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology modes of human transmission Couvreur, J.; Desmonts, G.; Gerbeaux, J.; and Lelong, M., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology serology tests, cattle keepers and slaughterhouse workers Elias, M. I.; Pučá-Ciudin, M.; Costin, P.; and Turcanu, V., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology experimental studies, human toxoplasmosis, possible direct transmission via blood Giraud, H.; and Laugier, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology dogs as source of human infection İova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I. D., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology flies, Hemiptera, Acarina, vectors Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes. F. J. R., 1967 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology blood donors, possible transmission Shevkunova, E. A.; and Bash- laĭ, A. G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology incidence Toma, R.; et al., 1967 a București
- Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical aspects, review Berengo, A.; and Cavallini Sampieri, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human complications, periodic disease, case report Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human child, complicated by thrombopenic purpura Borderon, J. C.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human aganglionic, case report, semi-raw meat ingestion Boriani, P.; Maekelt, G. A.; Boçcalandro, I.; and Aristi- muño, J., 1969 a Venezuelan Territory of Amazonas
- Toxoplasmosis, Human serological studies Botero Ramos, D.; Londño, O.; Restrepo I., M.; and Vélez, G., 1965 a Colombia
- Toxoplasmosis, Human case report, ganglionic, morphology Clay, A.; and Adenis, L., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human placenta, case report Elliot, W. G., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human toxoplasma encephalitis and myositis after kidney transplant Flament-Durand, J.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human encephalitis, granuloma Förtsch, D.; and Dvorácková, 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human pathology, "sepsis" Gal'perin, E. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human rabbit source of infection Giorgi, W., 1968 a Sao Paulo

Toxoplasmosis, Human leucoencephalitis, brain	Homes, O. R.; and Prick, J. J. G., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human case report, ganglionic form	Tejerina Raygada, M., 1964 a Venezuela
Toxoplasmosis, Human possible relationship with leukemia	Hooft, C.; Delbeke, M. J.; and Lannoo, R., 1962 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human cause of abortion	Thalhammer, O., 1965 b
Toxoplasmosis, Human dogs as source of infection	Yova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I. D., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human complication causes, time of fetal infection	Thomascheck, G., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human review	Jacobs, L., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human toxoplasmic myocarditis, case reports	Vanegas B., R.; and Vinocour G., R., 1968 a Costa Rica
Toxoplasmosis, Human lymphadenitis, soldier	Jasim, K. A.; and Taha, I., 1969 a Iraq	Toxoplasmosis, Human public health aspects	Walls, K. W.; and Schultz, M. G., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human comparison of infection rate, country and city reared children	Kaari, H., 1968 a Tartu	Toxoplasmosis, Human disease transmission from animals	Wegmann, T., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human uveitis	Kaufman, H. E., 1963 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human correlation between animals and humans	Zardi, O.; et al., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human neurological aspects	Kramer, W., 1963 b	Toxoplasmosis, Human possible correlation with scleroderma	Zimmermann, H ² .; Schubert, H.; and Wildführ, G., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human etiology, congenital, acquired, mental disorders	Lêo, P.; Saba, S.; Lêo, H.; and Parry, J., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Blood persistent parasitemia	Remington, J. S., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human psychiatric complications, case reports	Lêo, P.; Saba, S.; Lêo, H.; and Parry, J., 1966 b	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital statistical study, possible congenital transmission via father	Alvarez Jacinto, O., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human chronic, stress	Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and de Pinho, A. L., 1968 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital hepatic calcifications	de Bartolo, I.; Hirt, J.; and Girado, M., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human epidemic at university in São-José-dos-Campos	Magaldi, C.; Elkis, H.; Pattoli, D.; and Coscina, A. L., 1969 a São Paulo, Brazil	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnostic comparison, toxoplasmosis, and Listeria infection	Caldera, R.; Surrut, S.; and Rossier, A., 1962 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human Sabin-Feldman reaction, 3 cases of mental retardation	Mayrink, W.; Araújo, F. G.; and Pereira, L. H., 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pregnancy complication	Degen, R., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human asymptomatic acquired, blood donor, pregnancy	Miller, M. J.; Aronson, W. J.; and Remington, J. S., 1969 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital placenta, case report, fetus	Desmots, G.; Couvreur, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical and therapeutic review	Mohr, W., 1969 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital eye, toxoplasmic pseudoglioma, differential diagnosis	Elliot, W. G., 1970 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human acquired, ganglionic, oral contagion	Morin, O.; Bouc, M.; and Vermeil, C., 1969 a Nantes, France	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital congenital blindness	Focosi, F., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human complicated by scleroderma and myxedema	Pambor, M.; and Höfs, W., 1968 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital chondrodystrophia calcificans	Gavinelli, R., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human 2 cases of periodic somnolence	Regli, F.; and Haynal, A., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital clinical review, case reports	Gekle, D., 1963 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human epidemiology, contact with domestic animals and animal products	Shkarin, V. V., 1968 c	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital complement-fixation test, relation to congenital hip dislocation	Gillot, F ² .; et al., 1970 a Nantes, France
Toxoplasmosis, Human histological changes, liver and kidneys	Shkarin, V. V., 1970 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital	Haidl, Z.; Jira, J.; Petříková, E.; and Bozděch, V., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis, Human multiplication in white corpuscles in culture	Smulutko, B. I.; Sidorkina, I. A.; and Tatarinova, O. M., 1970 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital	Huldt, G., 1961 a
	Stadtsbaeder, S., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital	Iygiste, A. K., 1968 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Iyigiste, A. K., 1968 b
genital
prophylaxis
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Iyigiste, A. K.; and Zasukhin,
Congenital D. N., 1969 a
antenatal prophylaxis, pathogenesis
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Krahe, M., 1965 a
genital
Daraprim, teratogenic effects, pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Kraubig, H., 1965 a
genital
prevention, control
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Krückemeyer, K.; and Kirch-
genital schlager, H., 1965 a
histomorphological findings
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Langer, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
genital
complication of pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Lechner, G.; and Leinzinger,
genital E., 1965 a
maternal toxoplasmosis, embryopathy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Leinzinger, E.; and Zwinz, G.,
genital 1965 a
maternal positive test, fetal disease
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Le Tan Vinh; et al., 1970 a
genital
relationship with cytomegalic virus infection
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Lõo, P.; Saba, S.; Lõo, H.;
genital and Parry, J., 1966 a
etiology, mental disorders
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Lõo, P.; Saba, S.; Lõo, H.;
genital and Parry, J., 1966 b
psychiatric complications, case reports
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
genital
value of treatment, congenital illness, infants to 1-
year old
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Mayer, R., 1964 a
genital
neurological involvement
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Miller, M. J., 1966 a
genital
clinical recognition
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Missbichler, H., 1968 a
genital
radiological study, intracranial calcifications
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Napoleone Capra, A.; and
genital Sanna, G., 1966 a
electroencephalography, clinical aspects
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Nicosia, A., 1965 a
genital
child, ocular malformations
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Ribierre, M.; Couvreur, J.;
genital and Ganetti, J., 1970 a
complicated by hydrocephalus
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Sarrut, S., 1967 a
genital
diagnosis, study of placenta
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Toga, M.; Bérard, M.; and
genital Payan, H., 1967 a
morphology, pathology
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Traissac, M.; Corcelle, L.;
genital Martin, C.; and Bach, R.,
nasal malformations 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Verger, P.; and Martin, C.,
genital 1962 a
survey, incidence, 1953-
1961 Bordeaux, France
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Zampetti, A. C.; Cattani, F.;
genital and Fabbri, G., 1969 a
bi-chorial twins, ocular
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con- Zighelboim, I.; et al., 1968 a
genital
antibodies and relationship to abnormal pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P.,
nosis 1964 a
eye
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Andreoni, G.; Giannini, V.;
Diagnosis and Rocchi, G., 1966 a
compliment fixations, antigens
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Bachmann, F.; Keiser, G.;
nosis and Martenet, A. C., 1962 a
case reports
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Barrick, J. H., 1966 a
nosis
methylene blue dye test
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bassleer, J., 1963 a
Diagnosis
lysis test
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bernard, J. G.; Capponi, M.;
Diagnosis and Discamp, C., 1966 a
intra-dermal reaction
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Braun, W.²; Petter, O.; and
nosis Wildführ, G., 1968 a
differentiation from pityriasis rubra
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Camargo, M. E., 1966 a
nosis
indirect fluorescent and Sabin-Feldman dye tests com-
pared
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Cohen-Solal, J., 1966 a
nosis
pregnant women, newborn infants
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Degen, R., 1967 a
nosis
comparison, congenital toxoplasmosis and Listeria in-
fections
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Di- Fondu, P.; and de Meuter, F.,
agnosis 1969 a
facial palsy as manifestation of acquired disease
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Frezzotti, R.; and Guerra, R.,
nosis 1963 a
human, neuro-ophthalmic, clinical review
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Gelosa, L., 1969 a
nosis
Sabin-Feldman, accessory factor
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diag- Ghatak, N. R.; Poon, T. P.;
nosis and Zimmerman, H. M., 1970 a,
central nervous system, figs. 1-14
light and electron microscope

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
dye-test, complement fixation, children
Giannini, V.; Rocchi, G.; Curatolo, D.; and Andreoni, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
complement fixation, antibodies
Hahn, E.; and Afzelius-Alm, L., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
complement-fixation test, relation to congenital hip dislocation
Haicl, Z.; Jíra, J.; Petříková, E.; and Bozděch, V., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
differential diagnosis
Kraytman, M.; Corvilain, J.; and Gepts, W., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
epidemiology, serology, clinical review
Laugier, M.; Giraud, H.; and Giraud, P., 1963 a
France
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
children, problems in serological diagnosis
Laugier, M.; Giraud, P.; and Giraud, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
maternal positive test, fetal disease
Leinzinger, E.; and Zwinz, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
agnosis
Sabin-Feldman reaction and Protein C reaction compared
Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, technique
Mas Bakal, P., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, interpretation
Mas Bakal, P., 1968 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
serology
Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimithis, E., 1962 a
Greece
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Toxoplasma dye test used in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis
Mitchinson, M. J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, difficulty of diagnosis
Mosci, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, examination of aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, value of examining aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
epidemiology, serological diagnosis
Piekarski, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
macroglobulin antibodies
Remington, J. S., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
children, value and hazards, intradermal toxoplasmin in diagnosis
Rohmer, A.; Dedit, Y.; and Schneider, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological study of placenta
Sarrut, S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological diagnosis, glandular form
Saxén, L.; Saxén, E.; and Tenhunen, A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
FA, CFT, toxoplasmin tests
Shevkunova, E. A.; and Vinogradova, L. I., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sigg, R. H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological lymph node studies after positive serological results
Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
review
Tsunematsu, Y., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibodies
Zakharchuk, S. S., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye diagnosis
Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis, etiology
Battistini, A.; and Paganoni, C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye as possible cause of chorioretinitis
Calmettes, L.; Déodati, F.; and Béchac, G., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye spiramycin = rovamycin
Castrén, J. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye case reports, clinical review
Consul, B. N.; Sharma, D. P.; and Chhabra, H. N., 1969 a
India
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis, clinical aspects, etiology
Đaković, S.; and Joksimović, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye congenital, toxoplasmic pseudoglioma, differential diagnosis
Focosi, F., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye clinical review, serodiagnosis, clinical and serological forms
Fontaine, M.; Desmonts, G.; and Rousselie, F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye human, neuro-ophthalmic, clinical review, diagnosis
Frezzotti, R.; and Guerra, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye congenital blindness, infant
Gavinelli, R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye case report, detached retina
Havener, W. H.; and Harris, W. R., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye chorioretinitis, etiology
Miglior, M.; de Molfetta, V.; and Alfonso, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye difficulty of diagnosis
Mosci, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye diagnosis, examination of aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye value of examining aqueous humor in diagnosis
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye differential diagnosis, uveitis
Wolkowicz, M. I.; Hallett, J. W.; and Buch, H., 1970 a, fig. 1

Toxoplasmosis, Human. Geographical distribution

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil Sabin-Feldman dye test, 92 Indians Baruzzi, R. G.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
Nat'l Park of Xingu (Mato Grosso State, Brazil)
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil positive hemagglutination tests, Xavante Indians Neel, J. V.; et al., 1968 b
Simões Lopes, Matto Grosso
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bulgaria serological diagnosis, Gigov, A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Egypt skin-test survey Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 a
Siwa Oasis, U.A.R.
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, El Salvador prevalence, incidence, measured by Sabin-Feldman dye test Remington, J. S.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, France survey, incidence, congenital, 1953-1961 Verger, P.; and Martin, C., 1962 a
Bordeaux
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Great Britain skin- and dye-test surveys, subnormal persons Robertson, J. S., 1965 a
Lincolnshire
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Greece diagnosis Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Japan Tsunematsu, Y., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania rural people Elias, M. I.; Pucă-Ciudin, M.; Turcanu, V.; and Costin, P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania incidence Toma, R.; et al., 1967 a
București
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia review Zasukhin, D. N.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Somalia hemagglutination test, survey Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, South Africa dye tests Dietrich, A. E., [1965 a]
-
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity survey, antibodies in postpartum women and neonates Ruiz, A.; Flores C., M.; and Kotcher, E., 1966 a
San José, Costa Rica
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity serology Shkarin, V. V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies Verlinde, J. D.; and Makstenieks, O., 1950 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies, ethnic groups Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K., 1969 a
Singapore
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies and relationship to abnormal pregnancy Zigelboim, I.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity bovine, antibodies, heat resistance Berger, J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity cattle antibodies Gałuszka, J.; and Slezak, D., 1962 a
Katowice Prov., Poland
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity fluorescent antibody Karmańska, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antibodies, prenatal transfer, guinea pigs and rats Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F.J.R., 1968 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity correlation between animals and humans, immunobiological research Zardi, O.; et al., 1968 a

Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals

- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Berengo, A.; et al., 1969 a
Siena, Italy
survey, wild and domestic animals, several strains
- Toxoplasmosis comparison of characteristics, United States and worldwide, horses Cloud, D., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals dog, rabbit, wolf, fox Gigov, A., 1967 a
Bulgaria
- Toxoplasmosis distribution, goats Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a
Dagestan, ASSR
- Toxoplasmosis route of infection and pathogenesis, domestic animals Möller, T., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Procavia syriacus capensis all from Israel (captivity)
Vormela peregusna "
Gazella dorcas "
Suricat ssp. "
Lepus syriacus Israel (free living)
- Toxoplasmosis swine, dogs, cattle, human Tsurumi, Kanai; et al., 1968 a
Aichi Prefecture (Japan)
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Nycticebus coucang, distribution in central nervous system Zaman, V.; and Krishnamurti, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-5

Toxoplasmosis, Murine population cloning, RH strain, variability Akinshina, G. T., 1968 a

Toxoplasmosis, Murine treatment trials, no positive results observed Elsner, J., 1968 a

Toxoplasmosis, Murine effect on hepatic lysosomes, rats Gracheva, L.I.; Shemanova, G. F.; and Chumak, L.G., 1969 a

Toxoplasmosis, Murine antibody heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance Kreibig, J., 1969 a

Toxoplasmosis, Murine contact transmission, mice Shevkunova, E. A., 1969 a

Toxoplasmosis, Murine pregnancy Werner, H².; and Egger, I., 1969 a

Toxoplasmosis, Ovine experimental infection, abortion prevention Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1971 a

Toxoplasmosis, Ovine pathology of placenta, abortion	Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Payne, J. M., 1971 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment antibody heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance, canine	Kreibig, J., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis, Ovine	Buddle, M. B., 1967 c New Zealand	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamerazine, mice	Liao, Y. L.; and Ryu, E., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Ovine antibody survey	Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1970 a India	sulfadimidine	
Toxoplasmosis, Ovine distribution	Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a Dagestan ASSR	sulfadimethoxine	
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit disease	Bouvier, G., 1969 a, 692 Suisse	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamethoxazol	Machado, J. O. L.; Dantas, A.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit	Giorgi, W., 1968 a São Paulo	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment infants, pyrimethamine, spiramycine, trisulfazine, penimépicycline, déméthylchlortétracycline, congenital illness	Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit	Szemerédi, G., 1968 a Hungary	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice	Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld, N., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Simian Lemur catta, histopathological observations	Itakura, C.; and Nigi, H., 1968 a imported from Brazizoo (in Nice, France)	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice	Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld, N., 1968 b
Toxoplasmosis, Simian Daraprim, monkey, eye	Kaufman, H. E., 1961 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pirimethamine and sulphodiazine, child, neurological involvement, congenital	Mayer, R., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine patho-morphological characteristics	Golikova, G. A., 1966 b	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment chloridin, sulfanilamide preparations, dogs	Netrebko, I. D.; et al., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine chorio-retinitis	Hansen, H. J.; and Mostafa, I. E., 1969 a, fig. 1	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment metronidazole, mice	Ross, H., 1970 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine survey	Harada, Y.; et al., 1967 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spirotrypan "Fort", mice	Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis, fluorescent antibody	Ishizaki, R., 1969 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment swine, 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon	Shimizu, K.; et al., 1970 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine natural infection	Nobuto, K.; and Hanaki, T., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4-4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone, mice and pigs	Shimizu, K.; Shirahata, T.; and Inami, Y., 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon	Shimizu, K.; et al., 1970 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment review, pyrimethamine, sulfonamide	Thalhammer, O., 1967 a; 1968 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine sulfamonomethoxine, alone and with pyrimethamine	Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamonomethoxine, alone and with pyrimethamine	Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1965 a
Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody method	Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto, M., 1970 a	Trichodina sp. <i>Salmo trutta</i>	Aderoummu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin = rovamycin, human eye	Castrén, J. A., 1962 a	Trichodina [sp.] (branchies) <i>Crassostrea angulata</i>	Besse, P., 1968 a bassin de la Seudre
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment mouse brain, no positive results observed, 19 single preparations and 7 combined preparations	Elsner, J., 1968 a	Trichodina sp. <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment penimépicycline (penetracyne), eye, humans, rabbits (exper.)	François, J.; Elewaut-Rysse-laere, M.; and Demolder, E., 1966 a	Trichodina sp. <i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> (gills)	Heckman, R. A., 1970 a Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment daraprim, supronal, human	Gigov, A., 1967 a	Trichodina [sp.] <i>Australorbis tenagophilus</i>	Machado, D. A. (<u>filho</u>), 1965 a Tijuca, Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment uveitis, pyrimethamine with folic acid	Giles, C. L., 1964 a	Trichodina sp. seasonal differences <i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i> (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 204
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pyrimethamine, fetal damage, experimental animals	Hickl, E. J.; Mohr, U.; and Martius, G., 1964 a	Trichodina [sp.] <i>Alestes leuciscus</i> <i>Barbus macrops</i> <i>Synodontis membranaceus</i> <i>Schilbe mystus</i> <i>Tilapia zilli</i> <i>T. galilaea</i> <i>Hemichromis bimaculatus</i> <i>Pellonulla afzeliusi</i>	Paperna, I., 1968 b all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Daraprim, teratogenic effects, pregnancy	Krahe, M., 1965 a		

- Trichodina sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
Scomber scomber (gills) all from Black Sea
Crenilabrus tinca (gills)
Caspialosa kessleri pontica (gills)
Serranus scriba (gills)
Solea nasuta (fin)
- Trichodina sp. Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 56, fig. 17
parasitic disease
- Trichodina carassii Dogiel Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[Carassius carassius] Prut river, Ukraine
- Trichodina cottidarum Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
Dogiel, 1948 (sansu lato) 1969 a, p. III, figs. 10-13
(gills of all) all from Newfoundland
Myoxocephalus scorpius
M. octodecemspinus
- Trichodina dallii Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina domerguei forma acuta Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichtys molitrix
Aristichtys nobilis
- Trichodina domerguei Ergens, R., 1966 b
f. esocis Lom, 1960 Lipno reservoir
Esox lucius
- Trichodina domerguei f. esocis Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina domerguei f. partidisci Lom, 1962 Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova, I. G.; and Stein, G. A., 1969 a
Austroatherina incisa (gills) south-west Atlantic
- Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren) saintjohnsi n. subsp. Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1373, pl. II, figs. 6-9
(gills of all) northern edge of the Grand Banks and Logy Bay
Cyclopterus lumpus Logy Bay
Myoxocephalus scorpius northern edge of the Grand Banks
Triglops murrayi Banks
- Trichodina domerguei var. unionis Hampl, 1955 (in Haider, 1964) Iankovskii, A. V., 1968 b, 1467
as syn. of T. unionis Hampl, 1955
- Trichodina elizabethae Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a, 1367, 1370, 1371, 1372, fig. 19; pl. I, fig. 1
n. sp. Logy Bay and St. Phillips, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Trichodina fultoni Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J., 1967 a
Semotilus margarita all from Leetown station, West Virginia
Lepomis macrochirus
Rhiniichthys cataractae
Carassius auratus
Catostomus commersoni
Lepomis cyanellus
L. gibbosus
L. macrochirus
L. macrochirus x gibbosus
Micropterus dolomieu
M. salmoides
Notropis rubellus
N. spectrunculus
Pomoxis sparoides
Salvelinus fontinalis
Ictalurus punctatus
Rhiniichthys atratulus
- Trichodina galyae n. sp. Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1372-1373, pl. I, figs. 4,5
Cyclopterus lumpus (gills) northern edge of the Grand Banks and Logy Bay
- Trichodina jarmilae Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1372, n. sp. pl. I, figs. 2,3
Hemipteris americanus (gills) near St. Andrews, Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick
- Trichodina intermedia Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina meridionalis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina microbis n. sp. Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 211-213, 217, 218, pl. 6, fig. 1; text fig. 20
Halicoeres poecilopterus (gills) Hiroshima
- Trichodina minuta Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix all from the U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina nigra Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Luzhno Surkhan reservoir
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Trichodina nigra Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J., 1967 a, fig. 2
Acantharochus pomotis (body surface) White Marsh Swamp, Columbus County, North Carolina
- Trichodina nigra Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
(Kiemen, Haut) all from Stausee von Křinický, CSSR
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
- Trichodina nigra Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina nigra Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix Aristichtys nobilis all from U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina nigra f. nemachilli Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina ovaliformis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina oviducti Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova, I. G.; and Stein, G. A., 1969 a, fig. 2(1-3); pl., fig. 1
Poljansky, 1955
Raja brachirops (oviducts)
R. magellanica "
R. flaoeireostes "
R. scabina " all from south-west Atlantic
- Trichodina pediculus Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix Aristichtys nobilis all from U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina planorbicola Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 b, 108, 109, 110, fig. 1
sp. n. Australorbis tenagophilus (cavidade paleal) Estado da Guanabara, Brasil, all from
A. glabratus "
- Trichodina rajae sp. n. Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova, I. G.; and Stein, G. A., 1969 a, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1455, fig. 2(4); pl., fig. 2
Raja scabina (oviducts) south-west Atlantic

- Trichodina temuidens Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
Fauré-Fremiet, 1943 1969 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus New Brunswick; Newfoundland
(gills)
- Trichodina truttae Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Salmo clarki lewisi Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Trichodina tumefaciens Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina unionis Hampl, Iankovskij, A. V., 1968 b,
1955 1466, 1467-1469, figs. 3(2-9)
Syn.: T. domerguei var. unionis Hampl, 1955 (in Haider,
1964) Finnish Bay, Baltic Sea
Anodonta cygnea
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel Kulakovskaja, O. P., 1960 b
[Phoxinus phoxinus] Prut river, Ukraine
- Trichodina vesicola n. sp. Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
Rana rugosa (urinary 188, 213-215, 217, 218, pl. 6
bladder) fig. 2; text figs. 21, 22, 23
Hiroshima
- Trichodinella epizootica Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Trichodinella epizootica Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodinella epizootica Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-
Ctenopharyngodon idella kov, J. A., 1968 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodinella epizootica f. Příbylský, J.; and Lucký,
percarum Z., 1967 a
Perca fluviatilis all from Stausee von
Acerina cernua Kněničky, CSSR
- Trichomastix sp. Bondarenko, O. I., 1966 b
Varanus griseus
- Trichomitus sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
Calotes versicolor all from India
Chameleon zeylanicus
- Trichomitus batrachorum Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
Varanus sp. India
- Trichomitus corydiae n.sp. Rao, T. B.; and Todd, S. R.,
Corydia petiveriana (rec- 1968 a, 91-95, figs. 1-12
tum) Hyderabad City, India
- Trichomonad Concannon, J. N.; Miller,
lysosomal particles, cells F. H.; and Alcamo, I. E.,
1970 a
- [Trichomonads] Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
svinje (nasal cavity) and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Trichomonas Cottureau, P., 1971 a
hemorrhagic enteritic syndrome, swine, dimetridazole
- Trichomonas March, C. H., 1965 a
human, urine, associated with erythema multiforme bul-
losum, metronidazole
- Trichomonas Rommel, M., 1970 c
immunity, survey
- Trichomonas sp. Ahmed, Z.; Pandurang, A.;
love birds (budgerigars) Acharya, R. S.; and Ali, G.,
(upper digestive tract) 1970 a
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- Trichomonas spp. Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
review
- Trichomonas [sp.] Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
[Gallus gallus] all from Moscow oblast and
[Anas platyrhynchos] Krasnodar kraï
- Trichomonas spp. Conrad, R. D.; and Edward,
Hygromycin-B in feed, A. G., 1970 a
induced acute trichomoniasis, pigeons
- Trichomonas [sp.] Fardy, P. W.; and March, S.,
human, in resected lung 1969 a
tissue
- Trichomonas [sp.] Gilka, F.; and Tománek, J.,
piglets (Lieberkühn crypts 1969 a, pl., figs. 1-2
of colon)
- Trichomonas (Trichomonas) Kannangara, D. W. W., 1970 a
sp. all from Ceylon
Vipera russelli
Agkistrodon hypnale
Oligodon arnensis
Calotes versicolor
- Trichomonas sp. Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos,
faisan M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a
île Spetsopoula
- Trichomonas sp. Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 a
equine, intestinal, iodochlorhydroxyquin
- Trichomonas spp. Morganti, L.; and Bitti, G.R.,
dogs (feces) 1968 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5
- Trichomonas sp. Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Trichomonas anatis Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.;
ducks and Betke, P., 1968 a
geese all from Schwerin district,
Germany
- Trichomonas anseri Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
gusaka and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Trichomonas batrachorum Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern,
evolution, electron C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A.,
microscopic studies 1969 a
- Trichomonas columbae Riv. Ballarini, G., 1968 a
1878
as syn. of Trichomonas gallinae var. columbae
- Trichomonas columbae Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
golubova and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Trichomonas elongata Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl.
diagnostic methods 2, fig. 15
- Trichomonas elongata Musaev, F. A., 1970 a
Steinberg (1862)
diagnosis, culture, serum medium
- Trichomonas equi Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 b,
treatment, iodochlor- fig. 1
hydroxyquin
- Trichomonas fecalis Bennett, S. P.; and Franco,
equine D. A., 1969 a
Trinidad racetracks
- Trichomonas fecalis Faries, F. C. (jr.), 1969 a
of Bennett and Franco, 1969,
neq Tritrichomonas fecalis
Cleveland, 1928
as syn. of Tritrichomonas equi (Fantham, 1921)

- Trichomonas foetus* bovine venereal disease Aróstegui, F. J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus* abortion, transmission, diagnosis, control, treatment Bartlett, D. E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Riedmüller, 1928 Canić, J., 1969 a
Niš and Leskovac District
bovine
- Trichomonas foetus* cultural method of diagnosis bulls Clark, B. L.; White, M. B.; and Banfield, J. C., 1971 a
near Melbourne, Victoria
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 b
Venezuela
- Trichomonas foetus* cattle Dodbiba, A., 1970 b, micro-photos 1-2
Albania
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine, diagnosis, focus Faria Rincon, A.; Sanguino R., C. J.; and Orozco R., P. E., 1968 a
Distrito Perijá, Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Trichomonas foetus* 6 strains, serum agglutination reactions Johnson, A. E., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus* 6 strains, gel-diffusion precipitin reactions Johnson, A. E., 1967 b
- Trichomonas* [foetus] temperature, bull semen sterilization with dry ice and fluid nitrogen Lungu, V.; Andrei, N.; Constantinescu, D.; and Delearu, E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus* eradication, beef herd Macadam, J. F.; and Diplock, P. T., 1965 a
New South Wales
- Trichomonas foetus* serology, immunity Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas foetus* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* diagnosis Mišchenko, N. K., 1968 b, figs. 597-598
- Trichomonas foetus* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 53
- Trichomonas foetus* incidence Patyra, W., 1968 a
Lubelskie voivodship
- Trichomonas foetus* rapid diagnosis, preputial scrapings Sutka, P.; and Kátai, P. L., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry Harrap, G. J.; and Watkins, W. M., 1970 a
β-galactosidases, separation, properties
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry Jaroszewicz, L.; and Małyszko, E., 1965 a
aminotransferase activity
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture media Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Vidyarthi, S. P., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture axenic cultures Luchko, M. A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment
- Trichomonas foetus* resistance to metronidazole, hamsters Actor, P.; Ziv, D. S.; and Pagano, J. F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment.-- Continued.
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Ro 7-0207 Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H. N.; and Titsworth, E., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus* DMSO and acriflavine, bovine Hidalgo, M. A.; Fernandez de Cordova, L.; and Jochle, W., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment niridazole, metronidazole, furazolidone Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment ultraviolet rays Polonskaia, I. I., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Dimetridazole, bulls Stoessel, F. R.; and Briano, R. F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Vitolin, cows Vartic, N.; and Rusu, I., [1969 a]
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment furam, furazolidone, bulls Voloskov, P. A.; Sunaikin, A. A.; and Luchko, M. A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* antibiotics, review Woolfe, G., 1962 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons Ahmed, A. A. S.; and Elsis, M. A., 1966 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas gallinae* pathogenicity, chickens and ducks Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* galactose, effect on growth Daly, J. J.; Matthews, H. M.; and Bost, J. W., 1970 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* chickens Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1968 a
all from Schwerin district, Germany
- Trichomonas gallinae* Columbia livia, case report Grimes, T. M.; and Elder, J. K., 1971 a
Australia
- Trichomonas gallinae* evolution, electron microscopic studies Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* transmission, grains and liquid Kocan, R. M., 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* culture, glucose/maltose diauxie Matthews, H. M.; and Daly, J. J., 1970 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* culture Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Milvus migrans govinda (oesophagus) Nair, K. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Calcutta City (West Bengal)

Trichomonas gallinae treatment, pigeons	Sakai, A., 1969 a	Trichomonas hominis serology	Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
Trichomonas gallinae Columba f. fasciata	Sileo, L. (jr.); and Fitzhugh, E. L., 1969 a southern Arizona	Trichomonas hominis dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens	Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
Trichomonas gallinae Falco sparverius (mouth, esophagus)	Stone, W. B.; and Janes, D.E., 1969 a New York	Trichomonas hominis culture	Müller, W. A., 1967 a
Trichomonas gallinae domestic pigeon (mouth lesions)	Tongson, M. S.; Novilla, M. N.; Lomingkit, S.; and Balediata, E. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Urdaneta, Pangasinan, Philippines	Trichomonas hominis appendicitis	de Oliveira, S. B.; and de Sa, G. S., 1965 a
Trichomonas gallinae var. columbae pigeons, radiology, diagnosis Syn.: Trichomonas columbae Riv. 1878	Ballarini, G., 1968 a	Trichomonas hominis Macaca mullatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Trichomonas gallinarum čuraka kokoši	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Trichomonas hominis Furamide T/c	Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
Trichomonas gallinarum Mar- tin and Robertson, 1911 ducks, domestic geese, domestic	Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabrawy, M. N., 1968 a, 22-24, pl. IV, figs. 1-40, [pl. VIII], figs. 13-16 all from Egypt	Trichomonas hominis antigenic properties	Teras, J. H.; Kazakova, I.; and Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
Trichomonas gallinarum metronidazole, pigeons	Vošta, J., 1966 a	Trichomonas hominis axenic culture	Teras, J. H.; and Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
Trichomonas genitalis goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	Trichomonas hominis pathogenicity, 26 strains, white mice	Tompel, H. J.; Teras, J. H.; Róigas, E. M.; and Laan, I. A., 1968 a
Trichomonas genitalis ultrasonic vibrations and atebrin in vitro	Nevenić, V.V.; Gligorijević, J.; and Kosovač, A., 1962 a	Trichomonas hominis diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools	Vidarthi, S. C., 1967 a
Trichomonas genitalis Meripola-BQ, temperature	Olujić, M.; Miljković, V.; and Mrvoš, G., 1968 a	Trichomonas (Pentatricho- monas) hominis Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Mesocricetus auratus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Trichomonas genitalis (Mazzanti 1900) pigs (nasal cavity) (exper.)	Vujosević, J. M.; Đuricković, S.; and Petrović, Z., 1966 a	Trichomonas intestinalis diagnostic methods	Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. 2, fig. 12
Trichomonas hominis pathogenicity, splene- ctomized rats	Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shafiq, M. A., 1970 a	Trichomonas intestinalis digestive system, review, humans	Jadot, R., 1970 a
Trichomonas hominis cabimicina (tricomicina)	Croce, J.; and Campos, R., 1963 a	Trichomonas intestinalis thiabendazole, 21 cases	de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
Trichomonas hominis blood enriched culture medium	Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a	Trichomonas microti Rattus norvegicus Peromyscus leucopus Microtus pennsylvanicus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Trichomonas hominis vaginal implantation, rodents	Georges, P.; and Savel, J., 1968 a	Trichomonas minuta Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Peromyscus leucopus Mesocricetus auratus Microtus pennsylvanicus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Trichomonas hominis aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan	Trichomonas muris splenectomized rats, benign infection	Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shafiq, M. A., 1970 a
Trichomonas hominis preservation, low temp- erature	Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a	Trichomonas muris aureofungin, mice	Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a pathogenicity, chickens and ducks
Trichomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860) Leuckart, 1879 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan		Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Vores, A. P. B.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1968 a

- Trichomonas suris*
Microtilus montanus
Parosporus maniculatus
Neotoma fluviipes
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. missillii
Mesocricetus auratus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Trichomonas sumidi*
 guinea fowl
- Trichomonas suis*
 swine
- Trichomonas suis*
 aminotransferase activity
- Trichomonas suis*
 pathogenicity, pigs
- Trichomonas suis*
 pigs
- Trichomonas tenax*
 freeze preservation
- Trichomonas tenax*
 preservation, low temperature
- Trichomonas tenax*
 human (pleural effusion)
- Trichomonas tenax*
 culture
- Trichomonas terropisida*
 affinity with *Joenia*
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 incidence
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 hamster (exper.)
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 sterility and abortion, humans
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 human, leucorrhoea and pregnancy, survey
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 freeze preservation
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 virulence after freezing
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 frequency, pregnant women
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 survey, cytologic screening, frequency of examination when trichomoniasis also present
- Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
 Colorado
 " southern California
- Kornilova, A. L., 1969 a
- Golovin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blašković, T., 1968 a
 Yugoslavia
- Jarosevic, L.; and Mažysko, K., 1965 a
- Novikova, R. F., 1964 a
- Sheitani, F., 1969 a
 Tehran, Iran
- Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Esaprzak, W.; and Ryzewski, A., 1970 a
- Mendi, F., 1968 a
 Chattanooga, Tennessee
- Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1984, pl. I, fig. 1
- Amara, J.; Volná, L.; Hadravská, Z.; and Příbylková, R., 1970 a
 Ostrava, Czechoslovakia
- de Carneri, I.; and Monti, G., 1968 a
- Carvalho, G.; and Baska, B.A., 1969 a
- Deo L., L., 1961 b
 Canary Islands
- Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Diamond, L. S.; Bartgis, I. L.; and Beaton, L. V., 1965 a
- Binh-Min-Tung; West, R. D.; and Trich-Di-Bi-Quan-Lan, 1966 a
 Hôpital de Sa-Nang, Vietnam
- Dubin, L.M.; Dunn, M. R.; Hodge, E.B.; and Ipsen, J., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 women
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 pathogenicity of 2 strains
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 fixation for electron microscopy with preservation cellular monolayers
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 ultrastructure, cellular surface coat
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 fine structure, chromatic granules
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 urogenital problem
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 possible cause of vaginitis emphysematosa
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 pathogenicity levels, evaluation, mouse assay versus clinical and pathological findings
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 evolution, electron microscopic studies
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 vaginal smears, relationship to dyskeratotic cells
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 prevalence
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné, 1826
 review human trichomoniasis
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 vaginal and cervical cytology
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 histological and pathological changes, experimental mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 preservation, low temperature
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 clone isolation, Neopta 59631 type apparatus
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné
 clinical review
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné
 population, vaginal secretions, changes during menstrual cycle
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 survival, extragenital conditions as saunas, toilets
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 human, pregnant women
- Eddie, D. A. S., 1968 a
- Farris, V. K., 1967 a
- Filadaro, F., 1969 a
- Filadaro, F., 1969 b
- Filadaro, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Holtzoff, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Gardner, H. L.; and Fernet, P., 1964 a
- Honigberg, S. M.; Livingston, M. G.; and Frost, J. R., 1966 a
- Honigberg, S. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Dantel, W. A., 1969 a
- Hülks, B. S.; and Hülks, J.F., 1967 a
- Ipsen, J.; and Peigl, P., 1970 a
- Zivcec, G.; and Petru, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-9, 11&16
- Kaarne, H. T.; Teras, J. H.; and Podar, U. J., 1968 a
- Karbowski, J., 1967 a
- Esaprzak, W.; and Ryzewski, A., 1970 a
- Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Kurnatowska, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-21
- Kurnatowska, A., 1968 a
- Lauko, L.; and Rannas, E., 1965 a
 Finland
- Lightman, S. L.; and Powell-Jackson, P. R., 1971 a
 Eastern Uganda

- Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné 1836 de Luca, M.; and Argenziano, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-18 human, clinical review, urogenital
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal care and cleansing McGowan, L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal smears, incidence of abortion, humans McLennan, M. T.; and McLennan, C. E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* serology Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* eosinophilic reaction of leucocytes, mice Michel, R., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* behaviour of eosinophilic leukocytes, sensitized mice Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* peritoneal cell reaction, sensitized mice Michel, R.; Westphal, A.; Garcia, W.; and Kornmüller, K., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* clinical picture Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S. A., 1962 a Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 500 patients, 18.2% infestation Nagaty, H. F.; and Salem, S. A., 1962 a Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis* diagnosis, control Nicol, G. S., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler, E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* ultrastructure Panaitescu, D.; Voiculescu, R.; and Ionescu, M. D., 1971 a, figs. 1-14
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cause and effect relationship with human cervical cancer Patten, S. F. (jr.); Hughes, C. P.; and Reagan, J. W., 1963 a, figs. 2-4
- Trichomonas vaginalis* changes in vaginal flora, humans Robinson, S. C.; and Mirchandani, G., 1965 a Nova Scotia
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pathomorphology, testicles, white rats, guinea pigs Roigas, E.M.; Teras, J.H.; Risdala, V.I.; and Tompel, H.J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* clinical review, human Segschneider, P. P., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* acute hemorrhagic cystitis, women Seid, B., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* protective effect, blood sera from infected person, mice Teras, J.H.; and Nigesen, U. K., 1968 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pregnant women Vallada, E.P.; and Almada, C. M., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal infections and sensitization, rats and guinea pigs Westphal, A.; Garcia, W.; and Michel, R., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal microflora, effect on course and severity, parasitemia Zwierz, C., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry
- Trichomonas vaginalis* aminotransferase activity Jaroszewicz, L.; and Małyszko, E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* bacteria, biochemistry, vaginal discharge Salem, S. A.; Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1965 a Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 a, pl. II, figs. 1-20, pl. III, figs. 1-15 distribution of glycogen, protein, RNA, DNA, Golgi apparatus
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 b, pl. IV, figs. 1-14 DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 1-10 distribution of adenosine triphosphatase
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture
- Trichomonas vaginalis* long-term culture, 28°C Abarbarchuk, E. I.; and Voronina, Z. K., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* growth in lyophilized medium, comparison of culture methods Bogusz-Rozkowska, D., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Christian, R. T.; Miller, N.F.; Ludovici, P.P.; and Riley, G. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-7 human, cell culture
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a blood enriched medium
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* culture Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler, E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Panaitescu, D., 1970 a isolated from men and women of different ages, culture difficulties
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a enzymes, chick liver cells
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and Schumacher, H.-H., 1968 a experimental studies, mouse
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Diagnosis
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Diagnosis Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11 diagnostic methods

Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis.-- Continued

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis microscopic examination, fresh vaginal smears and cultures, humans de Carneri, I.; Emanuelli, A.; and Signorelli, I., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis review Gray, L. A.; and Barnes, M.L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis McDonald, J. B. III, 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis comparison of diagnostic methods, humans Martin, R. D.; Kaufman, R. H.; and Burns, M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis diagnosis, control Nicol, C. S., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis vaginal smears, statistics, vaginal discharge, humans Purola, E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis vaginal exudates Recoules, A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis discharge symptomatology Rønneke, F., 1964 a
Copenhagen
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Segschneider, P. P., 1965 b

Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology

- Trichomonas vaginalis, sexually transmitted, majority Catterall, R. D.; and Nicol, C. S., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Milovanović, M.; Sretenović, M.; Stambolović, B.; and Janković-Brmbolić, A., 1962 a, 1963 a
- [Trichomonas] vaginalis, Epidemiology humans Peterson, W.F.; Hansen, F.W.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiological studies, vaginal trichomoniasis, humans Robinson, S. C.; Mirchandani, G.; and Causing, S., 1965 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment flagyl de Aguiar, E.R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans do Amaral Ferreira, C., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitrated sulfonamide-mercury compounds, humans Arieşan, V.; et al., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, metronidazole, induced in vivo resistance de Carneri, I.; Achilli, G.; Monti, G.; and Trane, F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment pyrrithione Cavier, R.; and Cénac, J., 1971 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.-- Continued

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Destro, F.; and Inzirillo, G., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, resistance, humans Diddle, A. W., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, mode of action Edwards, D. I.; and Mathison, G. E., [1971 a]
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nifuratel metronidazole Evans, B. A.; and Catterall, R. D., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Forster, S. A.; Garcia Ramerez, O.; and Rapoport, A. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment review of therapy de la Fuente, F.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole = Flagyl, vaginitis, humans Gaafar, A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Gardner, H. L.; and Dukes, C. D., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Nimorazole, humans Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment styrylimidazole derivatives Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Gray, L. A.; and Barnes, M.L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Ro 7-0207 Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H. N.; and Titsworth, E., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole de Guarnieri Netto, C.; and Miyata, C. C., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Jones, C. P.; Thomas, W. L.; and Parker, R. T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole, effect on cervical cancer Jones E. G.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 1-substituted 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles synthesis, preliminary testing Kajfež, F.; et al., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment studies on use of metronidazole, humans Karnaky, K. J., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, women Keighley, E. E., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment niridazole, metronidazole, furazolidone Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a

<u>Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.</u> --- Continued		<u>Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.</u> --- Continued	
Trichomonas vaginalis propionyl-copiamycin acetyl-copiamycin	Kubota, Shinzo, 1968 a	[Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment metronidazole and lisozyme	Segre, A., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Luthra, R.; and Boyd, J. R., 1962 a	[Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment trichomycin; metronidazole; treatment methods	Senra, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Lyon, F. A.; Sinykin, M. B.; and Barr, M. M., 1963 a	Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment use of oxytetracycline, persistence of symptoms	Symonds, M. A. E., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	McGill, M. I.; and Black, M. D., 1962 a	Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment trichomycin, human colpitis	Vartiainen, E.; and Rynnänen, V., 1959 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment tricomocina, metronidazol, in vitro	Marquez, V. M.; and Ortega Rios, A., 1968 a	Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives	Werbel, L.M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment humans, metronidazole	Önder, I.; Gürügüç, C. A.; and Pamuk, T., 1966 a	Trichomonas vaginalis antibiotics, review	Woolfe, G., 1962 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment amphotericine B	Panaftescu, D.; Perju, A.; and Balotă, V., 1971 a	Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Zacharias, L. F.; Salzer, R.B.; Gunn, J. C.; and Dierksheide, E. B., 1963 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Metronidazole, changes in nuclear lesions	Panaftescu, D.; Voiculescu, R. Ionescu, M. D.; and Petrovici, A., 1970 a	Trichomonas wenyoni Rattus norvegicus Mesocricetus auratus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
T[richomonas] vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Peterson, W. F.; Hansen, F.W.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1967 a	Trichomoniasis, Avian drugs effect, pigeons	Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Devriese, L., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment ultraviolet rays	Polonskaia, I. I., 1967 a	Trichomoniasis, Avian "infection suggestive of" antiamoebin, poultry	Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrish- nan, C. V.; Babras, M. A.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1969 a
Trichomonas [vaginalis], Treatment tetracycline + amphotericin B	Pänder, N. A.; and Schlieper, H., 1963 a	Trichomoniasis, Avian +turkeys	Marais, C. L.; Joubert, J. J.; and Roux, D. P., 1970 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole	Redner, F., 1964 a	Trichomoniasis, Avian enteroseptol; metronidazole, turkey-poults	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 b
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl, women, vaginal trichomonas	Rindi, V.; and Gasbarro, O.M., 1961 a	Trichomoniasis, Avian differentiation from histomoniasis, turkeys	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 c
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole = Flagyl, humans, studies on usage during pregnancy	Robinson, S. C.; and Mirchan- dani, G., 1965 b	Trichomoniasis, Bovine control	Ding, E. H., 1956 a Südbaden
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl = metronidazol	Rønnike, F., 1964 a Copenhagen	Trichomoniasis, Bovine precipitation test, diag- nosis	Kulichkin, P. N.; et al, 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment lutenerin, osarsol, trichomycin, flagyl	Rubinchik, M. A.; and Vichka- nova, S. A., 1969 a	Trichomoniasis, Bovine morphological and bio- chemical blood indices	Pletn'ova, O.G.; and Maslian- ko, R. P., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment substituted 5-aminomethyl-3-(5-nitro- 2-imidazolylmethyleneamino)-2-oxzaolidinones	Rufer, C.; Kessler, H.-J.; and Schroder, E., 1971 a	Trichomoniasis, Bovine pathogenicity	Zvereva, G.V.; and Pletn'ova, O. G., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment human, urogenital	Salcedo, J.; de la Fuente, F.; and Rico, L. R., 1960 a	Trichomoniasis, Bovine Treatment trypaflavin	Kulichkin, P. N.; et al, 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Schram, M.; and Kleinman, H., 1962 a	Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment furamom; furazolidone, bulls	Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunatkin, A. A., 1966 a
		Trichomoniasis, Equine cause of diarrhea, hypothesis	Rooney, J. R., 1970 a
		Trichomoniasis, Human review	Bedoya, J. M.; and Cañas, J., 1961 a Sevilla

- Trichomoniasis, Human frequency in different age groups Gębski, J., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human sterility, female urogenital Hofmann, D.; and Kuhn, J., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human clinical aspects, treatment Landes, E., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human prepuberty vulvo-vaginitis Nagel, J.; Latuff, H.; Yamin, G.; and de Figueroa, E., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human survey, trichomonas vaginitis, pregnancy Purola, E.; Jähkola, M.; and Österlund, K., 1967 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human urogenital, control Rico, L. R.; de la Fuente, F.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Bertini, B.; and Hornstein, M., 1969 a Israel
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis colposcopy Bredland, R., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis vaginal smears de la Fuente, F.; Rico, L. R.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis colposcopy, vascular reaction Kolstad, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment 8823 R.P.=Flagyl Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernández Ortega, J. M., 1961 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment hydroxy-2'-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-imidazole, uro-genital Berretta, L. R., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment clinical aspects Landes, E., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazol, effective; Decadron, Ovulos de Midy, Cam-bimex, Otinil, all ineffective Maldonado, H. G., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment isoniazide, genital de Oliveira, G. G., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole, humans, usage during pregnancy Peterson, W. F.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl, humans Rangiah, P. N., 1970 a India
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole, pregnant women Sands, R. X., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment review Segschneider, P. P., 1965 c
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment photosensitization skin reaction after treatment with 9-aminoacridine, trichomoniasis vaginitis Smith, T. C.; and Buckingham, J. C., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity Vujošević, J. M.; Đuričković, S.; and Petrović, Z., 1966 a
- Trichonympha gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration, effect of insect hormone ecdysone Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
- Trichonympha agilis succinic dehydrogenase, termites Lavette, A., 1970 a
- Trichophrya sp. Gatostomus catostomus Salmo clarki lewisi Heckman, R. A., 1970 a all from Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Trichophrya piscium Esox lucius Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Trichophrya sinensis Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Trilosporidae Schulman, 1959 emend. Multivalvulea includes: Pileispora n. gen.; Parapileispora n. gen.
- Trimastigamoeba Whitmore emend. auctt. Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 467
- Tripartiella sp. Esox lucius Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella bulbosa Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Aristichtys nobilis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from the U.S.S.R.
- Tripartiella bursiformis Acantharchus pomotis (gills) Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J., 1967 a, fig. 1 White Marsh Swamp, Columbus County, North Carolina
- Tripartiella carassii Cyprinus carpio haematopterus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
- Tripartiella incisa Esox lucius Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella lata Esox lucius Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella lata Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Tritrichomonas augusta (Alexieff) 1911 morphological and cytochemical study Floyd, J. C.; and Lauter, F. H., 1969 a

<i>Tritrichomonas augusta</i> clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus	Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a	<i>Tritrichomonas muris</i> evolution, electron microscopic studies	Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
<i>Tritrichomonas augusta</i> <i>Bufo boreas</i> <i>Rana pipiens</i> <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Panitz, E., 1967 b all from Elk Mountains, Colorado	<i>Tritrichomonas suis</i> growth and morphology, nasal procine trichomonad, swine	Bettrey, B. W.; and Sankaran- arayanan, R., 1970 a
<i>Tritrichomonas augusta</i> <i>Xantusia v. vigilis</i> <i>X. henshawi</i> <i>Uta stansburiana stejnegeri</i>	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525 all from southern California	<i>Tritrichomonas suis</i> clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus	Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
<i>Tritrichomonas batra-</i> <i>chorum</i> (Perty) <i>Bufo boreas</i> <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> <i>Rana pipiens</i>	Panitz, E., 1967 b all from Elk Mountains, Colorado	<i>Tritrichomonas suis</i> culture	Müller, W. A., 1967 a
<i>Tritrichomonas eberthi</i> <i>Columbia livia</i> , case report	Grimes, T. M.; and Elder, J. K., 1971 a Australia	<i>Trochilioides bathybius</i> sp. n. <i>Balanus balanus</i> (mantle cavity)	Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 84, 93, figs. 1A,B Barents Sea
<i>Tritrichomonas equi</i> (Fantham, 1921) Syn.: <i>Trichomonas fecalis</i> of Bennett and Franco, 1969, nec <i>Tritrichomonas fecalis</i> Cleveland, 1928.	Faries, F. C. (jr.), 1969 a	<i>Trochilioides littoralis</i> sp. n. <i>Balanus balanoides</i> (mantle cavity)	Iankovskij, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 84, 93, figs. IV,G Barents sea
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> survey, cattle	do Amaral, V.; Santos, S. M.; and Fenerich, F. L., 1970 a, fig. 1 state of Sao Paulo, Brazil	<i>Trogloodytella</i> sp. <i>gorilla</i> (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39 Ibadan University Zoo, Nigeria
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> review	Brodie, B. O., 1970 a, fig. 7	<i>Trogloodytella abressarti</i> <i>Pan trogoldytes</i>	Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, fig. 12 Holland
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> energy-producing metabolism, aerobiosis	Čerkasovová, A., 1970 a	<i>Trypanoplasma Laveran</i> & Mesnil, 1901 as syn. of <i>Cryptobia</i> Leidy, 1846.	Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> freeze preservation	Diamond, L. S., 1964 b	<i>Trypanoplasma</i> as syn. of <i>Cryptobia</i>	Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> bovine	Díaz-Ungria, C., 1968 a Turmero, Venezuela	<i>Trypanoplasma cyprini</i> Plehn, 1903 as syn. of <i>Cryptobia cyprini</i> (Plehn, 1903)	Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> evolution, electron microscopic studies	Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a	<i>Trypanosoma</i> experimental use of extracts to treat cancer	Coudert, J., 1966 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> (Ri- edmüller) culture, behavior, pathogenicity	Kulda, J.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-40	<i>Trypanosoma</i> polymorphism, human species, review	Galliard, H., 1961 b
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus	Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a	<i>Trypanosoma</i> blood, review, birds	Herman, C. M., 1969 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> dimetridazole, intravenous	McLoughlin, D. K., 1968 a administration, bulls	<i>Trypanosoma</i> host nutrition, development	Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> culture	Müller, W. A., 1967 a	<i>Trypanosoma</i> sheep parasites	Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
<i>Tritrichomonas foetus</i> var. <i>brisbane</i> cattle (exper.)	Elder, J. K.; and Hall, W. T. K., 1969 a	<i>Trypanosoma</i> cyclical transmission of <i>Trypanosoma</i> , chicken embryos ?	Maillet, L., 1968 a
<i>Tritrichomonas muris</i> survival during hibernation of ground squirrel host	Davis, S. D., 1969 a	<i>Trypanosoma</i> diagnosis accuracy, anion-exchange separation	Miles, M. A.; Behbehani, M. K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
		<i>Trypanosoma</i> immunity, survey	Rommel, M., 1970 c
		<i>Trypanosoma</i> [spp.] (blood) <i>Tyrennus melancholicus</i> <i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i> sub- <i>flavescens</i> <i>Phloeocestates g. guatemalensis</i>	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a all from Panama

- Trypanosoma* sp.
Cyprinus carpio
(Blut) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,
1967 a
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
sp.
Kobus vardonii Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
Luangwa valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
spp. "theileri-like try-
panosomes" Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 59-95,
figs. 9, 22, 23, 25, 26, pl.
29, figs. 10, 11; pl. 30, figs.
24, 27; pl. 31, figs. 28, 32
Sylvicapra grimmia (blood) all from Central Africa
Bos taurus (blood)
Kobus vardonii (blood)
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca cyclopis (blood) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 126
Taiwan
- T[rypanosoma] sp.
a trypanosome strain Mackenzie, P. K. I.; and
resembling *T. congolense* Boyt, W. P., 1969 a, pl. I
domestic pig figs. 1-6
Zambesi valley of Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] of brucei
subgroup McCulloch, B., 1967 a
Equus burchelli (brain) Grumeti game-controlled
area, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma* [sp.]
Streptopelia capicola Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus,
S. senegalensis M. E., 1967 a
Turtur chalcospilos all from Rhodesia
Tockus erythrorhynchus
Lemprotornis chloropterus
Anaplectes melanotis
Pytilia melba
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Euodice malabarica Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
London Airport
- Trypanosoma* sp.
(blood of all) Peirce, M. A.; and Beckhurst,
Plocepasser mahali G. C., 1970 a
Pycnonotus barbatus all from Northern District
of Kenya
- Trypanosoma* sp.
immunofluorescence, anti- Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
gens Ranque, P., 1970 a
Heliosciurus gambianus (sang)
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Mustela nivalis (sang) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a],
424
Southern France
- Trypanosoma* sp.
(Lambrecht, 1965) Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca nemestrina Weinman, D.; and Nani S.
Rhodnius prolixus Wiratmadja, 1969 a, figs. 1-5
all from South-east Asia
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca ira Weinman, D.; and Nani S.
Rhodnius prolixus Wiratmadja, 1969 a, figs. 6-10
all from South-east Asia
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Groot et al., 1959
as syn. of *T. rangeli* (Tjera, 1920) Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Groot, H., 1954 b
Rhodnius prolixus, behaviour
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Ren- Tejera, E.; and Pifano, C. F.,
jifo y Uribe, 1950 1964 a
as syn. of *T. rangeli* Tejera, 1920
- Trypanosoma avium* Bennett, G. F., 1970 a
course of infection, 3 strains, avian host
- Trypanosoma avium* Bennett, G. F., 1970 b,
development fig. 1a-1
- Aegolius acadicus
Cyanocitta cristata
Hesperiphona vespertina
Turdus migratorius
Bonasa umbellus
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Simulium (Eusimulium) aureum (exper.)
S. (E.) croxtoni "
S. (E.) latipes "
S. (E.) quebecense "
Padda orizyvora (exper.)
Chrysops excitans "
C. inda "
C. carbonaria "
Culicoides sphagnumensis (exper.)
C. stilobeziodes "
Rhodnius prolixus "
- Trypanosoma avium* Demaree, R. S. (jr.), 1970 a
isolation, avian, selec- fig. 1
tive centrifugation
- Trypanosoma avium* Manuel, M. F.; Tongson, M. S.;
morphology and Balediata, E. B., 1970 a,
(blood of all) figs. 1-2
Lonchura leucogastra ma- all from Philippines
nueli
L. punctulata cabanisi
- Trypanosoma avium bakeri* Chatterjee, D. K.; and Ray,
ssp. nov. H., 1971 a, 331-338, pl. 1,
morphology, development- figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-6
al stages
Otocompa jocosus Calcutta, India
chicks (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
black breasted quail (exper.)
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma)
blanchardi Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
reproductive stages
- Trypanosoma blanchardi* Rioux, J. A.; et al.,
Brumpt, 1905 [1969 a], 424
Eliomys quercinus Southern France
- Trypanosoma boissoni* Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
immunofluorescence, anti- Ranque, P., 1970 a
gens
Zanobatus schoenleinii (sang)
- Trypanosoma brucei* Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
rabbits (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei* Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 c]
prepatent period
- Trypanosoma brucei* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Alcelaphus buselaphus all from Serengeti National
Aepyceros melampus Park, Tanzania
Felis leo
Damaliscus korrigum
Phacocoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Connochaetes taurinus
Equus burchelli

- Trypanosoma brucei spsp. Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
 Connochaetes taurinus Lauffer, I., 1967 a
 albojubatus all from Tanzania
 Damaliscus korrigum
 Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
 Kobus defassa raineyi
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant,
 brucei P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
 filopodia formation 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Bienz, K., 1968 a
 interactions between viruses and trypanosomes, labora-
 tory animals
- Trypanosoma brucei Bird, R. G.; Ormerod, W. E.;
 morphology, electron and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
 microscopic, lysosomes
- Trypanosoma brucei Bisbini, P.; and Pagnotta, W.,
 diagnosis, Strugger's 1968 a, fig. 1
 auramine technique, blood
- Trypanosoma brucei Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
 virulence, drug resistance
- Trypanosoma brucei Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45
 dog Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a
 wild animals Africa
- Trypanosoma brucei Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom,
 evolution, beagle-dogs R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Freeman, J. G., 1970 a
 presence in ecto-peritrophic space of tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma brucei Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and
 guinea pig liver lipids Almsy, F., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Fuge, H., 1969 a, figs. 2-9,
 intra-flagellar structures 10-13, 14-16
- Trypanosoma brucei Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and
 incidence in Glossina Diehl, P., 1968 a
 morsitans
- Trypanosom[a] brucei Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
 density estimation, mouse blood
- Trypanosom[a] brucei Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c
 bovine outbreak Northern Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor,
 cobra venom, effect on A. E. R., 1969 a
 surface morphology
- Trypanosoma brucei Goodwin, L. G., 1970 a
 pathology, rabbit ear-chambers
- Trypanosoma brucei Goodwin, L. G., 1970 b
 pathology, review
 rabbits (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei Goodwin, L. G.; and Hook,
 vascular lesions S. V. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Goodwin, L. G.; Hook, S.V.M.,
 vascular effects, rabbits and Taylor, D. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Granz, W.; and Ekué, S.,
 diagnosis, Boroviczény's 1970 a
 method, blue safranine stain
- Trypanosoma brucei Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J.,
 N'dama cattle 1967 a
 Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei-type Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
 age, infection rates all from Uganda
 Glossina pallidipes
 G. palpalis fuscipes
 G. brevipalpis
- Trypanosoma (Trypano- Herbert, W. J.; Lumsden, W.
 zoon) brucei H. R.; French, A. McK.; and
 stain technique, "Tino- Paton, A. M., 1967 a
 pak AN", "CH 3558"
- Trypanosoma brucei Huisenga, J., 1970 a
 Plimmer and Bradford, 1899
 measuring differences, Trypanosoma rhodesiense
- Trypanosoma brucei type Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
 Tragelaphus strepsiceros all from Luangwa valley,
 Kobus vardoni Zambia
- Trypanosoma brucei Khacholian, V. I., 1967 a,
 Cricetulus migratorius fig. 1
 (exper.)
 [Mus musculus] (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei Khacholian, V. I., 1968 a
 survival, in vitro
- Trypanosoma brucei Khacholian, V.I.; and Nalban-
 flotation and precipita- dian, E. S., 1967 a, fig. 1
 tion from blood, laboratory animals
- Trypanosom[a] brucei Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
 separation from host blood, anion-exchanger
- Trypanosoma brucei Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
 surface charge
- Trypanosoma brucei Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh
 low temperature preser- Hien, [1969 a]
 vation
- Trypanosoma brucei Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
 1966 annual report, cattle Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B.
 pathology, rat, rabbit, O., 1970 a
 sheep, goat
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert,
 brucei W. J., 1970 a
 fine structure study, filopodia
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert,
 brucei W. J., 1970 b
 electron microscopic study, after freezing
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Macadam, R.F.; and Herbert,
 brucei W. J., 1970 c, figs. 1, 2, 5
 cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia), fine structural
 demonstration
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
 livestock, control Moçambique

- Trypanosom[a] brucei
cattle
bushbuck
kongoni
dog
Glossina fuscipes
Hippotragus niger
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Redunca redunca
- Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
"
"
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
EATRO bank
- Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
recovery of viable flagel-
lates from tsetse flies and phlebotomine sandflies after
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed,
E., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
zonal density gradient
centrifuge, separation of
cytoplasmic granules
- Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod,
W. E., 1971 a, figs. 4-5
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
bovine, survey
- Mwambu, P. M.; Masinde, A.;
and Omaset, P., 1968 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma brucei
milk diet, mice
- Nowell, F., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
subgroup
waterbuck
human (exper.)
- Onyango, R. J., 1968 a
Serengeti Nat'l Park, Tan-
zania
- Trypanosoma brucei
deepfreezing
- Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse,
H. W.; Leeflang, P.; and
Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
G[lossina] fuscipes
- Persoons, C. J., 1968 a
Serere County, Teso Dis-
trict, Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vector
- Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
vectors, insecta,
challenge factors
- Smith, I. M.; and Rennison,
B. D., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
multiplication, verte-
brate hosts
- Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K.,
1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Trypanosoma brucei
tissue forms, vertebrate
hosts
- Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K.,
1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
substrain differences in
different hosts
- Soltys, M.A.; and Woo, P.T.K.,
1970 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
separation and infectivity
- Soltys, M. A.; Woo, P.T.K.;
and Gillick, A. C., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
rodent strain
- Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
"subpellicular organelle"
- Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey,
D. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma brucei
technique, electron
microscopy
- Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey,
D. G., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma brucei
course of infection
- Vaucel, M. A.; and Fromentin,
H., 1958 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
rat carbohydrate metabolism
- Voorheis, H. P., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
generation time, prepatent
period
- Walker, P. J., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
haematocrit centrifuge technique, diagnosis
- Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
Pseudemys scripta elegans
(exper.)
Caiman sclerops (exper.)
- Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M.
A., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma brucei
epidemiology, review
- Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
M. A., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
comparative studies with
American species
- World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
fine structure
- Wright, K. A.; and Lumsden, W.
H. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
filopodium-like processes
- Wright, K.A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.;
and Hales, H., 1970 a, figs.
1-17
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei Plimmer & Bradford,
1899
pinocytosis demonstrated by peroxidase as protein tracer
- Geigy, R.; Steiger, R.; and
Hecker, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
surface charge; leakage of GPT
- Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E.
T.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
dihydrofolate reductases
- Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
(ir.), 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
subgroup
ribonucleic acids
- Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R.,
1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
base composition, melting temperature, RNA
- Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A. R.,
1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
dihydrofolate reductase,
inhibition by antimetabolites
- Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
J. (ir.); and Gutteridge, W.
E., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
blood stream forms,
amino acid uptake and
incorporation, diverse mammalian sera
- Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.;
and McCormack, J. J. (ir.),
1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
dehydrogenases, diaphor-
ases
- Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries,
K. C., 1968 a, figs. 8-15

Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry presence of lactate dehydrogenase Ormerod, W. E.; Parr, C. W.; Venkatesan, S.; and Welch, S. G., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry soluble proteins, drug resistance Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 c

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S.G., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplastic strain, DNA Stuart, K., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplastic strain, altered kinetoplast DNA retention Stuart, K. D., 1971 a, figs. 1, 3-4

Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-chemistry involvement of histamines, enzymes, catecholamines Yates, D. B., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Culture suitable blood sources Amrein, Y. U. I.; and Hanne-man, R. B., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei maintenance, in vitro Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 b]

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture immunological aspects, in vitro Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture cyanide insensitive Evans, D. A.; and Brown, R. C., 1971 a

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Culture development in chicken embryos Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture cultivation methods Jañin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei culture medium Pittam, M. D., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture in vitro, various media Ward, R. A.; and West, H. J. (jr.), 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity

T[rypanosoma] brucei, Im-munity differentiation from T. rhodesianse, exoantigens Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 a

T[rypanosoma] brucei, Im-munity nature of exoantigen Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma brucei, Immu-nity exoantigen, analysis, location Allsopp, B. A.; Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1971 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity site of immune reaction, rabbits Boreham, P. F. L.; and Kimber, C. D., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Immu-nity agglutination, in vitro Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a

Trypanosom[a] brucei, Im-munity complement and immune lysis Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity immunization, consecutive relapse variants, rats Cunnington, P. G., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Immu-nity monkeys, Schistosoma man-soni, Plasmodium knowlesi, immunoglobulin G specificity Freeman, T.; Smithers, S.R.; Targett, G.A.T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity infected chicken embryos, absence of antibodies Goedbloed, E.; and Southgate, B. A., 1969 a

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity single-dose vaccination, mice Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1968 b

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity immuno-electrophoretic analysis Le Ray, D., [1970 a]

Trypanosom[a] brucei, Im-munity immunosuppressants Luckins, A. G., 1968 a

Trypanosoma brucei antilymphocytic serum and cyclophosphamide, rats, mice Luckins, A. G., 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity antibody level, Berenil treatment, mice Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei infectivity and virulence, antigenic types, variation McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity first relapse variants, antigenic types McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b

Trypanosom[a] brucei indirect fluorescent antibody test, evaluation, cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a

Trypanosoma brucei sub-group interrelationship, precipitating antigens Njogu, A. R., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Im-munity antibody fractions, serological tests Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1969 a

T[rypanosoma] brucei, Im-munity immunization, chemically coupled antigens, goats, rats, rabbits, mice Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1969 b

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity.-- Continued.

- [Trypanosoma] brucei, Im- Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, munity K. C., 1969 c
relationship, AG and 4S antigens
- Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Njogu, A. R.; and Nguli, K. group N., 1968 a, figs. 5,6,7
precipitinogens, immunodiffusion analysis
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im- Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S²., 1970 b
munity antibody resistant, absence of protein fraction
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im- Schindler, R.; and Sachs, R., serology 1970 a
serological studies, dogs
- Trypanosoma brucei Vickerman, K.; and Luckins, variable antigen local- A. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
ization in surface coat
- Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Wilson, A. J., 1968 d
group antibodies
- Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Wilson, A. J., 1968 e
group isolates, immunological relationship, agglutination test
- Trypanosom[a] brucei, Im- Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham, munity M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B., cattle, Berenil treatment 1969 a
-
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment
- Trypanosoma brucei Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
virulence, drug resistance
- Trypanosom[a] brucei, Treat- Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, ment M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. ment M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Gitatha, S. K., 1969 a
ment berenil, dog Queen Elizabeth Nat. Park
buffalo Masindi, Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b
ment Berenil, antibody level, mice
- [Trypanosoma] brucei Nodenot, L., 1958 b
Moranyl; Lomidine
- Trypanosoma brucei, Schmidt, G., 1965 a
Treatment tebephtalanilides
- Trypanosom[a] brucei, Treat- Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham, ment M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B., cattle, immunity, Berenil 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review
-
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a
albojubatus all from Tanzania
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
aaliani
Aepyceros melampus suara
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Godfrey, D. G.; and Lanham, concentration method for S. M., 1970 a
detection, subpatent infections
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Ken- development, interstitial drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and tissue, testicles, rab- bits, guinea-pigs (exper.) Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, isolation using DEAE- D.G., 1970 a
cellulose, man, mammals
- Trypanosoma brucei gambiense Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Ken- development, interstitial drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and tissue, testicles, rab- bits, guinea pigs (exper.) Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei gam- Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, biense D.G., 1970 a
isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals
- Trypanosoma brucei rho- Baker, J. R., 1970 a
desiense lesions, central nervous system, chimpanzee (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei rhode- Baker, J. R.; and McConnell, siense E., 1969 a
human Ethiopia
- Trypanosoma brucei rhode- Heisch, R.B.; Killick-Ken- siense drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and development, interstitial Dorrell, J., 1970 a
tissue, testicles, rabbits, guinea pigs (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei rho- McConnell, E.; and Baker, desiense J. R., 1970 a
sleeping sickness Ethiopia
- Trypanosoma brucei rhode- McConnell, E.; Hutchinson, siense M. P.; and Baker, J. R., serological survey, 1970 a
humans Gilo River area, Ethiopia
- Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi Ayala, S. C., 1970 a, 370, 371, n. sp. 373, figs. 1-4
Bufo boreas halophilus Suisun reservoir area, Solano (nat. and exper.) County, California
Lutzomyia (=Phlebotomus) vexatrix occidentis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma canadensis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, 981, n. sp. 982, 983, 985, 989, figs. 12-13
Rana pipiens Southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma canadensis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 d, figs. development, Flacobdella 1-8
sp.
- Trypanosoma cebus (Floch Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449 and Abonnenc, 1949)
as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera 1920)
- Trypanosoma chattoni Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37
Rana pipiens Acatlipa, Morelos
- Trypanosoma chattoni Perez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, polysaccharides and F., 1968 a
alkaline phosphatase

- Trypanosoma chrysemydis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs. 14-15
 Chrysemys picta marginata
 Graptemys geographica all from southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma chrysemydis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 c, figs. 1-20
 life cycle
 Chrysemys picta marginata (exper. & nat.)
 Chelydra serpentina (exper.)
 Graptemys geographica (exper.)
 Placobdella parasitica (exper.)
 P. rugosa (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
 rabbits (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
 Taurotragus oryx all from Serengeti National
 Gazella granti Park, Tanzania
 Lycaon pictus
 Crocuta crocuta
 Aepyceros melampus
 Felis leo
 Gazella thomsonii
 Damaliscus korrigum
 Connochaetes taurinus
- Trypanosoma congolense Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
 Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a
 albojubatus all from Tanzania
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus
 aeliani
 Damaliscus korrigum
 Gazella thomsonii thomsonii
 Aepyceros melampus suara
 Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus
 Kobus defassa raineyi
 Gazella granti roosevelti
 Panther leo massaicus
 Crocuta crocuta germinans
- Trypanosoma congolense Bangbose, S.O.A.; and James,
 hypoglycaemia, rats D. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Berger, F. M., 1967 a
 endotoxin, increased host resistance, review
- Trypanosoma congolense Clarke, J. E., 1969 a
 (mouthparts) all from Zambia
 Glossina m. morsitans
 G. m. orientalis
 G. brevipalpis
 G. fuscipes martinii
 G. pallidipes
- Trypanosoma congolense Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45
 dog Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] congolense Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a
 wild animals Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense Dame, D. A.; and Mackenzie, P.
 transmission by Glos- K. I., 1968 a
 sina mortisans, chemosterilized male
- Trypanosoma congolense Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
 +cattle Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense El-On, J.; and Zuckerman, A.,
 electrophoresis, in vivo, 1970 a
 in vitro forms
- Trypanosoma congolense Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and
 liver lipids of Trypano- Almasy, F., 1964 a
 soma congolense infected guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma congolense Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.;
 incidence in Glossina and Diehl, P., 1968 a
 morsitans
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
 density estimation, mouse blood
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c
 bovine outbreak Northern Uganda
- Trypanosoma congolense Godfrey, D. G., 1958 b
 morphology, pathogenicity variations
- Trypanosoma congolense Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor,
 cobra venom, effect on A. E. R., 1969 a
 surface morphology
- Trypanosoma congolense Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
 dihydrofolate reductases J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
 (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense-type Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
 age, infection rates all from Uganda
 Glossina pallidipes
 G. palpalis fuscipes
 G. brevipalpis
- [Trypanosoma] congolense Harley, J. M. B., 1969 c
 age influence of G. morsitans, time of meal
- Trypanosoma congolense Harley, J. M. B.; and Wilson,
 Glossina spp. vectors, A. J., 1968 a
 comparative infectivity,
 feeding habits, extrusion of infective organisms
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Harley, J. M. B.; and Wilson,
 vector comparison A. J., 1968 b
 G[lossina] morsitans (exper.)
 G. pallidipes "
 G. fuscipes "
- Trypanosoma congolense Huisenga, J., 1969 a
 Broden, 1904
 criterion for measuring techniques for mean length
 Syn.: T. dimorphon Laveran and Mesnil, 1904
- Trypanosoma congolense Irfan, M., 1968 b
 mice, infectivity, pathology
- Trypanosoma congolense Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
 dihydrofolate reductase J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W.
 inhibition by antimeta- E., 1969 a
 bolites
- Trypanosoma congolense Kenya Department of Veteri-
 culture; separation from nary Services, 1969 h
 blood; immunization of cattle; goat infection
- Trypanosoma congolense Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
 Tragelaphus scriptus all from Luangwa valley,
 Kobus ellipsiprymnus Zambia
- Trypanosoma congolense Krampitz, H. E., 1970 b
 alone and together, Trypanosoma brucei, T. vivax, East
 African zebu cattle
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
 separation from host blood, anion-exchanger

- Trypanosoma congolense surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense 1966 annual report, cattle Leach, T. M., [1967 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense pathology, rat, rabbit, sheep, goat Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense cyclic transmission Maillot, L., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense livestock, control Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a Moçambique
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Alcelaphus lichtenstein Redunca redunca Hippotragus niger Taurotragus oryx Alcelaphus busephalus [sic] Mayende, J. S., 1968 a all from Tanzania
- T[rypanosoma] congolense FATRO bank Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense cattle, pathology Naylor, D., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense haematology, cattle Naylor, D., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma congolense deepfreezing Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Arvicanthis miloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense skin reaction, transmitted by Glossina morsitans, G. tachinoides, cattle Roberts, C. J.; Gray, M. A.; and Gray, A. R., 1969 a, pl., figs. 1-12
- Trypanosoma congolense proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vector Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense vectors, insecta, challenge factors Smith, I. M.; and Rennison, B. D., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma congolense multiplication, vertebrate hosts Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense "subpellicular organelle" Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 a, fig. 5
- Trypanosoma congolense survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense fine structure, blood-stream phase Vickerman, K., 1969 a, 54-69, figs. 1-28
- T[rypanosoma] congolense preservation, isolates bushbuck Wilson, A. J., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma congolense diagnosis, haematocrit centrifuge technique Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense comparative studies with American species World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture preservation, mouse heart, freezing Fromentin, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense, Culture failure of cultivation in chicken embryos Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture cultivation methods Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense culture, strains from various hosts Leach, T. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture effect of different vertebrate hosts, ability to grow Yesufu, H. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Immunity
- Trypanosom[a] congolense complement and immune lysis Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense polyacrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijck, P. J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense immunity [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense antigens Gray, A. R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense antilymphocytic serum and cyclophosphamide, rats, mice Luckins, A. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense indirect fluorescent antibody test, evaluation, cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense indirect fluorescent antibody, diagnosis, zebu cattle Wiesenhütter, E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense evaluation, indirect fluorescent antibody, diagnosis Wiesenhütter, E., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense immunity, Zebu cattle Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense group antigenic variations Wilson, A. J., 1968 c
- Trypanosom[a] congolense group antibodies Wilson, A. J., 1968 d

Trypanosoma congolense, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosom[a] congolense Wilson, A.J., 1968 e
group isolates, immunological relationship, agglutination test
- Trypanosoma congolense Wilson, A. J.; and Cuning-
cyclical passage through ham, M. P., 1970 a
Glossina morsitans, antigenic variation, mice
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
immunity, cattle, Berenil M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
1969 a

Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment

- Trypanosom[a] congolense, Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
Treatment M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis
- Trypanosoma congolense Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma congolense, [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
Treatment antrycide, homidium, prothidium, metamidium, berenil
- Trypanosoma congolense, Fairclough, R., 1958 a
Treatment metamidium chloride
- Trypanosoma congolense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Gitatha, S. K.; and Maudlin,
Treatment I., 1969 a
Berenil, cattle, length of protection
- Trypanosoma congolense Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
diminazine aceturate and homidium chloride resistance
- Trypanosoma congolense Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 b
berenil, resistance
- Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya Department of Veteri-
Treatment nary Services, 1969 f
Hir 2495
- Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya Department of Veteri-
Treatment nary Services, 1969 h
Berenil, mice, resistance
cattle, HIR 2495 C (Wander), Berenil
dogs, Samorin
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Leach, T. M., 1969 a
resistance, homidium chloride, diminazene aceturate,
cyclical transmission
- Trypanosoma congolense Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma congolense, Na'isa, B. K., 1969 a
Treatment Nigeria
Samorin, cattle
- Trypanosoma congolense, Rafael, A. A. G., 1969 a
Treatment Novidium
- Trypanosoma congolense, Robson, J., 1958 b
Treatment Prothidium

Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma congolense, Schmidt, G., 1965 a
Treatment Terephthalanilides
- Trypanosoma congolense, Sobrero, R., 1967 a
Treatment Berenil, canine
Somalia
- Trypanosoma congolense, Wiesenhitter, E.; Turner, D.
Treatment B.; and Kristensen, K. A.,
comparison, Antrycide 1968 a
pro-salt R. F., Prothidium, Samorin, ranching conditions
- Trypanosoma congolense Williamson, J., 1969 a
in vitro at 37°C., activity of trypanocides
- Trypanosoma congolense, Williamson, J., 1969 b
Treatment nucleoside trypanocides
- Trypanosoma congolense, Williamson, J., 1970 a
Treatment nucleoside trypanocides, inhibitory actions
- Trypanosom[a] congolense, Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
Treatment M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
cattle, immunity, Berenil 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review
- Trypanosoma conorhini Bayne, R. A., 1970 a
kinetoplast-mitochondrial complex, regulation and biogen-
esis
- Trypanosoma conorhini Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.;
regulation of oxidase Roberts, J. F., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma conorhini Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M.
cytostome P., 1969 b, figs. 18-23
- Trypanosoma conorhini O'Connell, K.M.; et al, 1968 a
cryoprotectants, survival
- Trypanosoma conorhini Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Aliff, J. V., 1970 a
absence in Kentucky opossums
- Trypanosoma cruzi Barrantes, J. J.; and Finquel-
abnormal colon stein, A., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Bittencourt, A. L., 1968 a,
congenital figs. 1-12
- Trypanosoma cruzi Brack, C., 1968 a, figs. 1-46
development, Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Brandão, H. J. S., 1962 a,
ganglion cells of celiac plexus figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma cruzi Bühler Vieira, Glóvis, 1968 a
clinical manifestations of denervation
- Trypanosoma cruzi Chapadeiro, E.; et al, 1967 a
infant mortality, mothers with chronic cases

- Trypanosoma cruzi* radiation, gamma, culture and blood forms Chiari, E. S.; Mansur, E.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma* (*Schizotrypanum*) *cruzi* survey, humans Coura, J. R.; and Petana, W. F., 1967 a Cayo District, British Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzi* etiologic agent of Chagas disease Deane, M. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
- Trypanosoma cruzi* freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi* infection by oral gastric and ocular routes, review Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi* oral infection, feces from infected bugs, possible housefly transmission, diagnosis (exper.) dogs Diaz-Ungria, C., 1969 a
Dasyus novemcinctus
Didelphis marsupialis
Dasiprocta rubrata
Boa constrictor
- Trypanosoma cruzi* route, orally infected dogs Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Soto Bracho, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* dogs, infected by buccal route, lymph node lesions Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Soto Bracho, J., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi* (Stamm WBH) growth inhibition, lactating mice Disko, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* triple infection, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, *Histoplasma capsulatum* Doehnert, G.; Doehnert, H. R.; and Salfelder, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* acute phase Ferreira, H. de O., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* acute phase, review Ferreira, H. de O., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* host age, parasitaemia, mice Fistein, B., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* fluoroscopy, disperistalsis, esophagus de Godoy, R. A.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* review Guerra, F., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* gastrointestinal transit time Haase, H. B., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 60 human cases, tuberculosis patients Haddad, N., 1966 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi* case report, digestive manifestations Haddad Q., J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* development, testicle, hamster (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* mortality records 1949-1967 Kloetzel, K.; and Dias, J.C.P., 1968 a Brazil: Bambui, State of Minas Gerais
- Trypanosoma cruzi* review, American trypanosomiasis, syndromes Köberle, F., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma cruzi* effect on ganglion cells, cats and dogs Köberle, G., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* history, examination techniques, complement fixation reaction in animals van der Kuip, E. J., 1969 a Aruba, Meth. Antilles
- Trypanosoma cruzi* growth, optical density determination Lambrecht, F. L., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi* low temperature preservation Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi* history of Chagas disease León Gómez, A., 1963 a Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzi* study of 4 cases Loizaga, C. A., [1954 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi* human, abnormal thyroid function Lomonaco, D. A.; Oliveira, H. L.; Kieffer, J.; and Pieroni, R. R., 1966 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi* human, chronic, autonomous nervous system of ureters Lopes, E. R., 1969 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi* placenta of pregnant women, chronic cases Lopes, E.R.; et al., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* no inhibitor effect in chronic cases Lopes, E. R.; Pereira, F.E.L.; and Chapadeiro, E., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* desert distribution, review Lowe, C. H., 1968 a, 35 United States
- Trypanosoma cruzi* congenital, intra-uterine *Saguinus fuscicollis lagotus* Lushbaugh, C. C.; Humason, G. L.; and Gengozian, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma cruzi* cases, human Manso Soto, A. E., [1954 a] Mendoza, Rosario, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi* compared to brucellosis Manso Soto, A. E.; and Loretti, G. A., [1954 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi* temperature, pathogenicity, mice Marinkelle, C. J.; and Rodriguez, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* review Marsden, P. D., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* infectivity, flagellates from mouse blood and bug faeces Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* domestic pigs (exper.) Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1970 b

- Trypanosoma cruzi pathogenicity, course of infection, puppies (exper.) Marsden, P. D.; and Hagstrom, J. W. C., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi survival in Hirudo medicinalis Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi survival, Hirudo medicinalis Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi effects of Poly I-C Martinez-Silva, R.; Lopez, V. A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi gamma radiation, morphology, motility, multiplication, infectivity Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi sex of mouse host Menezes, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi mice, skin mastocytes Menezes, H.; and Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi studies Neghme Rodriguez, A.; Pizzi, T.; and Schenone, H., 1954 a Chile
- T[rypanosoma] (S.) cruzi humans Nery-Guimarães, F.; et al, 1968 a
Panstrongylus megistus
Didelphis azarae all from Teutonia, county Estréla, Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma cruzi unsuccessful attempted infection of lizards Neves, D. P.; and de Castro, A. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi evolutionary cycle Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1968 a, figs. 1A-H
- Trypanosoma cruzi megalosopagus Prata, A. R., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi clinical forms, review Prata, A. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi culture, cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi acute phase, circulatory alterations, review Rassi, A.; and Carneiro, O., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi Peru strain +laboratory mice [Mus musculus] (exper.) Rhodnius prolixus (exper.) Rosenberg, M. E.; Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi congenital, nervous system Rubio D., M.; et al, 1967 a involvement
- Trypanosoma cruzi ultrastructure and histochemistry, rat brain Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Trypanosoma cruzi pathogenicity, mice, serial passage Seah, S.; and Marsden, P.D., 1969 e
- Trypanosoma cruzi toxins, mice Seneca, H., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi preference for brown adipose tissue in mice Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R.V. (jr.); and Huffman, D.G., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi culture, antigen preparation Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi-like Coendou insidiosus insidiosus de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Barretto, M. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3; T[riatoma] infestans (exper.) pl. 1, figs. 1-36 Descalvado, State of São Paulo
T. sordida (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi Peru strain, effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides, or splenectomy on survival time, mice Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi antagonism with Spirillum minus, mouse infection van Thiel, P. H., 1968 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi + rats (exper.) (striated muscle, spinal cord) Vichi, F. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi comparative studies with African species World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi vitamin deficiencies, rats Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi motor response of ileum segments, mice Zanetto, A.; and Okumura, M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry microsomal hemoproteins de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1971 a, fig. 6
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry DNA studies Bouisset, L.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry metabolism von Brand, T., [1960 i]
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Biochemistry action of an extract, apparently enzymatic, upon cancer cells Coudert, J., 1961 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi metabolism Fernandes, J. F. M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry immunochemical polysaccharide Goncalves, J. M.; and Yamaha, T., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry dihydrofolate reductases Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Biochemistry molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry--- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi Hampton, J. R., 1971 a
serine metabolism in culture form, 14 C distribution
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by antimetabolites
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a
enzymes, respiratory chain
- Trypanosoma cruzi RNA cytochemistry Khlagatjan, D. Kh., 1965 b, fig. 1(1-3)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1967 a
metabolism, dl-leucine-1-C¹⁴
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Rassi, A.; Amato Neto, V.; and Elkis, H., 1967 a
enzymes, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels, chronic cases
- Trypanosoma cruzi Riou, G., 1968 a
cultivated with ethidium bromide present, DNA kinetoplast disappearance
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Riou, G., 1970 a
ethidium bromide inhibition, 3H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic DNA
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Riou, G.; and Delain, E., 1969 a
abnormal circular, DNA molecules induced by ethidium bromide
- Trypanosoma cruzi DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
metabolism
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Rytel, M. W.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
induction of interferon-like inhibitor, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi ultrastructure and histochemistry, rat brain Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Trypanosoma cruzi absence of histone in kinetoplast Steinart, M., 1965 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Cancer

- Trypanosoma cruzi tumors, exper. Alencar, A.; de Kastner, M. R. Q.; and de Mello, R. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cancer associated with cancer Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E.R.; de Mesquita, P. M.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1964 b
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Cancer Coudert, J., 1961 c
action of extract on cancer cells
- Trypanosoma cruzi cytological and cytochemical changes of malignant cells, tissue, human Danilova, N. M.; and Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 4-9

Trypanosoma cruzi, Control

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control sanitary education Abalos, J. W., 1967 a
Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi control, Triatoma infestans Abalos, J. W., 1967 b
eradication
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Control Berti, A. L.; Diaz Vázquez, A.; and Ferrer Faria, H., [1960 b]
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Swiss rats, Rhodnius prolixus Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 c
Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control review Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control triatomid Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Alves Ferreira, O.; Garcia Duarte, G.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control experimental eradication of Triatoma infestans Schenone F., H.; et al., 1963 a
Chile
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control rural areas, review Siebra de Brito, R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control de Souza-Araújo, H. C., 1963 a
Brasil
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Control de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1960 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture media containing specific serum Adler, S., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture different mediums di Corleto, C. A.; and Alvarez, M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi improved technique of monoxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica in association with trypanosomatids Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi monoxenic cultivation with Entamoeba moshkovskii Diamond, L.S.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart Fromentin, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture human heart tissue Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J.D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture cultivation methods Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture sterols Korn, E. D.; von Brand, T.; and Tobie, E. J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture cell division, in vitro Lamy, L., 1971 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture.--- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture chicken embryo Manso Soto, A. E.; Loretti, G. A.; and Rispoli, J. A., [1954 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture preservation, tissue culture, liquid nitrogen temperatures Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture tissue culture, isolation from blood Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture leishmaniform stage, different temperatures Pan, C.-T., 1968 a, figs. 1-8

Trypanosoma cruzi culture Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1950 c

Trypanosoma cruzi culture, cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture tissue culture cells Ribeiro, L. V.; Kimura, E.; and Fernandes, J. F. M., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi cultivation in vitro Riou, G., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture developmental stages, polymorphism Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle, C. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-11

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture heat sterilizable culture medium Rugai, E.; and Rugai, R. T., [1967 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture review Seneca, H., 1963 a

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi culture, antigen preparation Silva, I. I., [1954 b]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture ultrastructure, various forms Undiano, C.; et al, 1967 a, figs. 1-18

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture development, insect cell culture system Wood, D. E.; and Pipkin, A. C., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation, immunity de Araujo Arantes, M. A.; 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis immunity, fluorescent antibody test Camargo, M. E., 1966 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis fluorescence-inhibition, antibodies, differential diagnosis, leishmaniasis Camargo, M. E.; and Rebonato, C., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis serological Cerisola, J. A., 1967 a

T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis immunofluorescence Girola, R. A.; de Martini, G. W.; and Milic, A., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis.--- Continued.

T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis prednisolone, single injection, repeated xenodiagnosis, chronic cases Gould, R. M.; da Silva, G. R.; and Rocha, H., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation, blood donors Huggins, D. W.; and Lucena, D. T., 1970 a Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis haemagglutination test Lazzari, J. O., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis peritoneal exudate, mice (exper.) Le Ray, D., 1967 a, pl. fig.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation Lobo, L. C. G.; and Monteaux da Silva, M., 1962 c

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis equine Luque Forero, G., 1967 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation, blood donors / Maekelt, G. A., 1957 a Valencia, Venezuela

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis human cases Manso Soto, A. E., [1954 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis tissue cultures, differential diagnosis, other trypanosomes Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 d

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis xenodiagnosis with Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis tissue culture, isolation from blood Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi skin test, antigens Nery-Guimarães, F.; Lage, H. A.; Venancio, I. A.; and Grynberg, N. F., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi pregnant woman, complement fixation test Oliveira, F. C.; et al, 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis serologic reaction Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1968 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation test Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 c

T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis differential Pondé, A., 1963 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis diagnostic deficiencies di Primio, R., 1963 e Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis de Queiroz Borba, P., [1960 a] Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis xenodiagnosis Rebosolan, J. B., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi serological diagnosis, medical students Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and de Queiróz, G., 1963 a
Brasil
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotrypanum]) cruzi, Diagnosis xenodiagnosis Romana, C. F.; and Briones, S., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation reaction, human Rubin de Celis, M., 1967 a
Patagonia, Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis differentiation, cysts in myocardial fibres Salfelder, K.; Werner, H².; León, A.; and de Liscano, T. R., 1969 a, figs. 2-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis review de Siqueira, A. F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis blood, filter paper blood smears de Souza, S. L.; and Camargo, M. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi laboratory diagnosis Villela, E.; and Bicalho, C., 1923 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis serological reaction Yanovsky, J. F.; et al, 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology

- Trypanosoma cruzi transmission by blood transfusion Amato Neto, V., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi plasma lyophilization, blood transfusion, transmission in blood banks Amato Neto, V.; Leonhardt, H.; and de Souza, H. B. W. T., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology transmission by blood transfusion Amato Neto, V.; Magaldi, C.; and Bianchi, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology transmission by blood transfusion Cerisola, J. A.; and Lazzari, J. O., 1967 a
- Trypanosom[a cruzi], Epidemiology review, humans Duarte, A., 1965 a
Alagoas, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology survey, Triatoma maculata as vectors Linero M., P. W.; and Merazo P., J. F., 1967 a, figs. 1,4
Ciudad Bolívar
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology blood transfusion transmission Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.; and Lopes, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology reservoirs and vectors Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 c
região nordeste do Estado de São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology Rhodnius pallescens Didelphis marsupialis Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a
all from Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology.-- Continued. Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a.-- Continued.
Tamandua tetradactyla
Nasua narica
Saguinus geoffroyi
Bradypus infuscatus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology xenodiagnosis Rebosolan, J. B., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotrypanum]) cruzi epidemiology, systematic investigation Romana, C. F., [1954 b]
Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi epidemic, oral contamination da Silva, N. N.; et al, 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Estrela, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology review Vianna Martins, A., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology reservoir hosts, review Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographic distribution

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina distribution, vectors Bettinotti, C. M., [1954 a]
Córdoba
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina Minoprio, J. L.; et al, 1967 a
Arroyito (La Paz) Mendoza
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina review Ricardo Bejarano, J. F., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina review Romana, C. F., 1963 d
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotrypanum]) cruzi, Argentina survey Romana, C. F.; and Abalos, J. W., [1954 b]
Tucuman Prov.
- Trypanosoma (S[chizotrypanum]) cruzi, Argentina control Romana, C. F.; and Abalos, J. W., [1954 c]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil control, humans de Abreu Salgado, A.; Nogueira, P. G.; and Mayrink, W., 1968 a
Pratápolis, State of Minas Gerais
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil de Abreu Salgado, A.; and Pellegrini, J., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Brazil +human de Alencar, J. E.; Fontenele, Z. F.; Cunha, R. V.; and Sherlock, I. R. A., [1960 a]
Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil hospital survey Amato Neto, V.; Costa Martins, J. E.; de Oliveira, L.; and Tsuzuki, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil serological survey Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; Carloni, J.; and Fernandes, L. C., [1967 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographic Distribution.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Brazil reservoirs, vectors Panstrongylus megistus megistus Triatoma b. brasiliensis T. infestans T. pseudomaculata T. rubrofasciata T. sordida	Corrêa, R. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 all from Brazil	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cardiac transplants	Amato Neto, V., 1968 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil control of triatomids	Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Alves Ferreira, O.; Garcia Duarte, G.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a Estado de São Paulo	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart etiology	Boscariol, I. J., 1967 a Jujuy, Argentina
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil control	de Souza-Araújo, H. C., 1963 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart electrocardiograph study	Brasil, A., 1968 a
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Brazil control	de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.; et al., 1961 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart prognosis, electrocardiographic features	Criscuolo, E.; Ceballos, A. M.; Rodriguez, A.; and Segura, R., [1954 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile review, twenty years	Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Schenone F., H., 1962 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart effects of activity on acute myocarditis, mice (exper.)	Dias, J. C. P.; and Kloetzel, K., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Costa Rica survey of 200 persons	Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1968 a Cantón de Santa Ana, Costa Rica	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis, anatomopathological characteristics	Elson, S. H.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1965 a, figs. 6-7
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Honduras distribution, hosts	Petana, W. B., 1969 d	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Faria, M.A.M.; da Silva, G.R.; and Dias, C. G. N., 1968 a (Methacholine), electrocardiograph studies
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Mexico vectors	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Navarrete, F., [1960 a]	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Ferrari, A.; Segura, A. S.; Guraieb, S.; and Demo, O., [1954 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico diagnosis	de Queiroz Borba, P., [1960 a]	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart antibodies present in cases of myocardium problems	Ferreira-Berrutti, P., [1960 b]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Paraguay Triatoma infestans	Velazquez, C. J.; and González, G., 1964 a, figs. 3-5	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Fistein, B., 1966 b Jamaica
Trypanosoma cruzi, United States	Woody, N. C.; and Woody, H.B., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart pathology, description, evaluation	Kumar, R.; Kline, I. K.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
Trypanosoma cruzi, Uruguay 2 cases, children	Chamorro Leiva, A., 1944 a Encarnación	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart morphology, electron microscopic	Puigbo, J. J.; and Zisman, E., 1968 a
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Uruguay Triatoma rubrovaria T. infestans	Talice, R. V., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart ultrastructure in mouse myocardium	Sanabria, A., 1966 b, figs. 1-4,7, esquema 1 Venezuela
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Venezuela control	Berti, A. L.; Diaz Vázquez, A.; and Ferrer Faria, H., [1960 b]	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cardiopathy	Sanabria, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-16
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela history	Perez Fontana, V., 1963 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart blastiocardiograph studies, 19 cases	Sánchez, G.; Duarte R., C. A.; Araújo, J.; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1971 a Tibú, Norte de Santander, Colombia
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela geographical distribution	Torrealba, J. F., 1964 a	<u>Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity</u>	Soldati, L.; Castro, C. M.; and Stritzler, G., [1954 a]
		Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigens	Afchain, D.; and Capron, A., 1969 a
		Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity methanol and heat, Trypanosoma cruzi antigen preparation	Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1965 a
		Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen obtained with methanol and 120° C	Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity complement fixation Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; Carloni, J.; and Fernandes, L. C., [1967 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity culture forms, soluble extract, antigenic properties Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.; and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity cross reaction, different strains Brener, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity broad and stout forms, normal and immune mice Brener, Z., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity P. A. S. positive substance in lymphocytes, human Cabral, H. R. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity serologic tests, anti- bodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi polycrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M. and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunized mice, heart and muscle histopathology Fernandes, J. F. M.; Castellani, O. Y.; and Okumura, M., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi complement fixation Franca Rodríguez, M.E.; Zanetta, E.; and Pignataro, F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigens prepared under pressure González Cappa, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity strains, antigenic differences, double diffusion agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis González Cappa, S. M.; and Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immu- nity immunosuppression, myocarditis, mice Kumar, R.; Kline, I. K.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity serum immunoglobulin studies Lelchuk, R.; et al., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Im- munity immunoglobulins Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen study, 9 strains, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis Medina, M.; and Chaves, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity adjuvants in vaccination, mice Menezes, H., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunity, vaccination, mice (exper.) Menezes, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity electrophoresis Minoprio, J. L.; Pirinoli, M.; Pérez, R.F.; and Lemos, E., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen specificity, complement fixation test Oliveira de Almeida, J.; Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; and Siqueira, A. F., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity complement fixation test Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity cellular aspects Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity chemicals of immune and normal serum, rabbits Rodriguez, R. N., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity delayed hypersensitivity, mice Seah, S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice, avirulent strain inoculation against virulent strain Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi immune adherence test, serum Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi complement fixing antibody Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi as antigen, complement fixing antibody measurement, T. rhodesiense infection Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity review Seneca, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity mice immunization with Chagastoxin Seneca, H.; Peer, P. M.; and Hampar, B., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypa- num) cruzi culture, antigen preparation Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity soluble antigen of rats, human reaction de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferrioli, F. (filho); and Carvalho, J. R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity antibody heterogeneity Strejan, G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Im- munity histopathology, immunized mice Taratuto, A. L.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 2-7
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice, immunization Yanovsky, J. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscellaneous animals
- Trypanosoma cruzi Cerdocyon thous azarae Albuquerque, R. D. R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-32, 34-38 Cássia dos Coqueiros, Estado de São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi Nectomys squamipes squa- mipes Albuquerque, R. D. R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 b, figs. Cássia dos Coqueiros, State of São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi Procyon lotor Chinchilla-Carmona, M., 1966 a
- Nasua narica bullata all from Costa Rica

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscellaneous animals-- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi-like
Didelphis marsupialis
aureata Coura, J. R.; et al., 1966 a,
figs. 1-3
Guanabara State, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi-like,
Miscellaneous animals
Phyllostomus hastatus
Didelphis marsupialis Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of
Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Rattus rattus Edgcomb, J. H.; and Johnson,
C. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi
Cavia aperea aperea Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Pe-
reira Barretto, M., 1966 a,
figs.
Ribeiro Prêto, State of Sao
Paulo, Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Nasua nasua solitaria Ferriolli, F. (filho); and
Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a
Município de Morro Agudo,
São Paulo, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Desmodus rotundus rotun-
dus Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira
Barretto, M., 1970 a, figs.
1-33
+T[riatoma] infestans Sacramento, State of Minas
(exper.) Gerais, Brazil
+T. sordida (exper.)
+R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
+P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dasypus hybridus Mazza, S., 1930 d, figs. 1-11
Perico, Prov. Jumuy, Argen-
tina

Trypanosoma cruzi
reservoir hosts, review Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a

Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis azarae azarae Pereira Barretto, M.; de
Lutreolina crassicaudata Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
crassicaudata F. (filho); and Carvalheiro,
Akodon arviculoides cursor J. R., 1966 a
Cavia aperea aperea all from Município de Ribe-
rão Prêto, São Paulo, Brasil
Rattus norvegicus [sic]
Cebus apella versutus

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals Pessôa, S. B., 1963 a
reservoir hosts, review

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)
cruzi Petana, W. B., 1969 a, pl. IV,
fig. B; pl. V, figs. B-D
Didelphis marsupialis El Cayo District, British
Heteromys desmarestianus Honduras
(exper.)
Oryzomys sp. (exper.)
Ototylomys philotis (exper.)
Tylomys nudicaudus "
Nyctomys sumichrasti "
Nasua narica "

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)
cruzi Petana, W. B., 1970 a
new strain
Triatoma dimidiata (faeces) British Honduras
(nat. and exper.)
white mice (exper.)
Heteromys desmarestianus (exper.)
Oryzomys sp. (exper.)
Ototylomys philotis (exper.)
Tylomys nudicaudus (exper.)

Trypanosoma (Schizotry-
panum) cruzi Petana, W. B.; and Coura, J.
R., 1967 a, figs. 1-3, pls.
VII-VIII, figs. A-E
Triatoma dimidiata Mountain Pine Ridge, Cayo
+rats (exper.) District, British Honduras
+mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi Seibold, H. R.; and Wolf, R.
Hylobates pileatus H., 1970 a
Louisiana (imported from
Malaysia)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 a
bats, reservoirs

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals Wood, S. F., 1947 a
laboratory animals, tolerance to cone-nosed bug

Trypanosoma cruzi Worms, M. J., 1967 a, fig. 4
Saimiri sciurea

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology

Trypanosoma cruzi Alconero, B. B., 1970 a, figs.
induced morphologic trans- 1-6
formation

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Brack, C., 1968 a, figs. 1-46
phology ultrastructure, three developmental stages

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Deane, M. P.; and Kloetzel,
phology J. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-25
dyskinetoplastic, differentiation, multiplication

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Delain, E.; and Riou, G.,
phology 1969 b, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
DNA, kinetoplast, ultrastructure

Trypanosoma cruzi, Lamy, L.; and Lamy, H., 1970 a
Morphology transformation, intracellular forms

Trypanosoma (Schizotry- Meyer, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
panum) cruzi flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome ultra structure

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M.
phology P., 1969 b, figs. 1-17
cytostome

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) Petana, W. B., 1969 a, pls.
cruzi, Morphology II-III
tissue stages, strains, crithidia forms
Triatoma dimidiata (faeces) El Cayo District, British
white mice (exper.) Honduras
Tylomys nudicaudus (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle,
phology C. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
developmental stages, polymorphism

Trypanosoma cruzi, Sanabria, A., 1968 a, figs.
Morphology 1-11
ultrastructure in mouse brain

Trypanosoma cruzi Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs.
ultrastructure and his- 1-14
tochemistry, rat brain

Trypanosoma cruzi, Tafuri, W. L., 1969 a,
Morphology figs. 1-8
electron microscopy, miocardium, mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphol- Tafuri, W. L., 1970 a, figs.
ogy 2,3,5b,8,9,10
light and electron microscopic studies, nervous system
lesions, mouse

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology ultrastructure, embedding and contrast techniques Wéry, M.; and de Groot-Lasseel, M., 1966 a, pls. 1-25
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology acute form Amato Neto, V.; and Alves Meira, J., [1960 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi mice, lesion histopathology, two different strains Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Auerbach plexus, neuronal changes Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology experimental, long duration Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megacolon Atlas, A.; Neghme Rodriguez, A.; Aguirre Mac-Kay, L.; and Herrera, E., [1960 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi wild animals, pathology, virulence de Brito, T.; and Deane, L.M., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology possible toxins, equivocal results Eichbaum, F. W., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunized mice, heart and muscle histopathology Fernandes, J. F. M.; Castellani, O. Y.; and Okumura, M., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology myocarditis Ferreira-Berrutti, P., [1960 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi + rats (exper.) visceral manifestations Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1964 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi mouse, nervous system Gomes de Alcântara, F.; Mello de Oliveira, J. A.; and Meira de Oliveira, J. S., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology nervous system disease Köberle, F., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review, American trypanosomiasis, syndromes Köberle, F., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review Köberle, F., 1968 b, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megaesophagus, myocarditis, etiology Ramos, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology digestive tract de Rezende, J. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology nerve cell destruction, spinal cord Schwartzburd, H.; and Köberle, F., 1963 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi Peru strain, effect on diurnal rhythm of plasma corticosterone, mice Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology mice, impaired thyroid function Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R. V. (jr.); Walsh, E. L.; and Blair, B., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology alterations of autonomic nervous system, mice Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-9
- Trypanosoma cruzi autonomic nervous system lesions, mice, chronic phase Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 b
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi intestinal lesions, chronic phase, mice Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi mouse, central nervous system lesions Tafuri, W. L.; and Raso, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-9
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology histopathology, immunized mice Taratuto, A. L.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 2-7
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphotericin B, rats Abitbol, H.; Scheer, A.; Piulats, E.; and Boris, E., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment DDS de Amorim, P. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone, intracellular, mice (exper.) Andrade, Z. A.; and Brener, Z., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment actinospectacin in culture and in mice Apt, W.; Lanas, C.; and Mancilla, R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment rapid method for screening experimental compounds as protozoacides Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment furaltadone, furadantine, furazolidone, mice Brener, Z., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Brener, Z., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment carbidium sulphate; nitrofurazone; primaquine Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Cangado, J. R., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazone Coura, J. R.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment alterations of DNA ultrastructure, ethidium bromide Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1969 a, pls. 1-3

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurane	Ferreira, H. O., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment (exper.) suramin, mice	Seah, S., 1970 b
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazone	Ferreira, H. O.; Prata, A.R.; and Rassi, A., 1963 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, mice, ineffective	Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurans, rats	Poster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review	Seneca, H., 1963 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Tryparsamide, Pentamidine, N-Methyl Glucamine Antimonate, Nivaquine, Bayer 205=Fourneau 309	Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R., 1950 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mice, in vitro, PAM 1392	Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B.J., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment substituted 5, 6-dihydro[<u>g</u>]benzocarbazoles	Gallo Pecca, J.; and Albonico, S. M., 1971 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives	Werbel, L. M.; and Bataglia, J. R., 1971 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment S-(5-nitro-2-furoyl) acetone thiosemicarbazone; 5-amino-8-hydroxy quinolines	Goble, F. C., 1967 a	<u>Trypanosoma cruzi. Vectors</u>	
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment culture forms, aminonucleoside of puromycin; trypanidin; aminopterin	Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J. D., 1969 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans	Abalos, J. W.; and Wygodzinsky, P., [1954 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment sensitivity to metabolic inhibitors	Jaffe, J. J., 1967 b	T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors Triatoma brasiliensis Triatoma maculata Panstrongylus megistus	de Alencar, J. E.; Fontensele, Z. F.; Cunha, R. V.; and Sherlock, I. R. A., [1960 a] Estado do Ceara, Brasil
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Polisorbato 80	Lopetegui, R., 1953 a, figs. 1-5	Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Rhodnius prolixus	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a mites parasitic on Triatoma not involved in transmission
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment gentian violet, preventing fusion	Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.; and Lopes, A., 1962 a	T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Navarrete, F., [1960 a] Mexico
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mice, 4'-(4-[3-(dimethylamino) propyl]-1-piperazinil) acetanilide (Piperamide)	Menezes, H., 1966 b	Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors human living conditions, presence of Triatoma dimidiata as vector	Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1967 a Canton de Santa Ana, Costa Rica
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment N. F. 602; Bayer 2502; R.A.8-d, myocarditis	Mosquera, J. E.; et al., 1967 a, figs. 1-29 Cordoba	Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors group classification Triatoma arthurneivai	Correa, R. R.; Alves, U. P.; and Noda, J., 1965 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment ethidium bromide, inhibition of ³ H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic DNA	Riou, G., 1970 a	T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors mode of transmission, life cycle	Elkeles, G., 1961 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Endoxan; E ₃₉ Bayer; Uretano	Ruscalleda Batle, M.; et al., 1960 b	Trypanosoma cruzi Triatoma sanguisuga	Elkins, J. C., 1951 a Dallas-Denton-Ellis Counties, North Central Texas
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Treatment metronidazole	Santana, E. T., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi uptake and excretion by Rhodnius prolixus	Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, M. N. H., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review	Santana, E. T.; et al, 1969 a	Trypanosoma cruzi Desmodus rotundus rotundus +T[riatoma] infestans (exper.) +T. sordida (exper.) +R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.) +P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)	Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-33 Sacramento, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition	Santos, U. M., 1963 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Culex fatigans Camundongo (exper.)	Gomes de Alcantara, F., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment amphotericin B (Fungizone)	Santos, U. M.; and Perine, A., 1962 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors distribution, review	Lent, H., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology Wéry, M.; and de Groodt-Lasseel, M., 1966 a, pls. 1-25
ultrastructure, embedding and contrast techniques
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Amato Neto, V.; and Alves Meira, J., [1960 b]
acute form
- Trypanosoma cruzi Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 a
mice, lesion histopathology, two different strains
- Trypanosoma cruzi Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 b
Auerbach plexus, neuronal changes
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a
ogy experimental, long duration
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-15
ogy review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Atlas, A.; Neghme Rodriguez, A.; Aguirre Mac-Kay, L.; and Herrera, E., [1960 b]
megacolon
- Trypanosoma cruzi de Brito, T.; and Deane, L.M., 1966 a
wild animals, pathology, virulence
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Eichbaum, F. W., 1961 a
ogy possible toxins, equivocal results
- Trypanosoma cruzi Fernandes, J. F. M.; Castellani, O. Y.; and Okumura, M., 1966 a
immunized mice, heart and muscle histopathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Ferreira-Berrutti, P., [1960 b]
ogy myocarditis
- Trypanosoma cruzi Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1964 a
+ rats (exper.) visceral manifestations
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Gomes de Alcântara, F.; Mello de Oliveira, J. A.; and Meira de Oliveira, J. S., 1965 a
mouse, nervous system
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Köberle, F., 1961 b
nervous system disease
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Köberle, F., 1968 a, fig. 2
ogy review, American trypanosomiasis, syndromes
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Köberle, F., 1968 b, figs. 1-15
ogy review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Ramos, J., 1963 a
megaesophagus, myocarditis, etiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology de Rezende, J. M., 1963 b
digestive tract
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Schwartzburd, H.; and Köberle, F., 1963 a
nerve cell destruction, spinal cord

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a
Peru strain, effect on diurnal rhythm of plasma corticosterone, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R. V. (jr.); Walsh, E. L.; and Blair, B., 1970 a
ogy mice, impaired thyroid function
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-9
ogy alterations of autonomic nervous system, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 b
autonomic nervous system lesions, mice, chronic phase
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1967 a
intestinal lesions, chronic phase, mice
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Tafuri, W. L.; and Raso, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-9
mouse, central nervous system lesions
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Taratuto, A. L.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 2-7
ogy histopathology, immunized mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Abitbol, H.; Scheer, A.; Piulats, E.; and Boris, E., 1961 a
Amphotericin B, rats
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment de Amorim, P. J., 1963 a
DDS
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Andrade, Z. A.; and Brener, Z., 1969 a
Nitrofurazone, intracellular, mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Apt, W.; Lanas, C.; and Mancilla, R., 1967 a
actinospectacin in culture and in mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
ment rapid method for screening experimental compounds as protozoacides
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Brener, Z., 1961 b
ment furaltadone, furadantine, furazolidone, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Brener, Z., 1968 a
ment review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S., 1967 a
ment carbidium sulphate; nitrofurazone; primaquine
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Cançado, J. R., 1968 b
ment review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Coura, J. R.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a
ment nitrofurazone
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1969 a, pls. 1-3
ment alterations of DNA ultrastructure, ethidium bromide

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurane Ferreira, H. O., 1964 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazone Ferreira, H. O.; Prata, A.R.; and Rassi, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurans, rats Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Tryparsamide, Pentamidine, N-Methyl Glucamine Antimonate, Nivaquine, Bayer 205=Fourneau 309 Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment substituted 5, 6-dihydro[g]benzocarbazoles Gallo Pecca, J.; and Albonico, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment S-(5-nitro-2-furoyl) acetone thiosemicarbazone; 5-amino-8-hydroxy quinolines Goble, F. C., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment culture forms, aminonucleoside of puromycin; trypacidin; aminopterin Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment sensitivity to metabolic inhibitors Jaffe, J. J., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Polisorbato 80 Lopetegui, R., 1953 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment gentian violet, preventing fusion Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.; and Lopes, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mice, 4'-(4-[3-(dimethylamino) propyl]-1-piperazinil) acetanilide (Piperamide) Menezes, H., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment N. F. 602; Bayer 2502; R.A.8-d, myocarditis Mosquera, J. E.; et al., 1967 a, figs. 1-29 Córdoba
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment ethidium bromide, inhibition of ³H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplasmic DNA Riou, G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Endoxán; E₃₉ Bayer; Uretano Rusculleda Batle, M.; et al., 1960 b
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Treatment metronidazole Santana, E. T., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Santana, E. T.; et al, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphoteracin B, respiration inhibition Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment amphotericin B (Fungizone) Santos, U. M.; and Perine, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment (exper.) suramin, mice Seah, S., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, mice, ineffective Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Seneca, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mice, in vitro, PAM 1392 Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B.J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives Werbel, L. M.; and Bataglia, J. R., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Abalos, J. W.; and Wygodzinsky, P., [1954 a]
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors Triatoma brasiliensis de Alencar, J. E.; Fontenele, Z. F.; Cunha, R. V.; and Sherlock, I. R. A., [1960 a] Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Triatoma maculata
- Panstrongylus megistus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors mites parasitic on Triatoma not involved in transmission Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Rhodnius prolixus Baldwin, W. F., 1965 a Venezuela
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors Biagi Filizola, F.; and Navarrete, F., [1960 a] Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors human living conditions, presence of Triatoma dimidiata as vector Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1967 a Canton de Santa Ana, Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors group classification Triatoma arthurneivai Corrêa, R. R.; Alves, U. P.; and Noda, J., 1965 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vectors mode of transmission, life cycle Elkeles, G., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Triatoma sanguisuga Elkins, J. C., 1951 a Dallas-Denton-Ellis Counties, North Central Texas
- Trypanosoma cruzi uptake and excretion by Rhodnius prolixus Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, M. N. H., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Desmodus rotundus rotundus Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-33
- +T[riatoma] infestans (exper.) Sacramento, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- +T. sordida (exper.)
- +R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
- +P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Culex fatigans Gomes de Alcantara, F., 1966 a Camundongo (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors distribution, review Lent, H., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Luque Forero, G., 1967 b
equine, Triatoma capilata, Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Osimani, J. J.; Verissimo, S.;
gammexane and Bayc e Carbonell, P.,
1950 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.;
migration and feeding Siqueira, A. F.; and Alves
habits Ferreira, O., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 b
Triatoma sordida all from Southeastern re-
T. pseudomaculata gion, State of Goi s, Brasil
Rhodnius neglectus
Panstrongylus megistus
P. geniculatus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M.; and
Psmammolestes tertius (nat. Albuquerque, R. D. R., 1969 a
and exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M.; Albu-
triatomids collected ququerque, R. D. R.; and Funa-
from palm trees yama, G. K., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M.; and
Triatoma sordida, posi- Carvalho, J. R., 1968 a
tive precipitin tests
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M. de
Panstrongylus megistus Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
Triatoma sordida F. (filho); and Carvalho,
Rhodnius neglectus J. R., 1966 a
all from Municipio de Ribe-
r o Preto, S o Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pereira Barretto, M.; de Si-
artificial biotopes, queira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F.
Rhodnius neglectus colo- (filho); and Carvalho, J.
nization da R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Phillips, N. R.; and Bertram,
D. S., 1967 a
Rhodnius prolixus; Triatoma infestans, T. protracta;
T. maculata
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pick, F., 1963 a
mechanism of transmission
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pippin, W. F.; Law, P. F.;
Triatoma sanguisuga and Gaylor, M. J., 1968 a
texana all from Texas, Bexar Coun-
Triatoma sanguisuga in- ty
dictiva
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors del Ponte, E., 1961 a
biology of Triatominae Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors di Primio, R., 1963 b
Triatoma infestans all from Rio Grande do Sul
Panstrongylus megistus
Triatoma rubrovaria
Triatoma sordida
Nectriatoma circummaculata
Triatoma oliveirai
Panstrongylus tupynambai
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors di Primio, R., 1963 d
Panstrongylus megistus Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors di Primio, R., 1963 f
Panstrongylus megistus Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors di Primio, R., 1964 b
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors.— Continued.
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman,
epizootiology, Dipetalog- A. E., 1967 a
gaster maximus Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman,
epizootiology, relation- A. E., 1967 b
ship of Reduvius genus as destroyer of vector
- Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman,
epizootiology, Gause's J. V., 1967 a
rule, vectors, triatomes southwestern North America
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Schenone F., H.; et al.,
experimental eradication 1963 a
of Triatoma infestans Chile
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vec- Silverio, R.; Kr mer, R.;
tors Fauran, P.; and Chatenay, G.,
Panstrongylus geniculatus 1964 b
Montabo, Guyane fran aise
- Trypanosoma cruzi-like de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
Coendou insidiosus in- F. (filho); and Barretto,
sidiosus M. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3;
T[riatoma] infestans pl. 1, figs. 1-36
(exper.) Descalvado, State of S o
T. sordida (exper.) Paulo
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Squire, F. A., 1968 a
Triatoma infestans Bolivia
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Vec- Talice, R. V., 1964 a
tors
Triatoma rubrovaria
T. infestans
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Talice, R. V., 1964 b
Triatoma infestans, Panstrongylus megistus, use in
treatment experiments
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vec- Talice, R. V.; and de Mosera,
tors S. L., 1964 a
Triatoma infestans, toxic
to Monodelphis dimidiata, oral
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Tay Zabala, J., 1969 a
localities with Triatominae Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Torres Pereyra, J., 1967 a
Triatoma infestans Chile
- T[rypanosoma] (S.) cruzi, Torrico M., R. A., 1964 a
Vectors all from Bolivia
Triatoma infestans
T. sordida
T. guasayana
Panstrongylus geniculatus
P. guentheri
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Velazquez, C. J.; and Gonz -
Triatoma infestans lez, G., 1964 a, figs. 3-5
Paraguay
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Wood, S. F., 1947 a
laboratory animals, tolerance to cone-nosed bug
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Wood, S. F., 1959 b
Triatoma and Paratriatoma, body weight and blood meal
size
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Wood, S. F.; and Wood, F.D.,
Triatoma p. protracta 1967 a
Griffith Park, Los Angeles,
Calif.

- Trypanosoma dafillae* sp. n. Zajčėk, D., 1968 a, 169, 170, 171, fig. 1
Dafilla acuta acuta (blood plasma) Zoological garden, Prague, Hungarian import
- Trypanosoma danilewskyi* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
 age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
 [*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Trypanosoma diamondi* n. sp. Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37, 38, 39-40, figs. 2, 6-10
 Syn.: *T. inopinatum* of Pérez Reyes et al, 1960
Rana pipiens Acatlipa, Morelos, Mexico
- Trypanosoma dimorphon* Godfrey, D. G., 1958 b
 morphology, pathogenicity variations
- Trypanosoma dimorphon* Lave- Huisenga, J., 1969 a
 ran and Mesnil, 1904
 as syn. of *T. congolense* Broden, 1904
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Jackson, L. A.; and Farmer, J. N., 1970 a
 mouse host fighting behavior, course of infection
- Trypanosoma* (*Herpetosoma*) *duttoni* Thiroux, 1905 Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
 geographic distribution, host-parasite relationships, Sicilian strains
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Krampitz, H. E., 1969 b, figs. 1a-q
 multiplication and formation
Mus musculus brevirostris (placental blood)
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 b
 pantothenate-deficient mice, pyruvate metabolism, liver tissue slices
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Moon, A.P.; Williams, J.S.; and Witherspoon, C., 1968 a
 mice, serum biochemical changes, nitrofurazone
- Trypanosoma equinum* Benítez, J. A.; et al, 1969 a
 hydrochloridate of furaltadone, rats (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equinum* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
 common antigens with *T. rhodesiense*
- Trypanosoma equinum* Coscarón, S.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a
 possible vectors, Tabanidae Argentina
- Trypanosoma equinum* Davey, D. G., 1958 b
 treatment, review
- Trypanosoma equinum* Ibáñez, E. A., 1965 a
 Vogues, 1901 prov. Corrientes
- Trypanosoma equinum* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
 treatment, review
- Trypanosoma equinum* Mayer, H. F., 1965 c
 sensibility of splenectomized hamster
- Trypanosoma equinum* Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
 morphology, chondriome, kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A., 1970 a
 kinetoplast-mitochondrial complex, regulation and biogenesis
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and Roberts, J. F., 1969 a
 cyanide-insensitive glycerophosphate oxidase bodies
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and Roberts, J. F., 1969 b
 regulation of oxidase
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Berteaud, A. J.; et al., 1971 a
 correlation with electromagnetic pulsation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
 common antigens with *T. rhodesiense*
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Boisson, M.-E.; et al., [1969 a]
 antibodies, ferritine marking, electron microscopy
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Foris, G., 1970 a
 endotoxin of *Serratia marcescens*, effect on growth, rats
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
 dihydrofolate reductases
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Jaffe, J. J., 1967 b
 sensitivity to metabolic inhibitors
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
 dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by antimetabolites
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
 preservation, low temperature
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Khlagatjan, D. Kh., 1965 b, fig. 1(4-6)
 RNA cytochemistry
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
 low temperature preservation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Lavergne, M.; Labert, D.; and Raynaud, M., 1969 a
 macroglobulinemia, horse (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1967 a
 rat liver, in vitro glycogen synthesis, enzymes, histochemical localization
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M. P., 1969 a, figs. 12-20
 morphology, chondriome, kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 50
 diagnosis
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pautrizel, R.; Priore, A.; Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel, A.-N., 1969 a
 rat
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pautrizel, R.; Priore, A.; Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel, A. N., 1970 a
 magnetic waves combined with electromagnetic field of force, rabbit experiments
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pavlov, P.; Sherkov, S.; Nashkov, D.; and Bratnov, V., 1969 a, fig. 2
 protein fractions, rabbits
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1960 a
Arvicantis niloticus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
 DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
 hexokinase
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
 phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties

- Trypanosoma equiperdum* abortion, equine Roberts, S. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* diagnosis, equines Shmlevich, A. I., 1968 b, figs. 589-591
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* treatment, review Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment Mel D, Mel W, mouse Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase McCormack, J. J.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* stibomen, mice Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalenko, N. Iu., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Nifurmazole, mouse Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.; Navarro, J.; and Siou, G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* antibiotics, review Woolfe, G., 1962 a
-
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) evansi filopodia formation Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* common antigens with *T. rhodesiense* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* concomitant infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* dog, male Boxer Carlos, E. R.; Directo, A. C.; and Cabaluna, L. G., 1970 a, fig. 2
Silay, Negros Occidental
- Trypanosoma evansi* survey camels cattle Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 a
all from Districts of Har-
yana, Punjab
- Trypanosoma evansi* infection by oral gastric and ocular routes, review Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma evansi* polyacrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* serum biochemistry, camels, dogs, buffalo Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* maintenance, Alsever's solution Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis, role of aqueous humour, rabbits and dogs Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 a]
- Trypanosoma evansi* rabbit (exper.) (eye) Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 b]
- Trypanosoma evansi* DNA synthesis Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* viability in surra blood and meat de Jesus, Z., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma evansi* RNA cytochemistry Khlagatjan, D. Kh., 1965 b, fig. 1(7-8)
- Trypanosom*[a] *evansi* separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis and transmission, equine Luque Forero, G., 1967 b
- Trypanosom*[a] *evansi* camels Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 51
- Trypanosoma evansi* deepfreezing Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* pathological changes, dogs (exper.) Srivastava, R. V. N.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* polymorphism, buffaloes Venkataratnam, A.; Padmavathi, P.; and Satyanarayanacharyulu, N., 1968 a, figs. I-VI
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma evansi* rapid method for screening experimental compounds as protozoacides Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* surra, treatment with anticyde pro-salt and methyl sulfate Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment Ethidium R, dogs Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* Samorin, donkeys and dogs Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* canine meningo-encephalitis, lithium antimony thiomalate Chew, M., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* treatment, review Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* trypanocides combinations Gatapia, S. L.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *evansi* toxicity of Berenil, dog Oppong, E. N. W., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Ganaseg, biometrical study Tongson, M. S.; and Tajon, M. M., 1967 a
-
- Trypanosoma evansi* mathura peptides, metabolism, guinea pig Bhattacharya, B. K.; Sen, A. B.; and Talwalkar, V., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma evotomys life cycle Clethrionomys glareolus (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) evotomys morphology, biology Clethrionomys glareolus (exper.) Nosopsyllus fasciatus " Molyneux, D. H., 1969 f, figs. 1-5, pl. 1
- Trypanosoma galba sp. nov. Syn.: Trypanosoma inopinatum Sergent, 1904 [of] Pérez Reyes et al., 1960 Rana montezumae (blood) R. palmipes " R. pustulosa " Culex quinquefasciatus (exper., transitory) Pérez Reyes, R., 1968 a, 79-84, figs. 1-11 Valle de México, all from
- Trypanosoma galba polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a, figs. 1,2,4,6,7
- Trypanosoma gambiense rabbits (exper.) Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense clinical aspects, human Ayats, H.; and Bartoli, D., 1967 a Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense electrocardiogram studies, humans Bertrand, E.; et al., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense as cause of cardiac failure, humans Bertrand, E.; et al., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense cardiac conduction disturbance Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense human, heart complications Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 c Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense exper. encephalitis Mesocricetus auratus van Bogaert, I.; and Dubois, A., 1956 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense DNA studies Bouisset, L.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense nutrition and metabolism, review de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense incubation period, guinea pig Cros, R., 1954 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense medical service, Congo Belge Dricot, C., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense evolution, beagle-dogs Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom, R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense chemoprophylaxis, mobile service, Cameroun Feyte, 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense control Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and da Cruz Ferreira, F. S., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense enzyme Fromentin, H.; Richaud, J.; and Dodin, A., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense chemoprophylaxis, sleeping sickness service, Northern Nigeria Hay, I. K., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense DNA synthesis Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1967 a
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense low temperature preservation Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense 1966 annual report Cricetomys gambianus (exper.) Leach, T. M., [1967 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase, guinea pig liver Marciacq, Y.; and Seed, J. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense cryoprotectants, survival O'Connell, K.M.; et al, 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense evolution in man, past ten years, African countries van Oye, E. L., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Arvicanthis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?) Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense carbohydrate transport Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense specificity, sugar transport Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense control statistics Thomson, K. D. B., 1969 a northern states of Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense course of infection Vaucel, M. A.; and Fromentin, H., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense desoxythymidylate synthesis Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and König, E., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense points of clinical importance Walters, J. H., 1970 a Great Britain
- Trypanosoma gambiense age of Glossina palpalis at feeding time Wijers, D. J. B., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense history Wijers, D. J. B., 1969 a Central Nyanza region, Kenya
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) gambiense comparative studies with American species World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Culture Fromentin, H., 1970 a congealing, mouse heart, preservation
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a cultivation methods

- T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Collomb, H.; and Diop., M.,
Diagnosis 1967 a
review Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Granz, W.; and Eklé, S.,
Diagnosis 1970 a
Boroviczény's method, blue safranin stain
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense, Klein, F.; and Mattern, P.,
Diagnosis 1965 a
humans, macroglobulinemia, rheumatoid factors
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.;
Diagnosis and Collomb, H., 1967 a
serum globulins, spinal fluid, electrophoresis
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Walker, P. J.; Ogada, T.;
Diagnosis Watts, J. M. A.; and Mbwabi,
D., 1969 a
cyclophosphamide, rapid diagnosis, mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma gambiense Nash, T. A. M., 1958 c
different types of man-
fly contact Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Onyango, R. J.; and Mayende,
Epidemiology P., 1968 a
survey, population Uganda
- Trypanosoma gambiense Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
epidemiology, human, reservoir host list
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Epi- Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
demiology M. A., 1970 a
reservoir hosts, review
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Immunity
- Trypanosoma gambiense Cornille, R. L., 1969 a,
antibody producing cells, fig. 1
immunocytoadherence, rabbits
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Gray, A. R., 1967 a
Immunity
antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense Lucasse, C., 1970 a
fluorescent antibody tests
- Trypanosoma gambiense Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
immunity, antigens E., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; Cornille, R. L.;
agglutinating antibody, Risby, E. L.; and Gam, A. A.,
IgM immunoglobulin frac- 1969 a
tion of rabbit antiserum
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Treatment
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Ayats, H.; and Dumas, M.,
Treatment 1967 a
review Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 b
Treatment
arbosol
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Démarchi, J., 1958 a
Treatment
chemoprophylaxis
- Trypanosoma gambiense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Hay, I. K., 1958 b
Treatment
pentamidine successful Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Treatment.— Continued.
- [Trypanosoma] gambiense Nodenot, L., 1958 b
Moranyl; Lomidine
- Trypanosoma gambiense Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.;
human, laboratory and Perera, D., 1969 a
technician (accidental inoculation)
pentamidine
- Trypanosoma gambiense, Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.;
Treatment Navarro, J.; and Siou, G.,
Nifurazole, mouse 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gaumontis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs.
Fantham, Porter and 5-10
Richardson 1942
Rana pipiens southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma grandis n. sp. Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37-
Syn.: T. inopinatum of 39, 40, figs. 1,3, 4-5
Pérez-Reyes et al, 1960 Acatlipa, Morelos
Rana pipiens
- Trypanosoma grandis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber,
polysaccharides and F., 1968 a
alkaline phosphatase
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
grosi
reproductive stages
- Trypanosoma guatemalense Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
León, 1946
as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera, 1920)
- Trypanosoma guatemalense Tejera, E.; and Pifano, C. F.,
Romer de León, 1936 1964 a
as syn. of T. rangeli Tejera, 1920
- Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) Davis, B. S., 1969 a, 469-
hoarei sp. nov. 491, figs. 3-67
Sorex trowbridgii all from Hastings reserva-
S. vagrans tion, Monterey County,
S. ornatus California
S. palustris
- Trypanosoma hogei n. sp. Pessôa, S. B., 1968 a, 1257-
Rachidelus brazili 1262, figs. 1-12
São Paulo, Brazil
- Trypanosoma inopinatum Ser- Pérez Reyes, R., 1968 a, 81
gent, 1904 [of] Pérez Reyes et al., 1960
Reyes et al., 1960
as syn. of Trypanosoma galba sp. nov.
- Trypanosoma inopinatum of Pérez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 39
Pérez Reyes et al, 1960 [in part]
as syn. of T. diamondi sp. nov.
- Trypanosoma inopinatum of Pérez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37
Pérez-Reyes et al, 1960 [in part]
as syn. of T. grandis n. sp.
- Trypanosoma lambrechtii Marinkelle, C. J., 1968 b,
n. sp. 155-159, fig. 1
Cebus albifrons (blood) northern Colombia
- Trypanosoma legeri Deane, L. M., 1967 b
Tamandua tetradactyla Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei Zeledón A., R.; and Rosabal,
sp. nov. R., 1969 a, 221-227, figs.
Saccopteryx bilineata 1-14
(blood) all from Guápiles, province
Lutzomyia vespertilionis of Limón, Costa Rica
(mid and hind guts)

- Trypanosoma lewisi (Kent, 1880) Laveran and Mesnil, 1901
 Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, fig. 13
 electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 mechanical transmission, Rhodnius prolixus as vector
 Chaniotis, B. N., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 cobra venom, effect on surface morphology
 Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 mouse serum, growth medium; in vitro; mice, diffusion chambers
 Greenblatt, C.L.; and Shelton, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 kinetoplast
 Indurkar, A. K., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 low temperature development
 Khachoián, V. I., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 flotation and precipitation from blood, laboratory animals
 Khachoián, V.I.; and Nalbandian, E. S., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 surface charge
 Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 wild isolate, adaptation to albino rats, cell populations, respiration
 Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 fine-structure, epimastigote form in flea rectum
 Molyneux, D. H., 1969 b, figs. 1-3; pls. 1-2, figs. A-E
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi
 reproductive stages
 Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 host specificity
 Mühlpfordt, H., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 growth, presence of Bartonellae
 Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
 Mühlpfordt, H., 1969 a, figs. 2-4
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 defense mechanisms, gonadectomies, rats
 Newman, N. W.; and Evans, D. S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?)
 Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 adenine, rat
 Taliaferro, W. H.; and D'Alesandro, P. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi. Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 nutrition and metabolism, review
 de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 lipid composition of blood and culture forms
 Dixon, H.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 culture, amino acid alterations
 Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 electrophoresis, in vivo, in vitro forms
 El-On, J.; and Zuckerman, A., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi. Biochemistry.—Continued.
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 isocitric dehydrogenases, comparison young and adult forms
 Entner, N., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 surface charge
 Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 mice, rat serum growth factor, chromatographic separation
 Greenblatt, C. L.; Jori, L. A.; and Cahnmann, H. J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 dihydrofolate reductases
 Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production, glucose uptake, culture and blood stream forms
 Hibbard, J. S.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by antimetabolites
 Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 2 isolates, oxygen consumption
 Lincicome, D. R.; Warsi, A. A.; and Lee, C. M., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties
 Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate, in vitro and in vivo
 Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 metabolic pathways, respiration, during rat infection
 Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 enzymes, inorganic phosphate and serum glucose in rat host
 Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 d
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 carbohydrate transport
 Sanchez, G.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 absence of histone in kinetoplast
 Steinert, M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Biochemistry
 desoxythymidylate synthesis
 Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and Königk, E., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi. Immunity
- Trypanosoma lewisi
 common antigens with T. rhodesiense
 Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
 in experimental chimaeric mice
 Cosgrove, G.E.; Lincicome, D. R.; and Warsi, A. A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
 antigenic changes
 Entner, N., 1968 b, figs. 1-2

Trypanosoma lewisi. Immunity.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
neonataally thymectomized albino rat Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
course of infection in mice, rat serum necessary for survival after 16 months serial passage Mühlpfordt, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
antigens, analysis, preparation Oelerich, S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
ouabain, inhibits transport and reproduction Patton, C. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
effect of antithymocyte serum Spira, D. T.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
culture studies Yasuda, S.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a

Trypanosoma lewisi. Miscellaneous animals.

- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rattus norvegicus Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a, 209
Great Britain
- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rattus rattus Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
île Europa
- Trypanosoma lewisi
growth determinations, infected and non-infected female rats Calhoun, R. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
rats Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma lewisi-type
Dasyprocta agouti
Cuniculus paca Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi-like
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
(blood) Dorney, R. S., 1969 a
Trout Lake, Wisconsin, all from
- Trypanosoma lewisi
failed to multiply, testicles, rabbits, guinea pigs (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rhodnius prolixus (exper.)
Cimex lectularius " Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, figs. 180-208
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi
Rattus rattus Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Uganda
- Trypanosoma lewisi
attachment
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (rectum) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 d
- Trypanosoma lewisi
intracellular stages
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (exper.) (mid-gut cells) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 e,
fig. 1, pl. 1
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi
white rats (exper.) Riedel, D., 1970 a

Trypanosoma lewisi. Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma lewisi
(Kent, 1880)
Rattus rattus Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Trypanosoma lewisi
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
role as stressor, population control, rats Woldow, N., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma loricatum
Rana pipiens Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37
Acatlipa, Morelos
- Trypanosoma loricatum
polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma mega
kinetoplasmic DNA,
electron microscopy Laurent, M.; and Steinert, M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma mega
culture, ultrastructure,
cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a], figs. 12-15
- Trypanosoma mega
absence of histone in kinetoplast Steinert, M., 1965 a, figs. 3-4
- Trypanosoma mega
DNA molecular structure Steinert, M.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma microti
Microtus ochogaster (blood) McGeachin, W. T.; Whittaker, F. H.; and Quick, F. W. (jr.), 1970 a
Jefferson County, Kentucky
- Trypanosoma microti
life cycle
Microtus agrestis (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma)
microti
Microtus agrestis (nat. and exper.)
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 a, pl. XVII, figs A-B, figs. 1-4
Blean, near Canterbury, England
- Trypanosoma montezumae
polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a, figs. 3,5
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma)
musculi
reproductive stages Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma mycetiae
Alouatta belzebul
Chiripotes satanas Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosoma myrmecophagae
Floch et al., 1941
as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera, 1920) Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
- Trypanosoma nabiasi
reproduction in rabbit Molyneux D. H., 1969 c
- Trypanosoma ninae kohl-yakimovi
diagnosis, equines Shmlevich, A. I., 1968 b,
figs. 592-595
- Trypanosoma percae
surface charge Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma percae
surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b

Trypanosoma pestanai Bet-tencourt et França, 1905 Meles meles (sang)	Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424 southern France	Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera 1920) life cycle Syns.: T. myrmecophagae Floch et al., 1941; T. guatemalense León, 1946; T. cebus (Floch and Abonnenc, 1949); T. ariarii Groot et al., 1959 Rhodnius prolixus (exper.) Triatoma infestans " Cimex lectularius "	Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, figs. 1-179, 209-271, pls. 3-4, figs. 3-4
Trypanosoma pifanoi n. sp. (blood)	Marinkelle, C. J.; and Duarte R., C., 1968 a, 621-627, figs. 1-3		
Artibeus lituaratus	La Palma (Department of Tolima), Colombia, South Africa; Tibí (Department of North Santander), Colombia, South America		
Phyllostomus hastatus	Tibí (Department of North Santander), Melgar (Department of Tolima)	Trypanosoma rangeli pathogenicity to vector Rhodnius prolixus	Marinkelle, C. J., 1968 c
Trypanosoma pipientis Rana pipiens, haematocrit	Woo, P. T. K., 1969 a centrifuge, detection in blood	Trypanosoma rangeli humans dogs	Mayer, M., 1950 a
Trypanosoma pipientis Diamond 1950 Rana pipiens R. sylvatica	Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, fig. 11 all from southern Ontario	Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius pallescens	Ormerod, W. E., 1967 c effect on amino acids in hemolymph, Rhodnius prolixus Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a Panama
Trypanosoma cf. platyadactyli (Catouillard, 1901) Tarentola mauritanica	Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424 Southern France	Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 Syns.: T. guatemalense Romer de León, 1936; T. ariarii Renjifo y Uribe, 1950.	Tejera, E.; and Pifano C. F., 1964 a Venezuela
Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) primatum reproductive stages	Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b	Trypanosoma rangeli Rhodnius prolixus (hemocoel)	Tobie, E. J., 1968 a survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-13, 14B-G
Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rabinowitschae reproductive stages	Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b	Trypanosoma rangeli host-parasite relations Rhodnius [sic] prolixus	Watkins, R. P., 1970 a, figs. 8-12a, 13-17a, 18-21a, 22-30
Trypanosoma rajae Laveran & Mesnil form and function, cyto-stome-cytopharynx	Preston, T. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-25	Trypanosoma rangeli reservoir hosts, review	Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rajae spindle microtubules, dividing nuclei	Vickerman, K.; and Preston, T. M., 1970 a, figs. 4, 7-12	Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli comparative studies with African species	World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a
Trypanosoma ranarum freeze preservation	Diamond, L. S., 1964 b	Trypanosoma rhodesiense minimum number, human infection	Bailey, N. M.; and Boreham, P. F. L., 1969 a
Trypanosoma ranarum survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus	Tobie, E. J., 1968 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense strain characteristics, human	Baker, J. R.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Lomax, G. B., 1958 a East Africa
Trypanosoma ranarum (Lankester 1871) Danielsky 1885 Rana pipiens R. clamitans R. catesbeiana	Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, fig. 4 all from southern Ontario	Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense tsetse control	Bertram, D. S., 1969 a Kenya
Trypanosoma rangeli ultrastructure, culture forms	Alemán G., César, 1970 a, figs. 1-10	Trypanosoma rhodesiense human polymorphisms, possible associations	Carter, N. D.; et al, 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli mites parasitic on Triatoma	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a could transmit	Trypanosoma rhodesiense lipid composition of blood and culture forms	Dixon, H.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli infection by oral gastric	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c and ocular routes, review	Trypanosoma rhodesiense evolution, beagle-dogs	Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom, R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli albumin, reproduction	Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Panza C., A., 1970 a	Trypanosoma rhodesiense biochemistry, monomorphic and pleomorphic strains	Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 observations, pathogenic, Rhodnius prolixus	Gómez, I., 1967 b	Trypanosoma rhodesiense human reaction	Godfrey, D. G., 1958 c
		Trypanosoma rhodesiense dihydrofolate reductases	Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a

- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense G[lossina] pallidipes (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense developmental and metacyclic forms G[lossina] morsitans (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1968 b
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense susceptibility to infection, Glossina Harley, J. M. B., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense age influence of G. fuscipes, time of feed Harley, J. M. B., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense measuring differences, Trypanosoma brucei Huisenga, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by antimetabolites Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense blood stream forms, amino acid uptake and incorporation, diverse mammalian sera Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense separation from blood Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense type Trachelaphus strepsiceros Kobus vardoni Keymer, I. F., 1969 b all from Luangwa valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense myocarditis Koten, J. W.; and de Raadt, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense diagnosis, primary skin reaction, fly transmission Krampitz, H. E., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense human, cerebral, mental disorders Lambo, T. A., 1966 a Africa
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense oxygen uptake, brain, mice Lee, C. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense fine structure studies, filopodia Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia), fine structural demonstration Macadam, R.F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 c, figs. 3, 4
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense case reports, encephalitis, human Manuelidis, E. E.; et al., 1965 a Uganda
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense human Glossina fuscipes Mayende, J. S., 1968 a Uganda; Tanzania Uganda
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense EATRO bank Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense soluble dehydrogenases and disphorases, starch-gel electrophoresis Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1967 b
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense association between human blood groups Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 c
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense human Onyango, R. J., 1968 b Teso District, Uganda
- [Trypanosoma] rhodesiense "healthy carrier", sleeping sickness Onyango, R. J.; Ogada, T.; and Rogers, A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense evolution in man, past ten years, African countries van Oye, E. L., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense human Perera, D. R.; Donovan, D. L.; Stroud, G. M.; and Schultz, M. G., 1969 a, 1 fig. Florida, returned from Rhodesia and Botswana
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense strain 113, effect on diurnal rhythm of plasma corticosterone, mice Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology, human, reservoir host list Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense morphology, study of fine structure, cytochemistry Vickerman, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense spindle microtubules, dividing nuclei Vickerman, K.; and Preston, T. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense points of clinical importance Walters, J. H., 1970 a Great Britain
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense history Wijers, D. J. B., 1969 a Central Nyanza region, Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense reservoir hosts, review Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) World Health Organization
rhodesiense Scientific Group, 1969 a
comparative studies with American species

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui,
Culture H., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
development in chicken embryos

Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense, Goedbloed, E.; and Wilson,
Culture A. J., 1968 a
chicken eggs, infectivity to mice

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Pittam, M. D., 1970 a
culture medium

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Allsopp, B. Z.; and Nguli,
Immunity K. N., 1968 a
differentiation from T. brucei, exoantigens

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Berger, F. M., 1967 a
endotoxin, increased host resistance, review

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
common antigens with other trypanosomes

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Boreham, P. F. L., 1970 a
Immunity
kinin release, immune reaction, human

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Cornille, R. L.; and Hornung,
serum macroimmunoglobulin M., 1968 a
levels, diagnosis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Goedbloed, E.; and Southgate,
Immunity B. A., 1969 a
infected chicken embryos, absence of antibodies

Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense, Kimber, C. D., 1968 a
Immunity
micro agar-gel double diffusion, diagnosis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
immunity, antigens E., 1970 a

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D.,
complement fixing anti- 1970 a
body measurement, T. cruzi antigen

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense de Andrade da Silva, M. A.,
Bayer 205; Pentamidien 1958 c

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
Treatment
Mel W, Mel D, human

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Jaffe, J.J.; McCormack, J.J.
rhodesiense (jr.); and Meymerian, E.,
5'-O-sulfamoyladenine, 1970 a
rodents

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Macadam, R. F.; and William-
Treatment son, J., 1967 a
Pentamidine; Cordycepin;
Acriflavine, effect on
ultrastructure

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment.—Continued.

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Macadam, R. F.; and William-
fine structure lesions, son, J., 1969 a
drug treatment

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Moon, A.P.; Williams, J.S.;
mice, serum biochemical and Witherspoon, C., 1968 a
changes, nitrofurazone

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N.,
Treatment 1969 b
Isoniazid; Para-amino salicylic acid; Palustrine;
Ampicillin, mice (exper.)

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Ogada, T.; and Owino, H.,
Treatment 1969 a
Mel B, mice (exper.)

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Onyango, R. J.; and Ogada, T.,
Treatment 1969 a
Furosemide, reactive encephalopathy

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, Onyango, R. J.; Ogada, T.;
Treatment and Mbwabi, D., 1969 a
Mel B, oral

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Raether, W., 1970 a
chemotherapeutic effect, MNRI mice, Berenil

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Vaughan, J. P., 1969 a
sodium salicylate, suramin, effect on morphology, viru-
lence, mice

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Williamson, J., 1969 b
Treatment
nucleoside trypanocides

Trypanosoma rotatorium Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen,
peripheral parasitaemia R., 1969 a, fig. 1A-D
in Rana catesbeiana, diurnal periodicity

Trypanosoma rotatorium Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen,
effects of excitation and R., 1970 a
adrenalin, bullfrog

Trypanosoma rotatorium Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart

Trypanosoma rotatorium Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs.
(Mayer 1843) Laveran and 1-2
Mesnil 1901 all from southern Ontario
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
R. catesbeiana

Trypanosoma scelopori Ayala, S. C., 1970 a, 370,
n. sp. 371, 372-373, figs. 5-13
Sceloporus occidentalis Hopland, Mendocino County,
occidentalis California
Lutzomyia (=Phlebotomus)
vexatrix occidentis (exper.)

Trypanosoma sigmodoni Cul- Petana, W. B., 1969 a, fig.,
bertson, 1941 pl. VI, figs. A-B
"unmistakably of lewisi-type, is morphologically
identical to T. sigmodoni" El Cayo District, British
Sigmodon hispidus (blood) Honduras

Trypanosoma simiae? Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Serengeti National Park,
Tanzania

Trypanosoma simiae Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review

- Trypanosoma simiae* Isoun, T. T., 1968 a
swine infection, pathology
- Trypanosoma simiae* Kenya Department of Veteri-
pigs, Antrycide dimethyl nary Services, 1969 h
sulphate, Berenil, Antrycide/Suramin complex,
Antrycide chloride
- Trypanosom[a] simiae* Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
separation from host blood, anion-exchanger
- Trypanosoma simiae* Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
surface charge
- Trypanosoma simiae* Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey,
isolation using DEAE- D.G., 1970 a
cellulose, mammals
- Trypanosoma simiae* Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
1966 annual report, cattle Nigeria
- T[*rypanosoma*] *simiae* Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
livestock, control Moçambique
- Trypanosoma simiae* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- T[*rypanosoma*] *suis* Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
livestock, control Moçambique
- Trypanosoma theileri* Cross, R. F.; Smith, C. K.;
cattle (exper.) and Redman, D. R., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Deane, L. M., 1967 b
Mazama simplicicornis Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosoma theileri* Diaz-Ungria, C.; Maldonado,
bovine C.; and Colina, E. S., 1969 a
slaughter house, Maracaibo,
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma theileri* Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart
- Trypanosom[a] theileri* Gitatha, S. K., 1968 b
cattle Kenya
- Trypanosoma theileri* Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J.,
white fulani zebu 1967 a
N'dama cattle all from Nigeria
Muturu cattle
- Trypanosoma theileri* Grunert, E.; and Andresen,
calf P., 1970 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma theileri* Kuttler, K. L.; Adams, L. G.;
epidemiology, cattle and Zaraza Orozco, H., 1969 a
Colombia
- Trypanosoma theileri* Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
surface charge
- Trypanosoma theileri* Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
1966 annual report, cattle Nigeria
- Trypanosoma theileri* Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 7
review
- Trypanosoma theileri* Sollod, A. E.; and Soulsby,
blood-and cell-free E. J. L., 1968 a
media, 37 C
- Trypanosoma theileri* Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby,
isolation, culture E. J. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma theileri* Splitter, E.J.; Soulsby, E.J.
immunodiffusion, hemag- L.; Williams, J.F.; and Jeska,
glutination E.L., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* Toure, S. M., 1968 a, photos
Laveran, 1902 1-2; figs. 1-2
additional description Casamance, Rep. of Senegal
+cattle
- Trypanosoma theileri* Van der Maaten, M. J.; and
amphotericin B Malmquist, W. A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Wells, E. A., 1969 a
culture
- Trypanosoma theileri* Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.;
Laveran, 1902 and McNeillage, G.J.C., 1968 a,
cattle, isolation of map
the section stercoraria Nigeria and Scotland
- Trypanosoma theileri* Woo, P.T.K.; Soltys, M.A.; and
cattle Gillick, A. C., 1970 a, figs.
1, 5-7, 11-12, 13
Southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma therezieni* Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart
- Trypanosoma tincae* Needham, E. A., 1969 a
ecology, life cycle
- Trypanosoma uniforme* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Giraffa camelopardalis Serengeti National Park,
Tanzania
- Trypanosoma uniforme* Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
Giraffa camelopardalis Laufer, I., 1967 a
tippelskirchi Tanzania
- Trypanosoma uniforme*-like Woo, P.T.K.; Soltys, M.A.; and
cattle Gillick, A. C., 1970 a, figs.
2-4, 8-10, 14
southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma venezuelense* Diaz-Ungria, C.; Gallardo
Laboratory animals Zerpa, M. F.; and Yopez M.,
Canis familiaris (exper.) M. S., 1965 a
Mus musculus "
Rhodnius prolixus "
- Trypanosoma vivax* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Taurotragus oryx all from Serengeti National
Alcelaphus buselaphus Park, Tanzania
Damaliscus korrigum
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Connochaetes taurinus
- Trypanosoma vivax* Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a
albojubatus all from Tanzania
Damaliscus korrigum
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus
- Trypanosoma* (Duttonella) Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant,
vivax P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
filopodia formation 1970 a

- Trypanosoma vivax (mouthparts) *Glossina m. morsitans*, *G. m. orientalis*, *G. brevipalpis*, *G. fuscipes martinii*, *G. pallidipes* Clarke, J. E., 1969 a all from Zambia
- Trypanosoma vivax development, testicle, kid (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax natural immunity, cotton rat Hudson, K. M.; and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax complement and immune lysis Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax cultivation methods Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax immune response, sheep, rodent-adapted strain Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma vivax dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by antimetabolites Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax Desowitz strain, infectivity, virulence Clarkson, M. J.; and McCabe, W., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax culture Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosoma vivax transmission, diagnosis, preservation, ruminants Clarkson, M. J.; and McCabe, W., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax anti-mouse serum, agglutinating antiserum Ketteridge, D., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax wild animals Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a Africa
- Trypanosom[a] vivax separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax studies, lab animals Diaz-Ungria, G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma vivax +cattle Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya
- Trypanosoma vivax isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax immunity [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b Kenya
- Trypanosoma vivax 1966 annual report, cattle Leach, T. M., [1967 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax incidence in *Glossina morsitans* Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and Diehl, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax pathology, rat, rabbit, sheep, goat Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax density estimation, mouse blood Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax livestock, control Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a Moçambique
- Trypanosom[a] vivax bovine outbreak Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c Northern Uganda
- T[rypanosoma] vivax liquid nitrogen Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax preservation, dry ice and EATRO bank
- Trypanosoma vivax cobra venom, effect on surface morphology Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax cattle Mwambu, P. M., 1969 a Teso district, Eastern Uganda
- Trypanosoma vivax surface charge Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax indirect fluorescent anti-body test, evaluation, cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma vivax failure of cultivation in chicken embryos Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax calves, blood studies Rave Valencia, G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax antigens Gray, A. R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax sheep, immunoglobulins Rees, J. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax [Bos indicus] zebu Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J., 1967 a Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax vectors, insecta, challenge factors Smith, I. M.; and Rennison, B. D., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma vivax dihydrofolate reductases Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax rodent strain Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma vivax-type age, infection rates *Glossina pallidipes*, *G. palpalis fuscipes*, *G. brevipalpis* Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a all from Uganda
- Trypanosoma vivax "subpellicular organelle" Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 a, fig. 4

- Trypanosoma vivax* Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
diagnosis, haematocrit centrifuge technique
- Trypanosoma* (Duttonella) *vivax* World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 a
comparative studies with American species
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma vivax* Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
virulence, drug resistance
- Trypanosom*[a] *vivax*, Treatment Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis
- Trypanosoma vivax* Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
Prothidium, Berenil, Antrycide methyl sulphate, ethidium
bromide
- Trypanosoma vivax* Graber, M., 1968 a
berenil
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Ilemobade, A. A.; and Buys,
J., 1970 a
Novidium, resistant strain,
cattle
- Trypanosoma vivax* Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
diminazine aceturate and homidium chloride resistance
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Kenya Department of Veteri-
nary Services, 1969 h
cattle, HIR 2495 C (Wander); Samorin
- Trypanosom*[a] *vivax* Leach, T. M., 1969 a
resistance, homidium chloride, diminazine aceturate,
cyclical transmission
- Trypanosoma vivax* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Na'isa, B. K., 1969 a
Nigeria
Samorin, cattle
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Rafael, A.A.G., 1969 a
Novidium
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Wiesenhutter, E.; Turner, D.
B.; and Kristensen, K. A.,
1968 a
comparison, Antrycide
pro-salt R. F., Prothidium, Samorin, ranching conditions
-
- Trypanosoma vivax vivax* Keymer, I. F., 1969 b, figs.
Tragelaphus scriptus 5-11
T. strepsiceros all from Luangwa valley,
Zambia
- Trypanosomatidae* Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W.
electron transport system, A., 1970 a
mitochondrial DNA, review
- Trypanosomatidae* Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
evolutionary trends, mammalian species
- Trypanosomatids* Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a
life cycles, cell cycles, and cell differentiation
- Trypanosomes* Bafort, J. M., 1969 b
Pracomys jacksoni river Lukunga (south of
Kinshasa)
- Trypanosomes* Cotton, T. D., 1967 a
canaries
- Trypanosomes* Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O.
(jr.); and Knipling, G. D.,
1971 a
Vermont
- Trypanosomes* Inoki, S.; Ohno, Y.; Yoshi-
kawa, K.; and Takayanagi, T.,
1967 a
agglomeration antigen
- Trypanosomes* Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 a
kinetoplast function, review
- Trypanosomes* Kistner, T.P.; and Hanson, W.
L., 1969 a, fig. 1
Odocolleus virginianus (blood)
Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
North Carolina, South Caro-
lina, Virginia
- Trypanosomes* Parr, C. W.; Welch, S. G.;
and Humphryes, K. C., 1970 a
enzymes, in extracts
- Trypanosomes* van Peenen, P. F. D.;
Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. H.;
and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a
Rattus exulans
R. norvegicus
R. sp.
R. nitidus
all from South Vietnam
- Trypanosomes* Riedel, D., 1970 a
Tamias striatus (exper.)
Eutamias minimus "
Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus "
Citellus richardsoni "
Rhodnius prolixus "
Xenopsylla cheopis "
Orchopeas leucopus "
Tamiohyla grandis "
Megabothris acerbus "
M. quirini "
- Trypanosomiasis* de Andrade da Silva, M. A.;
incidence in game animals and Marques da Silva, J.,
1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis* Boyt, W. P., 1967 a
control, veterinary contribution
- Trypanosomiasis* Bray, R. S., 1968 a
zoonotic potential
- Trypanosomiasis* Cockbill, G. F., 1967 a
history, significance Rhodesia
- Trypanosomiasis* Dubois, A., [1969 a]
control and treatment, Congo
- Trypanosomiasis* Ford, J., 1969 a
control, land use, in- Africa
tegrating information

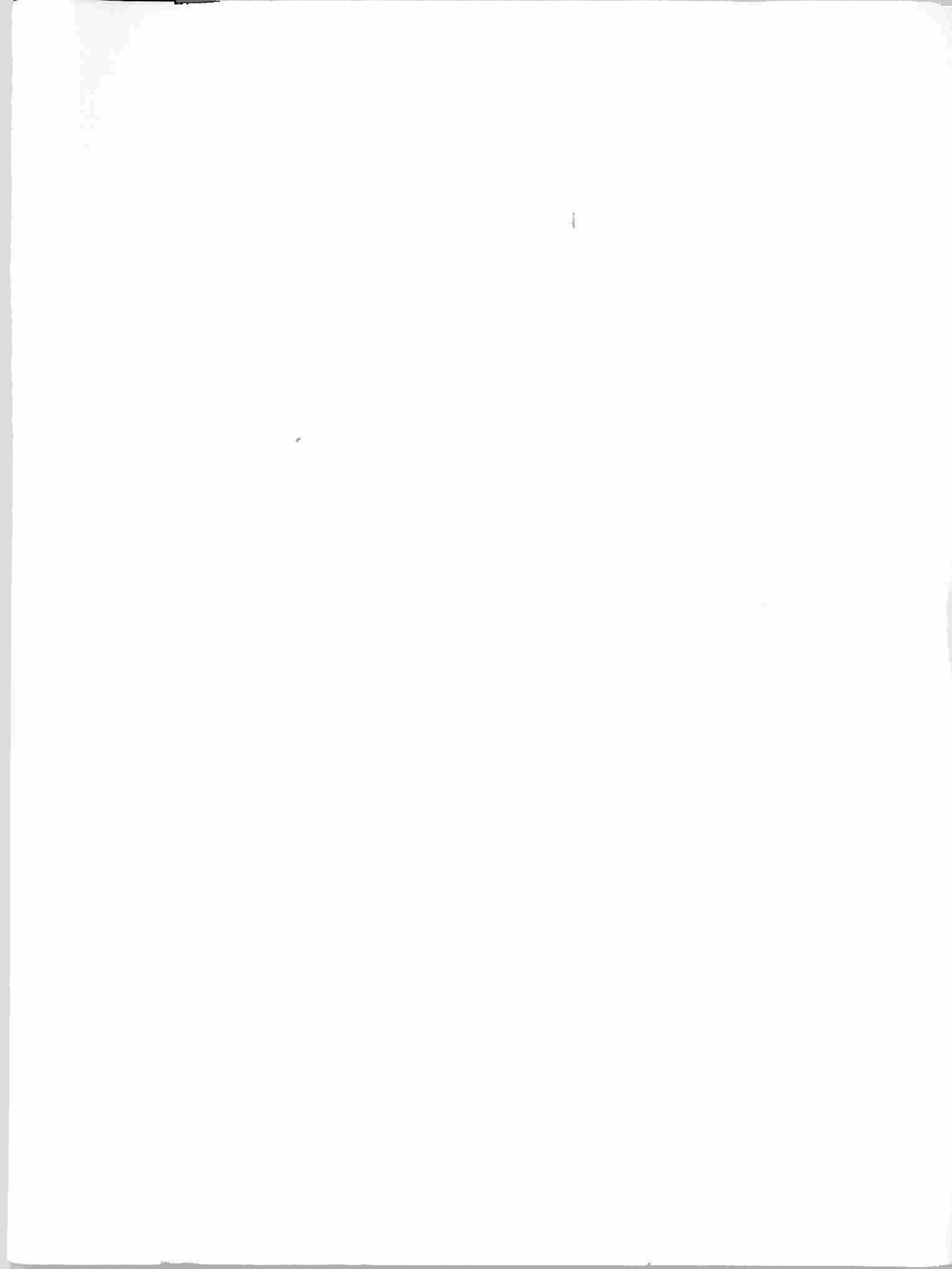
Trypanosomiasis livestock, bush-clearing recommended, control	Glasgow, J. P., 1962 a	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine diagnosis, water buffalo, agglutination test Antrycide	Lee, T. C., 1965 a Taiwan
Trypanosomiasis immunology research	Gray, A. R., 1967 a Africa	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine control, Tsetse fly	Robertson, D. C.; and Wiesen- hütter, E., 1970 a Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Trypanosomiasis	Kim, C. K., 1968 a Ontario	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine survey	Rogers, A., 1969 a Bunogoma, Kenya
Trypanosomiasis strains, evolution, review	Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine social patterns and land use upset, bovine trypanoso- miasis chemoprophylaxis	Scott, V. N., 1958 a
Trypanosomiasis immunology, review	Lumsden, W. H. R., 1967 a	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine maintenance in tsetse-infested Kenya	Whiteside, E. F., 1958 a
Trypanosomiasis review, biological aspects, immunity	Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine immunization; Berenil	Wilson, A. J.; and Harley, J. M. B., 1968 a
Trypanosomiasis domestic and laboratory animals	Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Wells, E. A., 1968 a	Trypanosomiasis, Bovine tsetse control	Wooft, W. R., 1969 a Uganda
Trypanosomiasis development, reproduction	McGhee, R. B., 1968 a	Trypanosomiasis, Equine diagnosis	Shmlevich, A. I., 1968 b
Trypanosomiasis inheritance in blood protozoa	Walker, P. J., 1968 b	Trypanosomiasis, Human epidemiology study	Corredor A., A.; Osorno Mesa. E.; Giraldo M., O; and Gai- tán C., A., 1965 a Colombia
Trypanosomiasis routine examination, blood	Walker, P. J., 1969 a	Trypanosomiasis, Human triatomes as vectors	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1965 a Colombia
Trypanosomiasis antibodies, diagnosis	Weitz, B. G. F., 1958 a	Trypanosomiasis, Human control	Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya
Trypanosomiasis epidemiology, between man, domestic animals and wild mammals	Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a	Trypanosomiasis, Human control	Dorman, A. E., 1966 b Kenya
Trypanosomiasis, African geographical distribution, epidemiology, vector control	Food and Agriculture Organi- zation and World Health Organi- zation of the United Nations, Expert Committee on Trypanoso- miasis, 1969 a	Trypanosomiasis, Human clinical latent periods	Gallais, P., 1954 a
Trypanosomiasis, African livestock, control	Longhurst, W. M.; and Heady, H. F., [1968 a]	Trypanosomiasis, Human strains, evolution, review	Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine control, range management	Baasher, M. M., 1969 a Sudan	Trypanosomiasis, Human case reports, imported from Africa, epidemiology	Larcen, A.; and Huriet, C., 1964 a France
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine infection rates of Gloss- ina morsitans submorsitans	Baldry, D. A. T., 1969 a South-Western Nigeria	Trypanosomiasis, Human immunity, control, need for epidemiological information, antigens	Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine tsetse control	Bertram, D. S., 1969 a Kenya	Trypanosomiasis, Human higher IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations, sera, immunity	Mannweiler, E.; Geister, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine land reclamation dependent of trypanosomes in cattle	Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 a on cautious chemoprophylaxis	Trypanosomiasis, Human	Nodenot, L., 1958 c Afrique Occidentale Fran- çaise
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine	Cortez, P. R., 1970 a eastern Venezuela	Trypanosomiasis, Human epidemiology	Ogada, T.; and Mwabi, D., 1969 a Kenya; Uganda
Trypanosomiasis, Bovine susceptibility of Jersey and Brown Swiss breeds	Gonçalves, A.C.B.; and Gradil, J.C.N.M., 1969 a		

- Trypanosomiasis, Human choroid plexus Ormerod, W. D.; and Venkatesan, S²., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Rhodnius prolixus, technique for extracting hemolymph Osorno Mesa, E., 1965 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Human mobile service, control Paravisini, 1958 a Republique du Togo
- Trypanosomiasis, Human encephalitis Toga, M.; Bérard, M.; Hébréard, J.; and Payan, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human African, review Weinman, D., 1968 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human case report, mistakenly diagnosed as malaria Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human control, review World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
- Trypanosomiasis, Human diagnosis, review Chambon, L., 1969 a Senegal
- Trypanosomiasis, Human ultracentrifugation, electrophoresis Trincão, C. P.; dos Santos Nascimento, J.; and Cordeiro Ferréira, N., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Africa review, Portuguese contribution Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1960 b]
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment blood concentration estimations of anti-trypanosomal drugs Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 c
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Berenil, mechanism Festy, B.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment arsenicals, action on pyruvate kinase Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis Antrycide; Berenil, bovine Gradis, J.C.N.M., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment trypanosomacides Hutner, S. H.; Fromentin, H.; and O'Connell, K. M., 1968 a
- Trypanosomiasis Samorin, bovine Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosomiasis fatal brain edema after arsenic treatment, ? allergy Miranda-Nieves, G.; and Janssen, P., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment review Newton, B. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Berenil, monkeys, intrathecally Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment influence of Berenil, Berenil and insulin, glucose levels Ogada, T.; and Owino, H., 1969 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment canine, review Ristic, M., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis 57-year old man, Suramin Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.; and Perera, D., 1969 a Melbourne, Florida, on safari in Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment design of trials, chemoprophylaxis Smith, I. M., 1958 i
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment review Williamson, J., 1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors partial feeding, tsetse fly probing reaction Bursell, E., 1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors tsetse physiology, relation to tsetse control Bursell, E., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis tsetse fly problem, historical review Ford, J., 1971 a, 568 pp., maps
- Trypanosomiasis sterile-male technique, tsetse control Phelps, R. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors behaviour studies, control Pilson, R. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis residual insecticides, tsetse flies, control Wilson, S. G., 1962 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors tsetse flies Zielke, E., 1971 a southern Africa
- Trypanosomida
- Trypanosomida insect vectors, role of bacteria in digestive tubes Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
- Tr[y]panosomid[ae] nutrition and metabolism, review de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Trypanosomidae irradiation, ultra-structural changes Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Dunjic, A., 1970 a
- Trypanosomidae culture media Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N., 1968 a
- Trypanozoon subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
- Tuzetia sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
- Tyzzeria anseris epizootiology, geese Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria
- Tyzzeria anseris? Anser anser Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany
- Tyzzeria perniciosus Anas platyrhynchos Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany

- Uradiophora cuenoti
Mercier 1911
Neocardina denticulata
(intestine) Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 12-15,
fig. 2; pl. III, figs. 1-7
Yamaguchi, Tabuse, Hikari
(Yamaguchi prefecture)
- Uradiophora gammari
Poisson Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1014, 1015, fig. 2
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Urceolaria cellanae n. sp.
key Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
(on gills of all) 188, 190, 196, 197, 217, 218,
Cellana toreuma pl. 2, fig. 1; text figs. 5, 6
C. eucosmia all from Nezugaseki, Yama-
gata Pref.
- Urceolaria mitra (v. Siebold, 1848) Claparede et
Lachmann, 1857 Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 191,
pl. 1, fig. 1; text fig. 1
Hiroshima & Yamagata
key
Dugesia gonocephala (outer surface of body)
- Urceolaria ozakii n. sp.
key Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
188, 190, 197-199, 217, 218,
Liolophura japonica pl. 2, fig. 2; text figs. 7, 8
(gills) Nezugaseki, Yamagata Pref.
- Urceolaria urechi japonica Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
n. subsp. 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 217,
key 218, pl. 1, fig. 2; text figs.
Urechis unicinctus (rec- 2-4
tum) Hiroshima
- Urospora chiridotae Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
(Dogiel) M., 1970 a, 1013, 1014, fig. 1
Chiridota laevis St. Andrews, New Brunswick
(vaisseaux sanguins)
- Vahlkampfia calkensi Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a
incertae sedis
+Crassostrea virginica (intestine, stomach)
- Vahlkampfia lobospinosa Wilhelm, W. E.; and Anderson,
cytology, stages, cul- J., 1970 a
ture, distribution, Shelby County, Tennessee
animal feces
- Vahlkampfia (Malpighamoeba) Roberts, M. D., 1971 a
mellificae Prell
honey bees, review
- Vahlkampfia patuxent Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a
incertae sedis
+Crassostrea virginica (intestine, stomach)
- Vahlkampfia (Naegleria) Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
soli Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
amebiasis, induction, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
bacteria, mice
- Vorticella Hermann, G. (III); and
human, case report, Deininger, J. T., 1963 a,
? acquired ocean swimming figs. 1-3
(endocervical)

- Weiseria sommermanae sp.n. Jannback, H. A., 1970 a, 3,
Gymnopais 5, 11-13, pl. I, fig. 6, pl.
II, figs. 8-12, pl. III, figs.
13-19
Steese Highway, south of 12-
mile Summit, Alaska
- Wenyonella philiplevinei Leibovitz, L., 1968 a, 670-680
n. sp. figs. 1-3
white Pekin duck (nat. New Jersey
and exper.)
Anas p. platyrhynchos (exper.)
- Zelleriella antunesi Amaro, A.; and Toloza, M.,
Pessoa, 1934 1965 a, figs. 1-8
mitosis
- Zelleriella caryosoma Amaro, A., 1964 b, 38-40,
sp. n. figs. 1-7
Bufo crucifer (intestino Couto, Salvador, Estado da
grosso) Bahia, Brasil
- Zelleriella caryosoma Amaro, A.; and Toloza, M.,
Amaro, 1964 1965 a, figs. 9-14
mitosis
- Zschokkella hildae Kabata, Z., 1967 d
Auerbach, 1910 British waters
Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)
- Zschokkella nova Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-
Ctenopharyngodon idella kov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Zygocystis cometa Stein Segun, A. O., 1971 b, figs.
morphology 7-8
Allolobophora caliginosa north London and Chester-
(seminal vesicles) field, Derbyshire
- Zygocystis eiseniae Lou- Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 9
batieres 1955 Barnet, Great Britain
morphology
Eisenia foetida (seminal vesicles)

FROM THE
REPRINT COLLECTION OF
WILLIAM P. MELENEY





N/2061/60457/0972X

ZSF
615
13812
1972
Suppl. 18
pt. 5